BUILD A TUNABLE SHORTWAVE ANTENNA

Electronics NOW®

JULY 1994

Combined with Radio Electronics®

Build this Amateur TV Station

and enter a new world of communications!

Build the **LED Head** electronic emotion machine!

Practical **Relay Circuits** you can put to work

The fundamentals of **I/O Transfer** on your PC

Update on **Caller ID:** Calling-name delivery

How to design and build your own **Electronic Games**

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

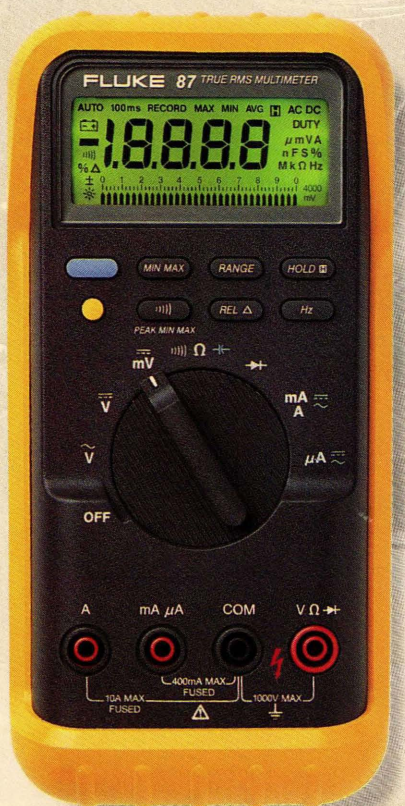
$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN.

0 09128 48783 0 07

There are copies and then there are originals. Only Fluke meters – the original and most copied DMMs in the world – deliver the safety, quality and value they promise. They're built tough enough to achieve C.S.A. and U.L. listings, not to mention the considerable on-the-job punishment they endure. Each meter is loaded with features, of course. But those features are also designed to work together intelligently, so your job is easier. Faster. And safer.

If you're going to spend your hard-earned money on a multimeter, why buy an inferior copy when you can own an original? See Fluke's full line of handheld meters and accessories at your local distributor; or call 1-800-87 FLUKE for the name and number.

O R I G I N A L S



FLUKE®

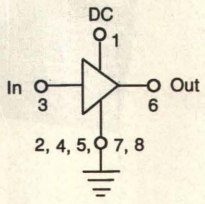
© Copyright 1993 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 9090 M/S 250E Everett, WA 98206 U.S.: 206-356-5400
Canada: 416-890-7600 Other Countries: 206-356-5500 All rights reserved. Ad no. 00381

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VNA!

VNA Amplifiers +17.5dBm, 0.5 to 2.5GHz only $2.95 (1000 qty.)

Very New Amplifiers...at a very affordable price, from Mini-Circuits! Yes, VNA-25 RF amplifiers are very small, yet incredibly powerful (+17.5dBm typ. output at 1dB compression). The SOIC-8 pin surface mount units operate directly from a +3V to +5V single DC supply with 18dB typ. gain and cover the popular 0.50-2.50GHz wireless band. These units are very easy to use because all capacitors are internal and RF/DC connections are separate, eliminating the need for both external coupling capacitors and an RF choke. You can buy these very new amplifiers for the low price of just $2.95 ea., qty.1000. Development qty.10, only $4.95ea.! So, call Mini-Circuits today for immediate off-the-shelf availability and guaranteed 1 week shipment.



Freq.(GHz)	.5-.8	.8-1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-2.5
Gain (dB) typ.	14.0	17.0	18.0	16.0
Max. Output (dBm) @1dB Comp. typ.	+18.0	+18.5	+17.5	+17.0
I P 3rd Order (dBm) typ.	+27	+27	+27	+27
VSWR Output typ.	1.5:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.5:1
VSWR Input typ.	6.4:1	2.8:1	2.0:1	1.4:1

DC Power.: +5.0V for specified performance.
Current,(mA): 85typ., 105 max.
Thermal Resistance. Junction-to-case: 125°C/W
Price ($) ea. : 2.95 (qty. 1000), 4.95 (qty.10).

- All specs at 25°C (case temp. 35°).
- Available in Tape and Reel.
- MTTF at 150°C max. junction temp.: 3×10^7 hrs.typ.

"Case" is defined as mounting surface of leads.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

P.O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCTS DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

F 180 Rev Orig

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

SUBSCRIBE TO—

Electronics NOW®

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best informed electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. You'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER!

1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

If you prefer, just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RG49

July 1994

Electronics NOW®
Vol. 65 No. 7

BUILD THIS

31 AMATEUR TV STATION
Build this two-way TV station for both base and mobile operation.
William Sheets and Rudolf F. Graf

41 THE "LED-HEAD"
Watch our Electronic Face change its expression!
Roger Sonntag

60 TUNABLE SHORTWAVE ANTENNA
Build this tunable antenna for improved shortwave reception.
H.J. Wecke

67 TAKE BACK CONTROL OF YOUR TELEPHONE
Upgrade February's Caller-ID project to provide name delivery.
Terry J. Weeder

COMPUTERS

55 BUILD THIS PC I/O BREADBOARD
The fundamentals of I/O transfer using Basic, Quick C, and DEBUG.
Dave Dage

62 BUILD THIS COMPUTERIZED GAME
Learn about computer games as you build the C-Game.
Dan Retzinger

TECHNOLOGY

49 RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUITS
Build one or all of these transistorized circuits that can switch and time relay functions remotely.
Ray Marston

DEPARTMENTS

8 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

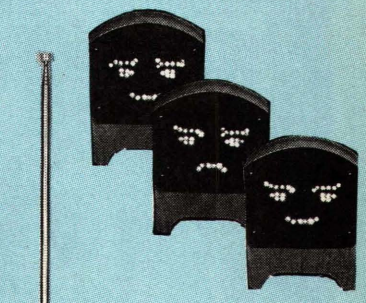
20 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Wavetek BDM40 Benchtop Digital Multimeter.

71 HARDWARE HACKER
Second law violations and hacker opportunities.
Don Lancaster

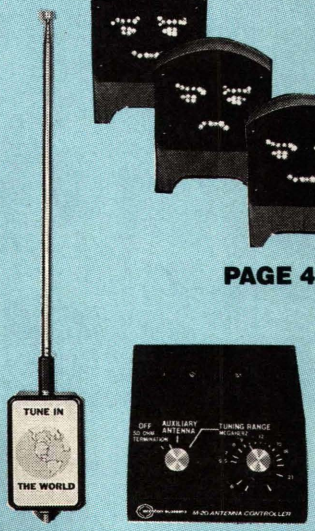
78 AUDIO UPDATE
SPL damage/sonic realism
Larry Klein

80 DRAWING BOARD
Build the tachometer's PLL section.
Robert Grossblatt

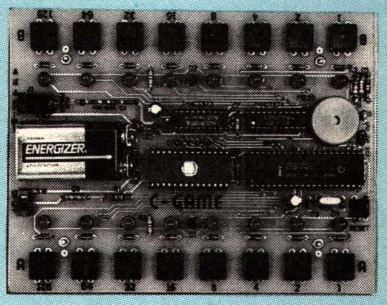
86 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
And then there were none.
Jeff Holtzman



PAGE 41



PAGE 60



PAGE 62

AND MORE

94 Advertising Sales Offices
94 Advertising Index
91 Buyer's Mart
16 Letters
26 New Lit
22 New Products
10 Q&A
6 What's News

ON THE COVER

Although two-way amateur television (ATV) has been around for years, the prohibitive cost of the necessary equipment put it out of reach for most radio amateurs. But, thanks to recent advances in solid-state technology, prices for ATV components have dropped dramatically. This month, we show you how to take advantage of those affordable VCRs, camcorders, color TV receivers, and tiny video cameras by incorporating them into a mobile, battery-operated ATV station weighing less than five pounds. Four related ATV projects are presented: a complete ATV transceiver; a 5-watt, three-channel transmitter only; a ¾-watt, single channel Mini ATV transmitter; and the ¾-watt, single-channel "ATV Jr." (without audio capability). Turn to page 31.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE AUGUST ISSUE GOES ON SALE JULY 5.

COMMERCIAL EDITOR
Get rid of the commercials from your videotapes!

CIRCUIT COOKBOOK
PLL Basics

RESTORE IT RIGHT!
Working with vintage audio gear.

EPROM PROGRAMMER
Put the IBM PC I/O breadboard to work.

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) July 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Evelyn Rose, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Kathryn R. Campbell production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover by Loewy Design.
Photography by Christopher Gould.

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index,* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts,* and *Magazine Article Summaries.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 94.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Take this GIANT CIRCUIT LIBRARY for only $9.95

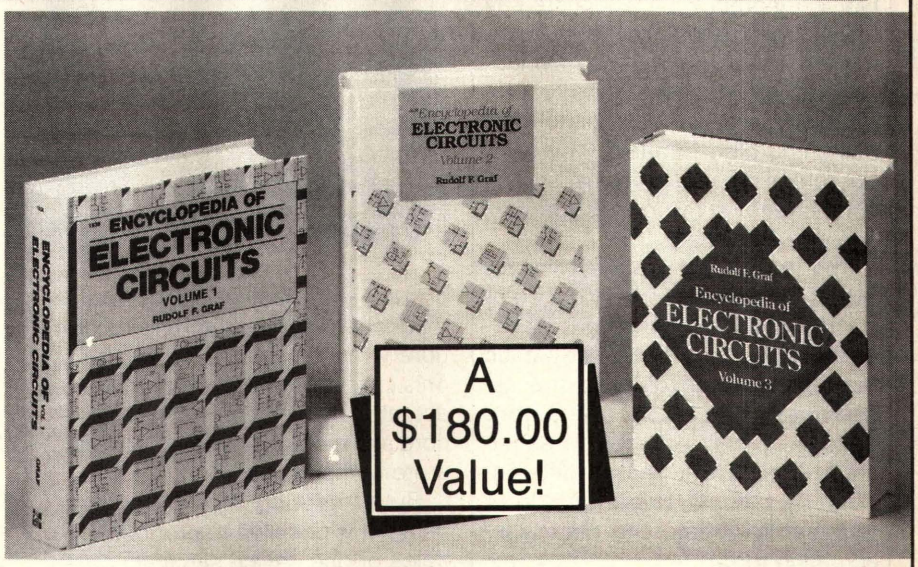
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club*®

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS —Vols. 1, 2 & 3 by Rudolf F. Graf

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged — from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

"...includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders..."
—Popular Electronics

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas . . . valuable troubleshooting and repair tips . . . and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. In each volume you'll find more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and 100+ circuit categories right at your fingertips to give you ideas you can use on the job or at your workbench.



2,344 total pages 3,490 total illustrations

Book No. 5489C Hardcover

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1994 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits—Vols. 1, 2 & 3* (5489C), billing me $9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. **RPIF794**

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

Micromachined magnetic actuators

Photolithographic and micromachining techniques permitted researchers at the Georgia Institute of Technology to form the tiny electrical windings and nickel-iron cores in low-voltage magnetic microactuators that do things their electrostatic counterparts can't do.

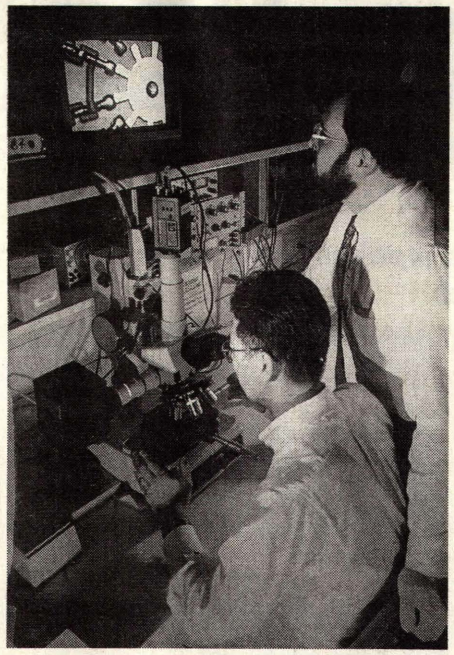
The microactuators are so small that they must be viewed under an electron microscope, as shown in Fig. 1. Georgia Tech scientists say the microactuators, made by techniques similar to those used in fabricating integrated circuits, could, for example, replace transistors for switching high-frequency signals, operate microscopic valves, and be components in microminiature voltage converters.

The low-voltage magnetic microactuators are said to be more compatibile with existing microelectronic circuits than electrostatic actuators. According to the researchers, electrostatic actuators depend on high voltages to generate the electrical charge differentials that draw the electrodes together to create the necessary actuating force.

The lower voltages of the magnetic microactuator make it less likely that it will cause the electrical arcs that could trigger an explosion where volatile gases or dust are present. They say the devices will also work in the human veins and arteries where blood conductivity would inhibit the generation of an electrostatic charge.

Magnetic microactuators also can generate more force than their electrostatic equivalents, although they are usually larger and draw more current. To surmount a major drawback of magnetic microactuators—high resistive loss—the Georgia Tech team is perfecting a device that can be switched by a single current pulse.

The researchers formed integrated electrical windings and a magnetic actuator that has its iron core wrapped around its windings. This contrasts with an earlier microactuator made by forming the iron core and electrical windings as separate components.



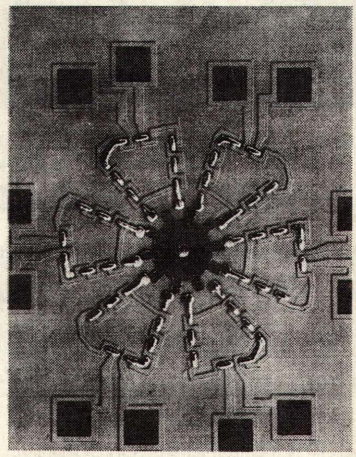


FIG. 1—MICROMACHINED microactuator made by integrated circuit fabrication techniques is examined under an electron microscope by Georgia Tech scientists, (left), and a microphotograph of a prototype planar, variable-reluctance magnetic micromotor (right).

By integrating the tiny components, it is possible to produce multiples of one device simultaneously on the same substrate as is done with integrated circuits. As in IC fabrication, this technique would lower manufacturing costs. (See Fig. 1.)

Dr. Mark G. Allen, assistant professor in Georgia Tech's School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, said the number of devices that can be made at one time is only limited by the diameter of the substrate silicon wafer.

Several microactuator devices have been built and tested. Among them was a micro-relay that Dr. Allen believes could replace transistors as switches of high-frequency signals. "If you are trying to switch gigahertz-frequency signals for a microwave integrated circuit (MIC), a transistor is ineffective because of its leakage," he explained. "But if you had a miniature version of the electromechanical relay with two conductor lines in contact until you move one away, you could switch the signal far more effectively."

Plastic lithium-ion battery

A new, solid, rechargeable lithium-ion power cell that is as thin and flexible as a credit card, has been developed by Bell Communications Research (Bellcore, Livingston, NJ), the research arm of the regional Bell telephone operating companies.

The plastic cells can be stacked to form batteries for powering small, light, handheld portable telephones, pagers, laptop computers, and video games. Bellcore officials also believe that their new electrochemical technology can be scaled up to function as automotive batteries and even power electric cars.

According to Bellcore officials, the new cell is capable of offering equal or greater energy than the rechargeable cells it is intended to replace, and they are in cases which

Continued on page 85

Introducing a New Era In Technical Training.

World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, was created to provide a four year, independent study, technical degree program to individuals seeking a higher education. The Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology Degree, offered by World College, prepares students for high-paying careers in electronics, telecommunications, electrical power, computer and control systems. World College's curriculum is taught in an effective, time-proven, independent study environment. With World College's flexible study schedule, students have the opportunity to work or spend time with their family without having to worry about rigid scheduling residential colleges offer.

A Quality Education with a Flexible Schedule.

In a world heavily dependent on electronic equipment, people who understand electronics will have no problem putting their knowledge to work... in high-paying careers. The staff and faculty of World College have invested over ten years developing, what we believe to be, the finest independent-study, baccalaureate degree program available. World College's mission is to instill in each student the knowledge, *education, and training* that employers are seeking for the many technical positions available today. It's a program created to provide the best education and training possible with a flexible schedule to match your busy lifestyle.

World College is currently seeking approval to confer the Bachelor Degree from the Virginia Council of Higher Education.

Earn A Bachelor of Electronic Engineering Technology Degree from

WORLD COLLEGE

Bringing Technology Home!

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

Send For Your Free Course Catalog.

Take the first step towards a new start in life. Send for World College's Free Independent Course Catalog today and discover how easy and affordable it is to get started on your Bachelor Degree.

World College is affiliated with

ICE

Complete the Entire Degree Program Under One Roof. Yours!

Only World College offers an independent study, four year technical degree which can be completed through one school. All lab equipment*, parts, and software are included in your tuition and the program's 300-plus laboratory experiments can be completed in your own home.

You Pay Only For Time Actually Used.

World College not only provides a means to earn a Bachelor Degree while fulfilling current obligations, but there are no restrictions on how fast you can complete the program. At World College, you pay tuition only for the actual upper-level semesters it takes to graduate. The quicker you complete the program, the less you pay in tuition. It's an effective way to keep you motivated in order to complete the course and move on to a better paying position as quickly as possible.

Currently not available in Ohio.
* Student must have access to a personal computer system.

☐ **YES!** Please send me World College's Free Course Catalog detailing the full curriculum.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Apt: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) _____

Age: _____

Return to: WAE11
World College
Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Home Digital VCR.** Fifty companies worldwide have agreed on specifications for all-digital consumer VCRs designed for standard TV formats—NTSC, PAL, and SECAM—and HDTV. Meeting in Tokyo, the Digital VCR Conference, organized last September, ratified earlier proposals and added some features. The specifications will be submitted to the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) for adoption as a world standard in an attempt to avert a standards battle in the future. The system is designed to record both analog and digital broadcasts as digital signals. The new digital video recorders, or DVRs, could be in stores as early as next year—initially at high prices. The first models in the U.S. are likely to be for standard (non-HDTV) broadcasts only.

One immediately noticeable feature of the new format is the cassette, which is considerably smaller than current VHS types. Two sizes are specified—one presumably for camcorders and the other for home decks. The smaller type is about the size of a digital audio tape (DAT) cassette. It measures 2.6×1.9×0.48 inches and is designed to record for 60 minutes in standard mode and 30 minutes in HDTV. The larger cassette is just slightly bigger than an audio-cassette box, at 4.9×3×0.57 inches; it can store 4½ hours of standard video, and half that amount of HDTV. The cassettes contain ¼-inch-wide tape with evaporated metal "or equivalent" coating. An optional feature of the cassette is a built-in IC memory for storage of a table of contents, recording dates, program title, and other information.

The Specifications. The system will use digital component recording for video. For all existing non-HDTV standards, the luminance sampling frequency will be 13.5 MHz, the video quantization will be 8 bits, and the video recording frequency will be 25 megabits per second after bit-rate reduction. The audio track will use 48 kHz (18 bits) for two-channel recording, and 32 kHz (12 bits) for four-channel recording. Audio specifications are similar to those for DAT recording, and presumably were chosen to make digital copying difficult—although the specifications as released did not contain any specific mention of anti-copy system.

Tape speed for 60-Hz systems (such as NTSC) will be 18.812 millimeters per second; for 50-Hz systems (PAL, SECAM), 18.831 mm/sec. Discrete cosine transformation (DCS) will be used for video rate reduction. For high-definition systems, the video luminance sampling frequency will be 40.5 MHz; the video recording rate will be 50 megabits per second after bit rate reduction for both $^{1125}/_{60}$ and $^{1250}/_{50}$ systems. The tape will run at 27.594 mm/sec in both modes.

Detailed specifications are available for only one high-definition system—Japan's analog MUSE transmissions—because no country has yet adopted a digital HDTV system. However, the conference assigned working groups to develop detailed specifications for new HDTV systems—one for the Grand Alliance system now undergoing tests in the United States, and another for the proposed European digital HDTV system.

How soon, how much? Although industrial and broadcast versions of the new digital recorders could appear relatively soon, affordable consumer models could take quite a bit longer. One estimate is that the first versions will cost more than $3000. JVC, the inventor of VHS recording and a member of the Digital VCR Conference, is trying to reassure the public that VHS will continue to live, particularly in view of the vast library of material already recorded on VHS. For the near term, JVC is pushing its compatible analog HDTV recording system, W-VHS, which is already available in Japan for recording and playback of standard, widescreen, and HDTV signals. However, it seems unlikely to achieve any great popularity in the U.S. or Europe.

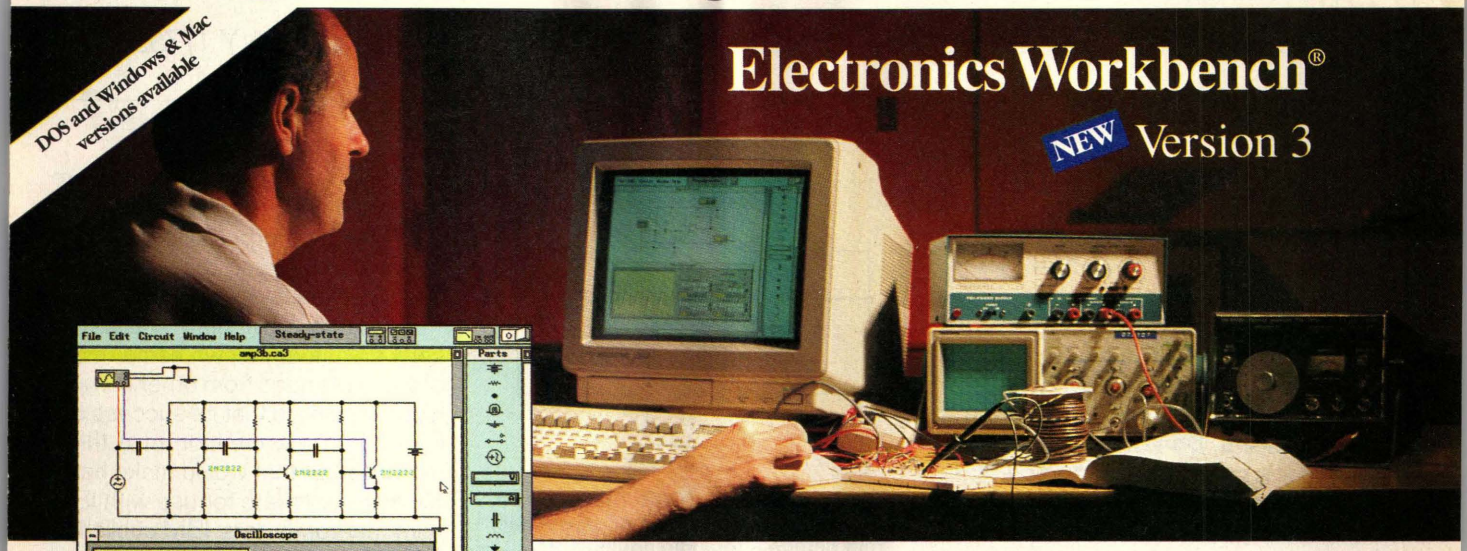
• **Tapeless recording.** Tape might not be the last word digital recording. The first no-moving-parts recorders for consumer use are beginning to appear. Norris Communications, of Poway, California, is planning the first deliveries this summer of a voice recorder that uses solid-state flash memory modules instead of tape. Initially, the "SoundClip" modules will have a playing time of 30 minutes, but Norris plans to extend that to 120 minutes and eventually to offer a music recorder. The initial solid-state digital voice recorder is a pocket device that will list for $199.

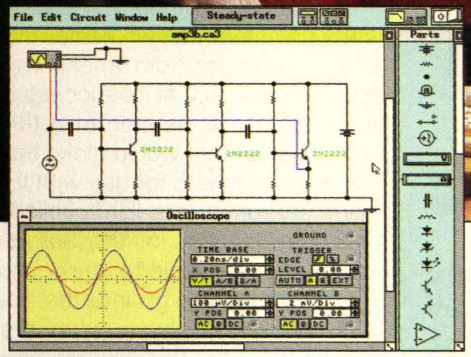
In video recording, there are increasing warnings that the mechanical recording is doomed to disappear—just as the spinning disc and the mechanically rotated tuner disappeared from the television set. John Bermingham, vice president of AT&T's Advanced Communications Technologies Group, recently called magnetic media "an endangered species" and classified optical discs as merely a short-term interim replacement. Addressing a group of recording media executives, he forecast relatively rapid change to solid-state recording. With increasing sophistication of data-compression algorithms, denser and less expensive solid-state devices, and development of broadband communication into the home, mechanical recording is doomed, he said.

Microelectronics will make possible chips with "up to a billion components each" within about 15 years, Bermingham said. At some time in the future, "audio compo-

Continued on page 25

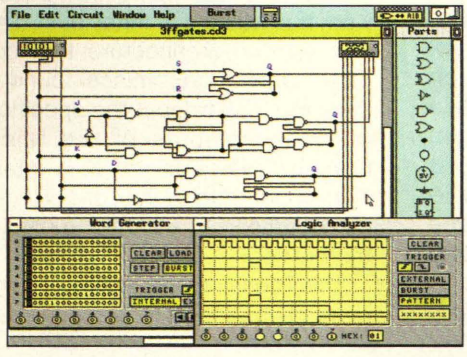
Design and Verify Circuits. Fast.





Analog Module includes:

- complete control over all component values
- ideal *and* real-world models for active components
- resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, relays, diodes, Zener diodes, LEDs, BJTs, opamps, bulbs, fuses, JFETs, and MOSFETs
- manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- independent, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources
- multimeter
- function generator (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- dual-trace oscilloscope (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- Bode plotter (1 mHz to 10 GHz)
- SPICE simulation of transient and steady-state response



Digital Module includes:

- fast simulation of ideal components
- AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NAND and NOR gates
- RS, JK and D flip-flops
- LED probes, half-adders, switches and seven-segment displays
- word generator (16 eight-bit words)
- logic analyzer (eight-channel)
- logic converter (converts among gates, truth table and Boolean representations)

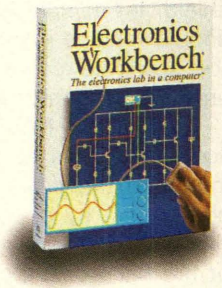
Complement Your Test Bench

Here's why Electronics Workbench belongs on *your* test bench: Wires route themselves. Connections are always perfect. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing. The instruments are indestructible and the parts bin holds an unlimited supply of each component. The result: thousands of electronics professionals and hobbyists save precious time and money. **Over 90% would recommend it to their friends and colleagues**. Electronics Workbench: the ideal, affordable tool to design and verify your analog and digital circuits before you breadboard.

And now the best is even better – Electronics Workbench Version 3.0 is here. It simulates more and bigger circuits, and sets the standard for ease of use. Guaranteed!

NEW Features in Version 3

- new components include JFETs, MOSFETs, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources and manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- real-world models for opamps, BJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs and diodes – over 100 models available
- MS-DOS version now supports up to 16 MB of RAM for simulation of bigger circuits
- new Microsoft® Windows™ version available
- technical support now also available on CompuServe®



Just $299!

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Call: 800 263-5552

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Telephone: (416) 361-0333 FAX: (416) 368-5799

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

*30-day money-back guarantee.

Prices in U.S. dollars, shipping $15. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERACTIVE

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

AM INTERFERENCE

I've put amplifiers and speakers in several rooms of my house, and they're all driven by line-level signals from a distribution amplifier in my living room. Everything works well except that I can always hear a local AM radio station from the speakers. Do you have any idea what's causing this, and can you suggest any solutions?—B. Fishen, Albany, NY

This kind of interference can be a real pain in the neck to eliminate since there are several factors that can cause it. I can make a few suggestions, but I'm willing to bet that you'll have to do a lot of work to make it disappear completely.

The problem you're having is that something in your system is acting as an antenna and introducing the AM signal into the input stage of your power amplifiers. The cable running from your distribution amplifier to the individual power amplifiers is probably a standard audio cable with a single conductor and a shield. If I'm right about that, you should replace it with two-conductor shielded cable and use the shield as a chassis ground.

The best way to find the source of your problem is to disconnect the inputs to the power amplifier and short them by connecting a short piece of wire from signal to ground at the back of the amplifier. If that kills the AM radio signal, you'll know that the cable from the distribution amplifier is acting as an antenna. That means you'll have to replace the wire connecting the two.

I suggest that you try replacing the cable by just placing it on the floor before you go to the trouble of routing it through the walls. If this solves the problem, you've got some rewiring to do. If you're still getting the AM signal, then the chances are it's sneaking in through the power line. Then only way to get rid of it is to use a power-line filter.

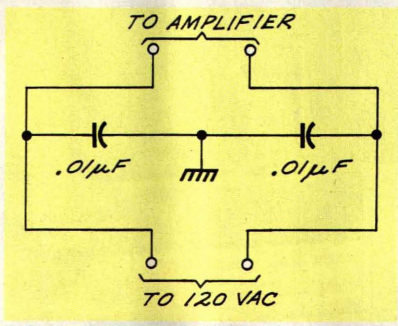


FIG. 1—BASIC AM TRAP. This trap can prevent AM signals in the AC power line from getting into audio equipment.

The schematic in Fig. 1 is a basic AM trap for the power line that I've used with success. Remember to follow proper safety procedures when you're working with 120 volts AC. Put the circuit in a plastic box and be sure to ground the trap properly. AM signals are really pervasive and hard to eliminate. If the filter shown here doesn't clean up the audio, try a commercial line filter as the next step.

MCA TO ISA ADAPTER

I own an IBM PS/1 model 2121-E42 that has Micro Channel Architecture expansion slots on the motherboard. I would like to use some ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) cards in the computer since they're less expensive, and there's also a much larger variety of them available. I need information about the pin assignments for the Micro Channel Bus, and would like to know how I could make some kind of an adapter.—R. Keats, Rexdale, Ontario

In its short life, the PC industry hasn't had much time to generate the kinds of stories that go down in history, but IBM's switch to the Micro Channel Bus is certainly something that will be discussed in MBA classes for years to come.

When the original PC was developed in the early 80's, its bus allowed for expansion. The design of the PC followed the path previously taken by Apple and, before that, the older S-100 based computers. The motherboard carried the CPU, memory, and the circuitry to support expansion cards.

Although IBM also marketed software under its own name (most of it was licensed from other companies), it realized that its success depended on the creation of a third-party market that would make hardware and software for use with IBM personal computers. IBM published the specifications of the bus and made them available to any company that wanted to go into the business of making plug-in peripherals for the IBM PC. This was the same strategy that had been successful for Apple and others.

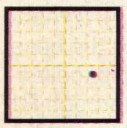
When the IBM-AT was developed around the 80286 processor, the bus was expanded to 16-bit width, and the specifications were again made available to anyone who wanted them. Both the 8- and 16-bit buses were far from perfect in terms of speed and signal availability, but they did provide a standard for the industry.

The bus was completely redesigned for 32-bit machines, and IBM started shipping computers with the Micro Channel bus. This was a good architecture that corrected the shortcomings found in the ISA standard, but the specifications and pinouts of the Micro Channel bus remained proprietary. If you wanted to make cards for the newer IBM PCs, you had to pay for the privilege.

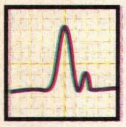
This licensing and royalty requirement caused a lot of companies to stay away from the newer IBM PCs. Remember that when IBM switched to Micro Channel, the clone and compatible industry had taken on a life of its own. There was some confusion about a new standard but, after some time, the EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) and VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) standards

Get a sample of reality.

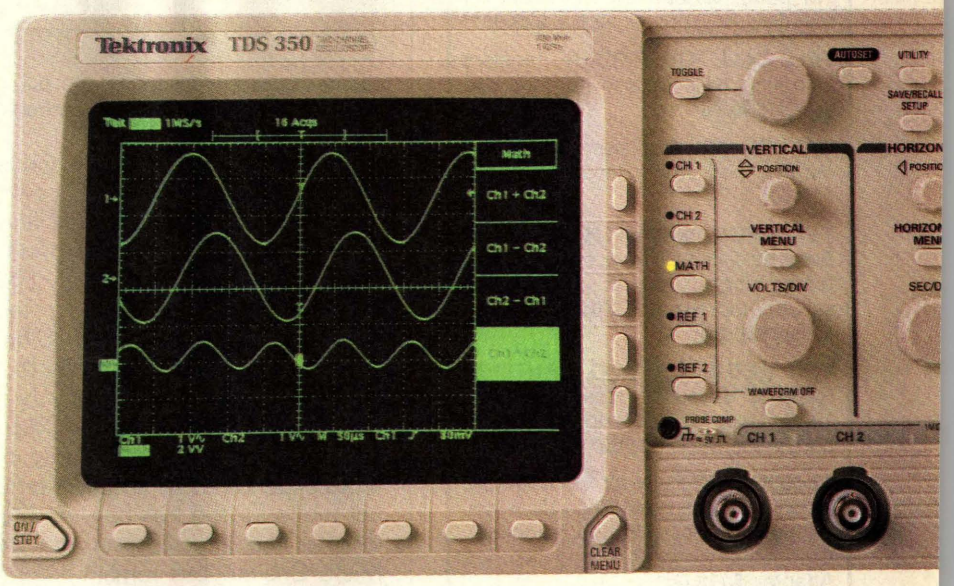
Looking for analog confidence in a digital oscilloscope? Tektronix' TDS 350 sets the standard with Digital Real Time. ■ Its incredible *one gigasample/second* sampling delivers real-life capture like never before—both for single shot or repetitive events. Select peak detect for slow events, or push the scope to its full 200 MHz bandwidth—with no aliasing. ■ And, like the entire TDS 300 family, the TDS 350 sets a new standard in price/performance: under $4000.



ONE POINT CAPTURED. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING EQUIVALENT TIME SAMPLING. 20 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.



REAL LIFE CAPTURE. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING DIGITAL REAL TIME. 500 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.



Analog look and feel. The TDS 300 family is simple and intuitive; just like your trusty analog scope. Even the digital interface is simplified with on-screen icons. You may never have to crack open the instruction manual!

High-end digital features. Each model features over 20 automatic measurements. Continuous update for hands-free operation. Four acquisition modes and video trigger—perfect for tailoring the display. And a communication option for hardcopy to most printers, or to send/receive waveforms and setups.

There's a TDS 300 Series scope for every application. And every budget.

FEATURES	TDS 310	TDS 320	TDS 350
Bandwidth	50 MHz	100 MHz	200 MHz
Max Sample Rate	200 MS/s/chan	500 MS/s/chan	1 GS/s/chan
Sweep Speeds	10 ns/div - 5 s/div	5 ns/div - 5 s/div	2.5 ns/div - 5 s/div
Channels	2	2	2
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits	8 bits
Record Length	1K/channel	1K/channel	1K/channel
Standard Advanced Features	TV Line & Field Trigger, Roll Mode, Autoset, 21 Automatic Measurements, Peak Detect		
Comm. I/O (Option 14)	GPIB,RS-232, Centronics and VGA video output		
Price	$2295.	$2895.	$3995.

Get real. For more real-time benefits of the TDS 300 family, call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call Tektronix at (800) 426-2200, ext. 212.

Tektronix

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURVEILLANCE & SECURITY

FM TRANSMITTERS MINIATURE (KITS)

- 3-VOLT FM XMTR, up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- PHONE XMTR, range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-Activated XMTR, range to 500 ft.
- 2-STAGE XMTR, 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places. Broadcast on std FM band. Assemble in less than 5 minutes. Any of the above **$29.95****

TELE CALL FORWARDER. Transfers incoming calls to any number you select. **$99.00***

CALLER ID. Registers incoming number and stores to 50 numbers. **$99.00***

TEL REGISTER WITH PRINTER. Records dialed number, duration, and prints record. 16-digit display with security lock control. Stores up to 40 calls.**$149.00***

TEL REGISTER W/O PRINTER. Records dialed number and time. 16-digit display. Holds up to 145 numbers in memory. **$99.00***

12-HOUR LONG-PLAY RECORDER. Modified Panasonic. Records 6 hrs. on each side of 120 tape (supplied). Compatible with VOX and Tel Rec Adapter. **$119.00***

VOX VOICE-ACTIVATED SWITCH. Makes recorder self-activating with voices or other sounds. Great for radios and scanners. Provisions for external mike and/or patch cord. **$28.50****

TELEPHONE RECORDING ADAPTER. Records incoming and outgoing calls. Use of handset controls recorder and records both sides of conversation. **$28.50***

TELEPHONE SCRAMBLERS. Over 51,000 separate codes; impossible to break code. Assures utmost privacy. **$295.00***

VOICE CHANGER. Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa. 4 separate settings. Ideal for disguising voice. **$29.95****

RF BUG DETECTORS, AND MUCH MORE

For Shipping and Handling add *$5.00 and **$2.00 per item. Colo. residents add sales tax. Mail.Order. VISA, M/C, COD's o.k. Inquire for dealer prices. Free catalog.

TOLL FREE 1-800-926-2488

A.M.C. SALES, INC.
193 Vaquero Drive
Boulder, CO 80303
Tel: (303) 499-5405
Fax: (303) 494-4924

Mon-Fri 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Mtn. Time

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

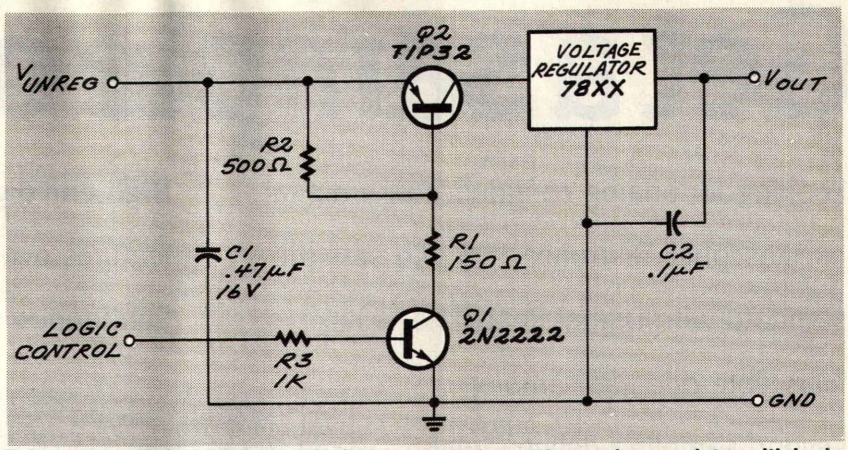


FIG. 2—TRANSISTORS CAN BE USED to control any 78xx series regulator with logic signals. Both transistors are controlled by the logic level present at the base of Q1.

were developed, and the PC industry had a 32-bit standard of its own.

It's clear now that the Micro Channel Bus, no matter how good a bus it is, will remain exclusively IBM, and it's unlikely that it will be a standard for anyone but IBM. Since there are licensing and royalty fees that are associated with it, any third-party product made for the Micro Channel bus will necessarily be more expensive than a similar product made for the ISA bus. And, as long as the specifications for the Micro Channel bus remain proprietary with IBM, you won't be able to find the pin assignments in the reference section of your local library, or adapter cards on the shelves of your local computer store.

REGULATOR SWITCH

I'm using several 78xx series three-terminal voltage regulators in a circuit that I built, and I need a way to turn them on and off with logic level signals that are generated by another part of the circuit. I don't want to use a brute-force approach with relays, so please tell me how to do it with solid-state devices.—D. Ketting, St. Louis, MO

There's no internal circuitry in the 78xx series devices that can turn them on and off. I don't know why you're against using relays but, since you are, you'll see it's also simple to control them with a transistor.

The schematic in Fig. 2 gives you the basic idea of how to control any of these regulators with logic signals. Both transistors are set up as simple switches, and their operation is controlled by the logic level present at the base of Q1. Whenever a high is presented to the base of Q1, the resulting low at its collector pulls enough current through R1 to turn on Q2. Using two transistors is a good idea because Q1 not only does the inversion needed to properly control Q2, but it also acts as a buffer to isolate the control logic from the power supply.

The component in the circuit whose value is critical is R1. It has to pass enough current to turn on Q2. However, it's easy to calculate the value for R1. You'll need about 50 milliamperes of current to turn on Q2, and the value of R1 can be determined from Ohm's law as follows:

$R1 = V_{UNREG}/50$ milliamperes

You can see from the schematic that all the regulator current must pass through Q2, so make sure you use a part that can handle whatever current your circuit is going to draw. It would be smart to heatsink Q2 as well.

IS IT SAFE?

I'm thinking of buying a larger hard drive for my computer, and am intrigued by the possibility of using disk-doubling software to let me increase the amount of storage. I could get 340 megabytes with a 170-megabyte drive, 420 megabytes from a 210-megabyte drive, and so on. Is this kind of software safe to use?—P. Murphy, Victoria, NJ

Data-compression software has become really popular in the last couple of years, and will probably be used for years to come. Although

Continued on page 82

Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals

"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.

"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...
ELECTRONICS...
IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

FREE CATALOG

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly AE64

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State ____ Zip _____ Age ____

Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

RADON MONITOR REVISITED

There were several errors in the article "Radon Monitor" published in the January and February 1994 issues of *Electronic Now.* In Fig. 4 (voltage tripler, Jan, p. 61) diode D2 should be reversed. In Fig. 10 (power supply, Feb, p. 70) resistor R3 should be 3.3-kilohms.

Almost any general purpose JFET can be substituted for the National Semiconductor J201 specified for Q1 in Fig. 2 (Jan, p. 58) provided the drain resistor is selected as described on page 62. For example, the 2N3819 (Radio Shack) will work if R1 is 510 ohms. However, the ON resistance of some JFETs could be so low that it would cause excessive power drain.

In Fig. 6 (pulse-rate counter, Jan, p. 67), any matched general purpose JFETs can be substituted for the two 2N5566 JFETs, Q4-a and Q4-b, (including the 2N3819) without affecting temperature drift significantly. However, it might be necessary to substitute different values for resistors R10 and R13 to zero the meter properly if the JFETs are not closely matched.

Also in Fig. 6, one section of an LM324 quad op-amp (Radio Shack) used as a comparator can replace the LM392 specified. (Disable its unused sections by grounding their inputs.

It is not necessary to remove *all* of the plastic coating from the inside surface of the cathode sleeve: The sleeve is conductive enough to allow charge combination. Remove only enough to assure a sound high-voltage capacitor connection.

In response to a question about the effective volume of the beverage can chamber, it is considerably smaller than the physical volume of the can. The reason for this is:

Free electrons, from alpha particle ionizations, are repelled by the negatively charged cathode toward any relatively positive surface. The anode wire collects only about one-quarter of those electrons because it is essentially at ground potential; most are attracted to the ends of the can, which are also at ground potential.

Alpha particle ionizations can occur anywhere within the chamber, but only those electrons released near the middle of the chamber are likely to be attracted to the anode wire. As a result, the can's volumetric efficiency is only about 25 % or about one-quarter of its physical volume.

I gave a calibration constant of 1.9 for k/(n $\times$ VE) in the article, but based on a year of additional field testing, I now I believe that constant should be 2.1.

Experimenters should be sure to subtract the background (or outdoor air) count rate from the indoor rate when calculating actual radon concentration:

Radon (pCi/l) = 2.1 (indoor rate - outdoor rate)

I'll be happy to answer any further questions about the Radon Monitor from readers directly by mail. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. PAUL NEHER
1016 Engler Road
Las Cruces NM 88005

IMPROVING TECHNICIAN TRAINING

I read with great interest Larry Steckler's editorial in the March issue of *Electronics Now.* As an electronics engineering (laboratory) technician, there are a few points that I would like to contribute to the discussion.

In my college, certain basics, such as soldering techniques, wiring, and circuit layout (for prototype construction), were not taught. Teachers apparently thought that those skills would be taught in industry. But after graduation, I found that employers were annoyed that technicians weren't taught those skills in school.

I would very much like to see colleges take the approach that instructors are like supervisors at work, and the students must learn to function in the real world. A school environment, where there is less pressure, is the ideal place to teach students what the industry expects from them.

Most people in industry don't seem to know who (or what) they're hiring. Someone should clarify the difference for them between a factory technician (the person who specializes in troubleshooting, testing, and repair) and a laboratory technician (who can do basic design work, solder, and keep an engineering notebook).

I was trained as a laboratory technician. During my last year in college, my final exam required that I design and build simple circuit prototypes. That kind of exam encourages technicians to decide if they prefer to work in a laboratory or in a factory. Those who choose the laboratory are taught basic circuit design concepts.

Companies such as Motorola offer semiconductor data manuals to colleges free of charge. All an instructor need do is write to the company on college letterhead paper and specify the number and titles of the manuals he wants.

I would like to encourage more college instructors to do that. If the teacher explained to the students what components are available and how to work with actual component, their learning would be enhanced.

Students of electronics technology face two main stumbling blocks in school—lack of money for building circuit projects and lack of access to information about how to build them. If, at least, basic electronic components (such as standard resistors, logic-gate, and timer ICs) were made more readily available to students, I think that their learning would skyrocket.

It might take a combination of two

We don't just make our test equipment better...

we make it here, and we sell it for less!

Unmatched quality. For over 20 years, Global Specialties has built the world's most reliable electronic testing and design equipment... and sold it for significantly less than its competition. How? By eliminating the features you don't need, but that drive your costs way up!

American made. Every Global product is designed and built in New Haven, Connecticut. You get the satisfaction of buying the best... made in the U.S.!

A tradition of value. For more than two decades, major high-tech companies, government and military contractors, and electronics hobbyists have relied on Global to give them just what they need: low cost... high quality... and real value!

GLOBAL MAKES: *Breadboards & Prototyping Cards • Instruments • Power Supplies • Data Acquisition Boards • Frequency Counters • Logic Probes & Analyzers • Enclosures • And more!*

Call 1-800-572-1028 toll-free for a current catalog today, or write to: Global Specialties, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512.

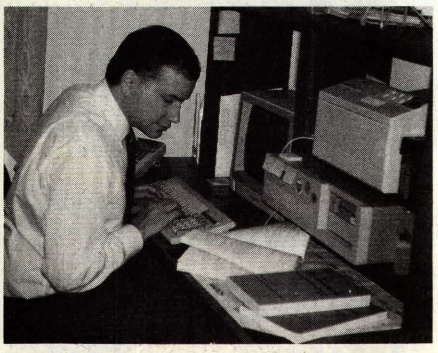
an Interplex Industries company

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®

Just what you need... for over 20 years.

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering

Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

approaches to get my ideas accepted. The first, borrowed from high-school lunch programs, is subsidies for students for buying components. The second would be for manufacturers to offer sample components to students free of charge. That policy would be good public relations, and the companies could write off the expense as advertising.

Along with the components made available at no cost to students, the manufacturers could include copies of any recently superseded data books that they would normally throw away.

By the way, what happens to all those outdated issues of electronics magazines that the newsstands don't sell? I'd suggest that they be shipped off to the electronics schools instead of being thrown away. Rather that take a loss for magazines that are not sold, the publisher could write off the expense as "educational assistance."

I'm sure there are plenty of other good ideas out there for encouraging electronic technician training, but I think these make a good start.

KLAUS SPIES
Niles, IL

LCD PANEL REPAIR

In response to the *Q&A* inquiry titled "Dangerous Cleaner" (*Electronics Now*, February 1994), it might be possible to repair a broken LCD panel. If you can see the LCD segments while rotating a pair of polarized sunglasses over the display, it can probably be fixed easily.

Buy a low cost item with a small LCD display such as a game (about $6) and remove the tin-oxide coated polarizing sheets from the front and back. Place the appropriate sheet in front of the LCD panel in the proper orientation, and you're set.

I repaired an LCD watch this way. Its polarization coating was partially removed because of a cracked crystal and exposure to steam.

RON DOZIER
Wilmington, DE

IMPEDANCE MATCHING

I would like to respond to M. Bith's question that appeared in *Q&A* in April. Speaking from experience, I believe that Q&A's suggestion—matching a low-impedance microphone to a high-impedance input—would give very poor results.

It is apparent that Mr. Bith is already experiencing hum as well as low-level output. The amplifier would raise the microphone's output level, but I believe the hum would be increased proportionally.

High-impedance microphones have two disadvantages. First, microphone lines tend to pick up 60-Hz hum, which can be induced in the microphone cable line and/or its extension. Second, long microphone lines will drastically reduce high-frequency response because of the effective capacitance between the center conductor and shield.

Both of those drawbacks are eliminated with low-impedance microphones having a balanced line input. Generally, that means the use a microphone transformer. That transformer then accepts any induced voltage on one line and balances it out with an equal but opposite voltage on the other line.

Moreover, interconductor capacitance, while not reduced, has virtually no effect on the low impedance involved. Another approach takes advantage of the impedance switch found on most low-impedance microphones by allowing them to be switched to high. If that is done, use a single-conductor, high-impedance cable because has lower capacitance. I hope this suggestion helps.

DWIGHT EGGLESTON
Hendersonville, NC

COMPLEMENTARY PAIR PREAMP

Thank you for presenting Ray Marston's article, "Audio Amplifiers" (*Electronics Now*, March 1994). I have long been interested in audio circuits, especially those containing discrete transistors. Over the years, I've enjoyed reading articles on this subject in *Electronics Now* and before that in *Radio-Electronics*.

However, I can't recall seeing my favorite audio preamplifier circuit before—the complementary pair shown in Fig. 1. Here are some of its benefits: high input impedance (approximately R1) and a low output impedance (significantly lower than

Continued on page 82

Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

Popular Electronics®

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of **Popular Electronics** you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

Popular Electronics brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to Popular Electronics.. . . It's a power-house of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

- ❑ **CONSTRUCTION**—Building projects from crystal sets to electronic roulette
- ❑ **FEATURES**—Educational training on digital electronics, Ohm's Law, Antennas, Communications, Antique Radio, Simplified Theory
- ❑ **HANDS-ON-REPORTS**—User test comments on new and unusual consumer products
- ❑ **SPECIAL COLUMNS**—Think Tank, Circuit Circus, Computer Bits, DX Listening, Antique Radio, Scanner Scene, Amateur Radio

PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

You'll get 12 exciting and informative issues of Popular Electronics for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the regular single copy price. Subscribe to Popular Electronics today! Just fill out the subscription order form below.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-827-0383

(7:30AM–8:30PM) EASTERN STANDARD TIME

APEG4

Popular Electronics® SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

P.O. Box 338, Mt. Morris IL. 61054

YES! I want to subscribe to Popular Electronics for 1 Full year (12 Issues) for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the newstand price.
(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/$21.95)

❑ Payment Enclosed ❑ Bill me later

Please charge my: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard

Acct. # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature Exp. Date

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

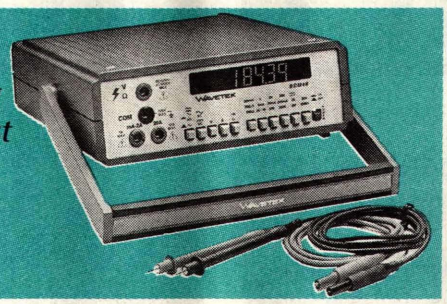
Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only.
In Canada add $6.68 Postage (Includes G.S.T.). All Other Foreign add $7.50 Postage.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

BDM40 Benchtop Digital Multimeter

When performing benchtop troubleshooting or repair, it's best to use test equipment intended for benchtop use.

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Most readers of this magazine are familiar with bench testing; it's a essential part of working with electronics. For infrequent testing, a handheld multimeter might be sufficient. However, anyone who is doing bench testing day-in and day-out needs test equipment better suited for benchtop use.

A handheld multimeter is the perfect tool for general-purpose testing both because of its versatility and portability. It can be a technician's "Swiss Army knife"—a real lifesaver for countless unexpected repairs. But you would never see an auto mechanic repairing a car with a Swiss Army knife—there are better tools for the job. Similarly, although a TV service center might have a few handheld multimeters in its equipment arsenal, you are sure to find benchtop test instruments being used for benchtop testing.

Benchtop test equipment is usually intended for making only a few specific kinds of tests. However, it is generally capable of making those measurements with greater accuracy and precision than handheld units. Traditional digital multimeter (DMM) functions are the measurement of AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance. While some handheld units might boast ten times that number of features, the additional features usually lack the precision and operating range for professional work.

A person who uses a DMM every day wants a unit that's easy to position on a test bench and that stays put. The unit should also have a display that's easy to read from as wide an angle as possible. The liquid-crystal display on a portable DMM conserves battery power, but it can be hard to see from wide angles. Because battery power conservation is usually not a concern at the test bench, power-hungry LED displays, which are much easier to see, are practical.

The Wavetek BDM40

When buying a benchtop DMM it's a good idea to find one that strikes a happy median between price and performance—an example is the model *BDM40* from Wavetek Corporation (9045 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123, 619-279-2955). This 4½-digit, true-RMS benchtop DMM has a list price of $429.

The BDM40 can measure AC and DC voltage in five ranges to 1200 volts, AC and DC current in six ranges to 20 amperes, and resistance in six ranges to 20 megohms. It can also test diodes. Each measurement range has automatic polarity detection, overrange indication, and overload protection. All of the measurement functions are enabled by interlocking pushbuttons, and the LED display characters are a ½-inch high. A pair of test leads, two spare fuses, and an instruction manual are included in the price.

The BDM40 is housed in a rugged gray plastic case that measures about 10 inches wide by 12 inches long. The rubber-cushioned carrying handle also doubles as a bail that locks into various positions making the DMM very easy to position. The power cord plugs into the back of the meter and, when not in use, can be wrapped around two plastic lugs molded onto the case. The back of the instrument, or the bottom depending on how you look at it, has two wide rubber feet that allow the DMM to stand in a vertical position.

Measurements

Four input jacks are provided on the front panel: volt/ohm, common, and 2- and 20-ampere current. The test probes must be plugged into the different jacks, depending on whether current or voltage and resistance is to be measured. A red push-on, push-off switch turns the power on and off.

The DMM can measure AC voltage to 1000 volts in 200-millivolt, 2-volt, 20-volt, 200-volt, and 1000-volt ranges. The true-RMS function is pushbutton-enabled for AC and AC + DC coupled measurements. DC voltage measurements can be made in the same ranges up to 1200 volts.

Alternating and direct current (AC and DC) can be measured in 200-microampere, 2-milliampere, 20 milliampere, 200 milliampere, 2-ampere, and 20-ampere ranges. Two current-input jacks are provided on the front panel of the unit; one is for measurements up to 2 amperes, and the other must be used for current measurements between 2 and 20 amperes.

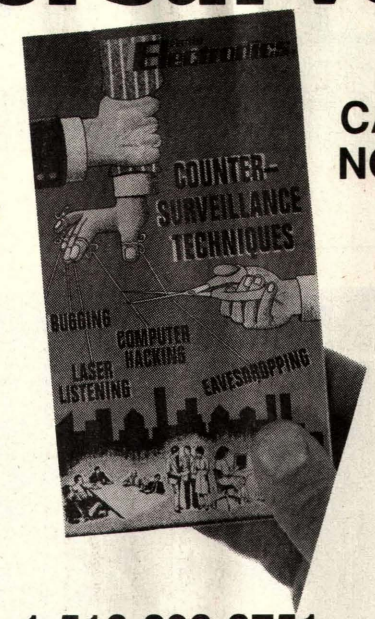
Resistance can be measured in six ranges: 200 ohms, 2 kilohms, 20 kilohms, 200 kilohms, 2000 kilohms, and 20 megohms. In the first two ranges, the value of lead resistance will show up on the display.

The 4½-digit (20,000-count) display can register measurements from 0000 to 19999. The polarity of the input signal is indicated by the appearance of a sign on the left side of the display. The position of the

Continued on page 77

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.



CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businnesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date ____ / ____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ ZIP ____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

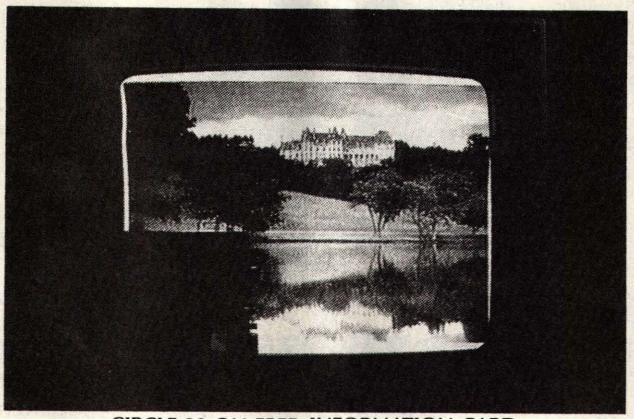
The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

VGA-TO-NTSC CONVERTER. The *VideoOut* plug-in card and software from *International Computers* allows the images on a computer screen to be displayed on a television monitor or be saved to videotape for a VCR. Capable of displaying text and graphics and both black and white and color screens, it can be used to create demonstration videotapes and instructional videos. *VideoOut* works on any IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer with a VGA display adapter. If the VGA card can send interlaced signals, *VideoOut* can display them on a television monitor in 480-line resolution. It will also work with non-interlacing VGA cards.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VideoOut includes a board that functions as a pass-through for the VGA video signals. A program remains resident until the hot key is pressed for start-up. The registers on the VGA card are reprogrammed to convert the video signal to NTSC timing.

VideoOut supports both text and graphics modes. It contains a lookup table for determining the proper addressing and mode number for the VGA installed. It also identifies the specific board's manufacturer automatically.

The card is installed in the computer, and the cable from the VGA card is unplugged and plugged into the top connector of *VideoOut* card. The VGA cable provided is then plugged between the VGA card and the bottom connector of *VideoOut*. An additional cable included connects the *VideoOut* card to the television, monitor, or VCR.

The *VideoOut* 4.2 × 4-inch plug-in board, two cables and connectors, user's manual, and software diskettes are priced at $99.

International Computers
12021 West Bluemound Road
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
Phone: 414-764-9000

AC SWITCHING DEVICE. *The MasterSwitch* with master and slave AC outlets permits you to turn on your television with your remote control while it turns on your stereo or amplifier automatically. Now you can hear television sound through your stereo system with one convenient remote control setting.

Any electrical appliance plugged into the slave outlet will automatically switch on or off depending on the on/off status of the device which is plugged into the master outlet. The current level threshold at which the slave outlet switches is adjustable with a sensitivity control. That control can cause the unit to ignore low current being drawn from the master outlet. The *MasterSwitch* also includes an auto/manual switch.

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *MasterSwitch* works in most situations where you want the on and off function of one or more appliances controlled by a master appliance. A three-way tap or a power strip can be plugged into the slave outlet to control more than one appliance.

In the automatic position the *MasterSwitch* functions normally, but a manual position overrides the circuitry and turns on the slave outlet whenever desired. The maximum current rating for each outlet is 4 amperes (480 watts).

Plans, instructions and circuit board patterns for building your own *MasterSwitch* is priced at $7.50. That Documentation with a printed circuit board is priced at $14, and a kit with all documentation and parts is priced at $39 plus $4 S&H. A fully assembled and tested unit is priced at $49 plus $4 S&H. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Progressive Concepts
1313 North Grand Avenue
Suite 291
Walnut, CA 91789
Phone: 909-626-4969

12-DIGIT UNIVERSAL COUNTER. *Hewlett-Packard* has increased the resolution of its universal-counter family by 12-digits per second with its introduction of the *HP 53132A* 225-MHz universal counter. It is able to make high-resolution measurements in a fraction of the time required by conventional counters. This feature can speed up product testing and troubleshooting in computer-controlled systems whose data transfer rate exceeds 200 fully formatted measurements per second.

In addition to typical universal-counter measure-

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ments, such as frequency, period, and time interval, the *HP 53132A* can measure pulse parameters, duty cycle, and frequency ratios. Built-in statistical and mathematical functions allow the user to display scaled measurement data. An optional third channel is available that can measure frequency up to 3 gigahertz.

Automatic limit testing permits the setting of upper and lower boundaries on any measurement. An analog display mode speeds testing by allowing users to see if a measurement falls within pass/fail limits.

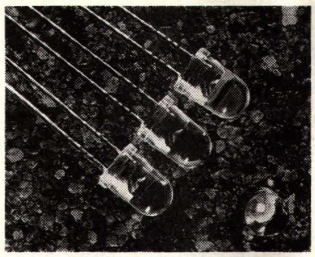
The counter logs and flags out-of-limit conditions, and it can generate an output signal to trigger external devices when a limit is exceeded. A single keystroke recalls up to 20 different panel setting that were stored after the instrument was set up for a specific application.

A standard HP-IB port provides full SCPI-compatible programmability, and a standard RS-232 (talk only) interface provides printer support or data transfer to a computer through a terminal-emulation program.

The *HP 53132A* universal counter, complete with operating, service, and programming manuals and a power cord, is priced at $2400.

Hewlett Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304

HIGH-BRIGHTNESS LED'S. The red LED lamp in *Rohm Corporation's SLA-570 Series* provides luminous intensity of up to 2400 millicandelas (mcd) at 20 milliamperes, while a green LED lamp emits up to 750 mcd. Both LED lamps have 24° viewing angles. They are said to be suitable for illuminating airport terminal and stadium signs and theater marquees. Their use will avoid the cost and time required to replace incandescent lamps in those lighting applications.



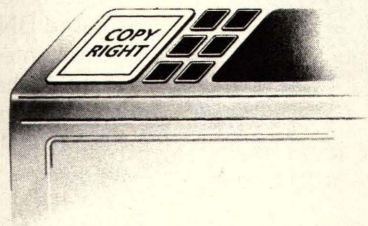
CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The red gallium phosphide LEDs have typical forward voltages of 1.75 volts, and they dissipate 100 milliwatts; equivalent values for green gallium aluminum arsenide LEDs are 2.3 volts and 75 milliwatts. Both are rated for 100,000-hour MTBF.

Red *SLA-570* LEDs are priced at less than $.07 each, and green LEDs are priced at less than $.125 each when purchased in quantities of 10,000.

Rohm Corporation
3034 Owen Drive
Antioch, TN 37013
Phone: 615-641-2020
Fax: 615-641-2022

UNDERWATER METAL DETECTOR. The *Impulse* metal detector from *Fisher Research Laboratory* is intended for shoreline and underwater treasure hunting. Based on pulse induction (PI) circuitry, it has the ability to detect metal (in-



THE Most
~~AN~~ IMPORTANT PART
OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER
ISN'T PART OF
YOUR PHOTOCOPIER

Having a machine may not permit you to photocopy books, journals, newsletters and magazines. The Copyright Clearance Center CAN. Contact us to find out how you too can COPY RIGHT![SM]

COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER
222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 ☐ Tel. (508) 744-3350 ☐ Fax (508) 741-2318

© 1993 Copyright Clearance Center

NEXT MONTH IN
Electronics NOW®

The August, 1994, issue is a real winner. The pages are jam packed with articles like:

COMMERCIAL EDITOR
Zap those annoying commercials from your video tapes.

RESTORE IT CORRECTLY
Doing it right with vintage audio gear.

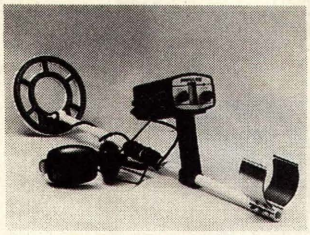
EPROM PROGRAMMER
Put the IBM PC input/output breadboard to work.

CIRCUIT NOTEBOOK
All about low-voltage converter circuits.

☆ Plus additional interesting articles, columns and departments on topics covering theory and equipment servicing.

The August 1994 Issue is on Sale
JULY 5, 1994
Watch for it!

Pick Up *Electronics Now* at your favorite Newsstand, Convenience Store, Bookstore or Supermarket



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cluding gold and silver) in salt water and black sand. Both of those materials are seen as targets by most metal detectors.

The detector's transmission frequency is 5,333 pulses per second. A voltage-controlled oscillator provides audio target response through a piezoelectric headset. An LCD bargraph displays signal strength and battery condition. The detector can have an 8- or 10-inch spider coil with a 7-foot cable. Alkaline AA power cells provide up to 100 hours of service.

The *Impulse* can withstand depths up to 250 feet. It has two control knobs: a threshold tone control sets the tuner for maximum sensitivity, and a volume control, which is also an on/off switch, adjusts headset volume.

The *Impulse* underwater metal detector is $900.

Fisher Research Laboratory
Department EN
200 West Wilmott Road
Los Banos, CA 93635
Phone: 1-800-M-SCOPE-1

INSULATED PROBES. Oscilloscope probes from *ITT Pomona* are intended as replacements for factory-supplied probes for Fluke ScopeMeter 90 Series, Leader Model 300, and Hitachi 5025 handheld oscilloscopes.

The *6033 Scope Probe Kit* includes a paired set of *Model 6006* 10X probes (red and gray) with overvoltage protection to 360 volts rms. It is rated at 200 MHz, and includes fully insulated leads and an insulated BNC connector for direct interface.

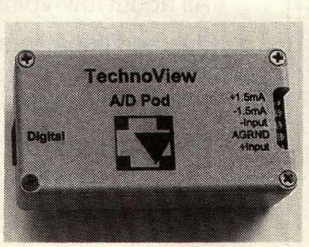
Pomona has also introduced an new family of switchable (1X/10X) insulated probes that are sold separately. The *Model 6035* has a non-slip handle and a slide switch for the probe's attenuation range. A non-switchable *Model 6006* is also sold as a separate item.

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *6035 is priced at $95 each, the Model 6006* is priced at $75, and *Model 6033* kit is priced at $125.

ITT Pomona Electronics
1500 East Ninth Street
Pomona, CA 91766-3835
Phone: 909-469-2900
Fax: 909-629-3317

PC-BASED DATA-ACQUISITION AND PROCESS-CONTROL TOOL. *TechnoView's A/D Pods* combine the functions of a 7½ to 8½-digit voltmeter, a digital output card, and a multichannel personal computer-based data-acquisition system. They were designed for use with bridge transducers that measure force, load, pressure, acceleration, flow, stress, and gain. The pods allow a sensor to be digitized and controlled over a serial RS-232 interface.



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The A/D pods do not depend on amplifiers to permit the reading of low-level signals. An *A/D pod* is selected with a full-scale input voltage range that closely matches the output voltage range of the transducer. Each pod contains an A/D converter IC and voltage reference tuned to the required full-scale input range.

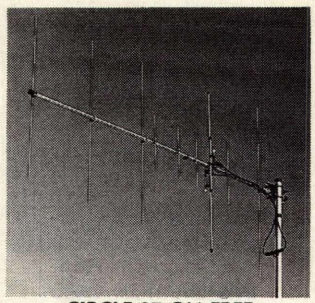
A/D Pods have full-scale inputs between 100 millivolts and 2.0 volts. The A/D IC offers ± 18 bits with 25 % overrange. The pod's *TVIHOST* data-acquisition software will run on computers with PC-DOS and Unix operating systems.

The *A/D Pod Senior* starter kit which includes eight *A/D Pods*, one PC-interface module, software, "C" driver source code, all necessary cables, and power supply is priced at $6,495. The *A/D Pod Junior* starter kit which includes four *A/D Pods* is priced at $4195.

TechnoView, Inc.
98 Baycrest Court
Newport Beach, CA
92660-2922
Phone: 714-854-5559

DUAL-BAND YAGI. *Cushcraft's A270-10S* dual-band Yagi array for two meters and 70 centimeters provides the gain and directional characteristics of a Yagi array with the convenience of a dipole antenna.

The boom for the *A270-10S* is six feet, two inches long, and weighs



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

less than two pounds. Because its wind load is only 0.725 square feet, light-duty rotors can be used. The antenna covers both the 144- to 148-MHz and 430- to 450-MHz bands.

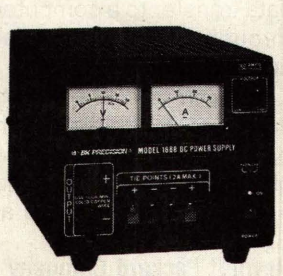
The *A270-10S* yagi array is priced $99.

Cushcraft Corporation
48 Perimeter Road
Manchester, NH 03103
Phone: 603-627-7877
Fax: 603-627-1764

DC POWER SUPPLY. *B+K's Model 1688* 3- to 14-volt DC power supply is intended to replace a 12-volt automotive battery for continuous duty operation. It can power mobile electronic equipment such as mobile cellular phones, car stereos, and amateur radios.

The *Model 1688* avoids concern for acid leaks from 12-volt automotive batteries, does not need recharging, and can tolerate short-circuited loads. It produces 35 amperes (nominal) and a maximum of 25 amperes at 13.8 volts volts DC, continuously, without overheating.

Output voltage of the



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

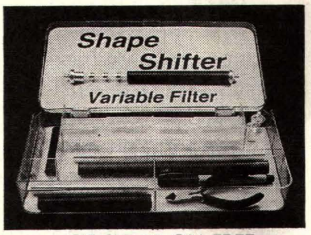
Model 1688 can be varied from 3 to 14 volts DC. Current and voltage can be monitored simultaneously on separate analog meters. The outputs are fully isolated, so either output terminal can be floated or grounded.

The *Model 1688* DC power supply is $299.

B+K Precision Corp.
6470 West Cortland Street
Chicago, IL 60635
Phone: 312-889-1448
Fax: 312-794-9470

LOW-PASS FILTER. The *Gatewave, Shape Shifter SL55* adjustable low-pass filter is intended for laboratory use. It is sold as a kit with an assortment of transmission-line segments that are combined by sliding them onto a metal core which also serves as the center conductor. A tubular jacket forms the outer conductor with removable SMA connectors.

The basic core has a characteristic impedance of 100 ohms. Transmission-line segments placed over the core provide characteristic impedances of either 50 or 20 ohms. The segments can form a stepped-impedance tubular filter. There can be from three to 11 segments. Each segment of transmission line is attached to the core with a special crimping tool.



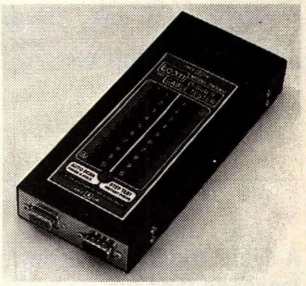
CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Connections are electrically and mechanically secure, yet can be reconfigured in minutes. Cut-off frequencies range from 500 MHz to 5.0 GHz with up to 11 sections. Typical insertion loss is 0.2 dB at 1 GHz and 1 dB at 5 GHz. Its maximum power requirement is 10 watts. All components except the core are reusable and they are designed to last for at least 100 filter responses. More than 50 cores are included.

The *Shape Shifter SL55* kit, including instructions and all necessary tools is priced at $595.

Gavewave
Division of Parkview R&D, Inc.
565 Science Drive
Madison, WI 53711
Phone: 800-797-9283
Fax: 608-238-5120

SPECIALTY CABLE TESTER. *L-com's* cable tester can test for continuity and identify any video or data cable equipped with nine-pin, D-type subminiature cable connectors.



CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Twenty LEDs verify cable continuity, open and short circuits between conductors, and shield ground. The tester has two modes: continuous scan and manual step scan.

The *D-Sub 9 Cable Tester* is priced at $179.50.

L-com, Inc.
1755 Osgood Street
North Andover, MA 01845
Phone: 800-343-1455
Fax: 508-689-9484 Ω

VIDEO NEWS

continued from page 8

nents and video players will be the same device," he added. They will be in "wallet-sized packages containing a digital recorder and player with 100 gigabytes of built-in memory as well as removable cards on which programs can be downloaded."

As envisioned by Bermingham, the recorder/player of the future "will be battery-powered, and have a small color viewing screen; it will go from home to car to pocket." It will be able to digitally copy any software from any electronic source, with "an embedded computer program" keeping track of copied material and routing royalties to the "appropriate copyright holders."

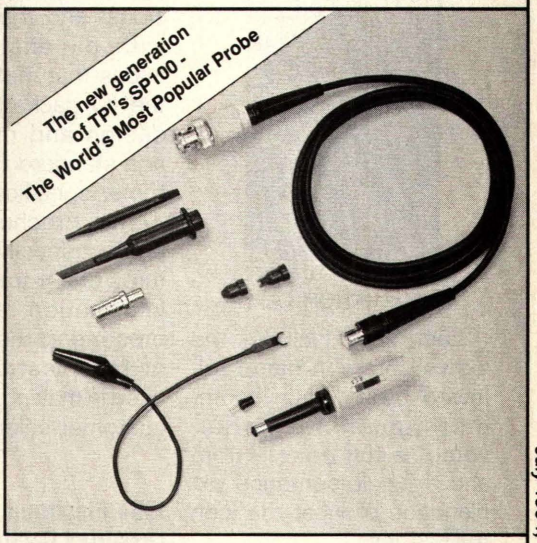
All conventional recording media, "even those newest technologies, still involve mechanical devices," Bermingham said, noting they are "conceptually identical to the tinfoil recorder Thomas Edison discovered in 1877." Ω

NEW Higher Performance Probes from TPI!

- Faster risetimes
- Sharper leading edges
- All probes repairable
- New slimline design
- Economical replacements for all scopes

TPI - Still the industry leader!

Model SP100B
$45



Call for free catalog of probes to 500 MHz - Active Probes - Differential Probes - Test Leads and Accessories

TEST PROBES, INC. TPI
9178 Brown Deer Road • San Diego, CA 92121
TEL: 619-552-2090 • FAX: 619 535-1260
Toll Free: 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

A Field Guide to Windows Icons: An Introduction to the Commonest Icons in North America; by Patricia C. Hedtke and John V. Hedtke. Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-6600; Fax: 510-549-6603; $7.95.

Learn the Windows operating system while laughing at the humor in this book that has a lighter look at Windows. By sending up the field-guide format familiar to bird-watchers, Windows learners at all levels of computer experience will be able to identify *iconus vulgaris* (common icons), *controllum panellum* (control panel) and *scribi microsoftii* (Microsoft Write).

CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Each entry includes the icon's common name followed by its Latin name, distinguishing marks, voice, a full description, and a single-sentence explanation of what the icon really does.

The book presents each common icon in its "natural habitat." The icon's attributes are examined, and its individual peculiarities are noted with a naturalist's eye for detail.

JEDEC Style Integrated Circuit Package Trays; 3M Electronic Products Division, 6801 River Place Blvd., Austin, TX 78726-9000; free.

This brochure describes 3M's full line of trays for transporting integrated circuits in quantity. The brochure discusses trays best

CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

suited for high-, medium-, and low-temperature environments. All of the trays are designed to be compatibile with JEDEC tray outline stacking dimensions, and they are made with dimensional tolerances that match those of the IC packages. 3M will design and manufacture non-standard trays to customer specifications.

This brochure includes product specifications, pictures of the trays, ordering information, and a chart presenting the properties of the plastic materials used in making the trays for customer selection.

1994 Electronic Parts & Accessories Catalog; Parts Express, 340 East First Street, Dayton, OH 45401-1257; Phone: 800-338-0531.

This 188-page catalog describes the Parts Express line of electronic components. The line

CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

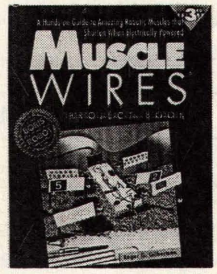
focuses on consumer-electronics products and hobbyist needs.

Among the products described in this 1994 catalog are speakers and audio accessories for home and car, audio products for home installation, professional audio equipment, and repair parts and accessories for CATV and VCRs. Other products available from Parts Express include telephone products, semiconductors, tools, chemicals, wire, connectors, computer accessories, and educational books and videos.

Muscle Wires Project Book, Third Edition; by Roger G. Gilbertson. Mondo-Tronics, 524 San Anselmo Avenue, No. 107, San Anselmo, CA 94960; Phone: 415-455-9330; Fax: 415-455-9333: $17.95; book with Muscle Wires sample kit: $34.95; book with Muscle Wires deluxe kit: $59.95.

This book discusses Muscle Wires™, nickel-titanium filaments that shorten when they are electrically powered. When heated, they act like human msucles. This characteristic gives them the ability to lift weights that are thousands of times their own weight. Until recently, these shape memory wires were little known outside of the scientific laboratory.

The author of this project book is the president of Mondo-Tronics, Inc., the company that manufactures Muscle Wires™. Mr. Gilbertson points out that they are now finding applications in teleoperated manipulators, mini- and micro-robotic devices, and heat-actuated tools. They can also actuate valves, relays, switches, circuit breakers, and temperature controlled devices.



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The wires have been included in prosthetic limbs and heat-controlled medical instruments. Nevertheless, they are inexpensive enough to be suitable for animating dolls, toys, and puppets. When included in educational science kits and made available for home experimentation, they offer unlimited possibilities for amateur experimentation.

The author gives enough information in this book to permit the reader to design and build his own electromechanical and thermal-controlled devices with Muscle Wire™.

DC/DC Converters Application Note. Conversion Devices, Inc., 15 Jonathan Drive, Brockton, MA 02401; Phone: 508-559-0880; Fax: 508-559-9288; free.

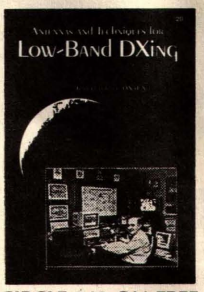
This comprehensive, eight-page technical note from Conversion Devices discusses applications for DC/DC converters in many different circuit configurations. It also gives designers advice on how to avoid many common DC/DC application problems.

CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The subjects in this application note include wiring and making connections, grounding, input circuits, output circuits, and the linking of multiple converters. Specific converter problems such as input transients and line drops are discussed. Circuit diagrams illustrate important technical points.

Antennas and Techniques for Low-Band DXing: Your Guide to Ham Radio DXcitement on 160, 80, and 40 meters; by John Devoldere, ON4UN. The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; Phone: 203-666-1541; Fax: 203-665-7531; $20.

This book offers the tips and techniques intended to improve the performance of amateur radio operators and help them win DXing contests. Entry-level amateurs as well as seasoned amateur operators alike can profit from the information given in this book to



CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

improve their on-the-air efficiency, whether they participate in DXing contests or not.

The topics discussed in DeVoldere's book include specific antenna systems that can improve station performance.Details about dipoles and vertical arrays are discussed. This guide has been updated regularly since it was first published in 1987. This latest edition has been expanded, and large sections have been rewritten to make them more valuable to a wider reader base.

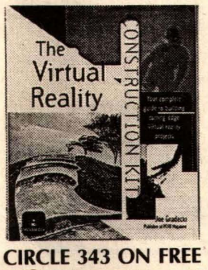
The author has made use of the latest and most powerful computer analysis and modeling tools in the preparation of his section on antennas. A revised equipment review section includes recent product introductions. Another important addition is a directory of outstanding low-band DX'ers. The listing includes their scores, and describes the equipment and antennas they have.

The Virtual Reality Construction Kit; by Joe Gradecki. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158-0012; $27.95.

This book allows you to immerse yourself in the subject of virtual reality regardless of your level of training and experience with computers, programming or electronic circuits.

The author has included detailed instructions for 18 inexpensive virtual-reality do-it-yourself projects. These range from adapting Nintendo PowerGloves and VictorMaxx 3D goggles, to building your own goggles, motion trackers, and 3D sound systems.

Gradecki's book includes a diskette containing all the software required to test, calibrate,



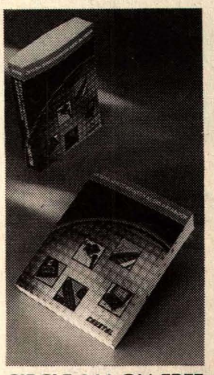
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and run the virtual reality projects discussed in the book. It includes virtual worlds, which are accessible with your mouse and computer monitor. Projects in the book include "duck and fire" a robot combat game that can be played over modems.

You can also play virtual reality racquetball in a realistic virtual-reality court and hook up a bicycle to your computer and pedal through a virtual park. Other adventures includes lifting marble slabs and columns to build an ancient Greek virtual temple. Those readers with C programming experience can make use of the information in the book to generate their own programs.

1994 AUDIO DATA BOOK. Crystal Semiconductor Corporation, Literature Department, 4210 South Industrial Drive, Austin, TX 78744; Phone: 512-442-7555, ext. 254; free.

This 1072-page data book from Crystal Semiconductors covers its com-



CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

plete range of audio integrated circuits. It contains detailed product descriptions and discussions of circuit functions.

Among the topics covered in this data book in six product categories are: digital-to-analog converters, analog-to-digital converters, combined ADCs and DACs, digital signal processors and synthesizers, digital audio transmitters and receivers, and volume controls.

Data sheets are provided for 23 products, including 11 new to this edition, application notes, and reprinted articles from the Audio Engineering Society publications.

Mastering Electronics Math, Second Edition; by R. Jesse Phagan. Tab Books Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Phone: 800-233-1128; $17.95.

This book was written as a guide to the understanding of the mathematics most widely used in electronics. It covers the practical calculations needed to design and troubleshoot circuits as well as test basic components.

Phagan has avoided the heavy theoretical approach taken in many mathemarics books. His explanations and sample problems that illustrate each concept are

Continued on page 83

What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Aerovox

DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, Aluminum Electrolytic and AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

AMP

Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AM RAD Engineering, Inc.

Motor Run Capacitors, HID Lighting Capacitors, Power Factor Correction Capacitors

AEP

Miniature and Subminature Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies.

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY

MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Integrated Passive Components, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters, Piezo Devices, and Connectors

BERG ELECTRONICS

High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

CAROL
CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC

Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX

Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products, Power

CII Communications Instruments, Inc.

CII Midtex

Relays and Solenoids

COOPER Bussmann

Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CORNELL DUBILIER

Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY

DALE

Dale Electronics, Inc.

Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors, Thermistors, Connectors, & Transformers

DI DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Batteries: Computer, Cordless Phone, Laptop, Scanner, Alarm and Medical
Antennas: Cordless Phone and Scanner

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.

EATON

Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation

Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

FOX ELECTRONICS

Quartz Crystals, Clock Oscillators, Surface Mount Products, Programmable Devices

A **GERNSBACK** PUBLICATION

Electronics Now Magazine

GUARDIAN

Relays and Solenoids

KEMET
Electronics Corporation

Multilayer Ceramic and Solid Tantalum Capacitors

KOA SPEER ELECTRONICS, INC.

Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

MALLORY

North American Capacitor Company

Tantalums, Aluminums, SonaltertsR Ceramics, Films and AC's

M-tron

Quartz Crystal
Hybrid Oscillators

muRata

Fixed Ceramic Capacitors, Variable Capacitors and Resistors, Crystal Oscillators, Ceramic Filters, Resonators, EMI Filters, Hybrid Circuits and more.

Panasonic
Industrial Company

Resistors, Resistor Networks, Ceramic, Film, Electrolytic, Double Layer Capacitors, Potentiometers, Switches, Inductors, Filters, Resonators, Varistors, Thermistors

Philips Components
Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Resistors, Ferrite Components
Alluminum Electrolytic, Film & Ceramic Capacitors

They sell through distributors.

They belong to the E.I.A.

They belong on your vendor list.

Quam

Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

ROHM
Rohm Electronics Division

Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

SELECTA
Electrical Electronic Products

Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

A COMPANY OF VISHAY

SPRAGUE

Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitor Networks, Filters

Switchcraft
A Raytheon Company

Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories, Cable Assemblies

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers requires effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins...the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another and serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership--

- availability through distribution
- membership in E.I.A.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION EIA EST. 1924

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930
Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer.

Build this Amateur TV Station

Build your [illegible] TV station that permits base and mobile operation

WILLIAM SHEETS AND [illegible]

RADIO AMATEURS HAVE BEEN COMmunicating with two-way television for years, but their equipment was so expensive that it cost more than most amateurs could afford. However, recent advances in solid-state technology have drastically reduced the prices of the necessary components for amateur television (ATV) and made them available to a far wider group of amateur operators.

Today, many key components in ATV systems that were once either prohibitive in cost or unavailable are now stock items. These include VCRs, camcorders, low-priced, quality color TV receivers, and solid-state video cameras. Credit-card-sized cameras based on charge-coupled devices (CCDs) are now available for less than $200.

All of those components, together with the transceiver and transmitters described in this article, make the mobile, battery-operated TV station a reality. You can package a complete station in a case weighing less than 5 pounds that can easily be operated in the field.

In addition to two-way communications, the ATV projects presented in this article can be applied to radio-controlled model aircraft, boats, and cars. A transmitter and a small CCD camera placed in the vehicle act as "eyes" for the radio-controlled model; the view from the platform can be seen on a TV receiver. You can also build wireless video cameras, surveillance devices, and carry out unobtrusive nature studies. All this is possible with a package that fits in the palm of your hand and operates from AA power cells.

This is a two-part article; the first part describes the operation of the projects and the second part will cover the construction of them. There are four related ATV projects:

- Complete ATV transceiver with a 5-watt, three-channel transmitter, downconverter, line sampler, and RF switching relay
- 5-watt, three-channel transmitter only
- 3/4-watt, single-channel Mini ATV transmitter
- 3/4-watt, single-channel ATV Jr. transmitter (it is the same as Mini ATV but without audio capability)

The first project is a complete two-way amateur TV station, with a three-channel transmitter, an integral receiving converter, antenna relay, and test circuitry, all contained on a 3½- × 4-inch PC board. An integral heatsink that cools the RF power amplifier and modulator adds another ½-inch, making the overall size 4 × 4 × 1 inch.

Because some readers might want to build only the transmitter section, the PC board is de-

signed so that the receiving section (the downconverter), relay, and line sampler (the test circuitry) can be omitted. That will result in a three-channel, 5-watt ATV transmitter measuring only 2½ × 4 inches, including the heatsink.

The transmitter can be made even smaller if transmitter power less than 5 watts is acceptable. The low-power transmitter, which measures 1¾ × 2¾ inches, generates a 0.5 to 1-watt output, and is powered from an 8- to 14-volt source. Because it can be powered by a 9-volt battery, this smaller version is suitable for many applications in radio-controlled model aircraft, boats, cars, and robots. Its circuitry is similar to the 5-watt version except that it has no high-power RF amplifier and modulator. Table 1 lists suggested applications for the different ATV units.

A valid Technician Class amateur license (which does not require a knowledge of Morse code) is required to operate these transmitters legally in the United States. Also, you should know that it is illegal to transmit on commercial frequencies with these units. If you do not have a license, you can operate these transmitters only into nonradiating dummy loads for test purposes. However, you can legally construct these units and you can listen to the transceiver, but you will need a license to transmit. Outside the U.S., similar laws might apply—check the regulations of the country you are visiting. A no-code amateur license is suitable, and if you can construct these projects successfully, you should be able to pass the required exam for an amateur license easily. Call your local amateur radio club, or a licensed radio amateur for details. You can also write to the American Radio Relay League (ARRL), Newington, CT 06111 for details. (203) 666-1541.

ATV transmissions can be received on a standard TV receiver with a simple downconverter that converts signals in the 420 to 450 MHz band down to a suitable IF frequency. In the lower VHF range, Channel 3 (60 to 66 MHz) or Channel 4 (66 to 72 MHz) are the IF frequencies most commonly used. A TV tuner usually can be modified to tune down to 420 MHz because all UHF TV tuners will tune as low as Channel 14 (470 MHz). Some cable-ready sets can also tune to certain UHF amateur frequencies. Channel 60 (cable), at 439.25 MHz, is the most commonly used amateur TV frequency. A downconverter provides the simplest approach, however. It can also be the most effective, because the downconverter can be made continuously tunable.

TABLE 1—ATV APPLICATIONS

5-Watt Transceiver	ATV base station ATV portable and mobile operations ATV video handie-talkies
5-Watt Transmitter	ATV base with separate down converters
3/4-Watt Transmitter	R/C video links Surveillance applications Remote sensing Wireless cameras

The projects to be described include relatively low-priced RF transistors characterized for 450-MHz operation to deliver 1 or 5 watts output. With a suitable antenna, a 30- to 40-mile range can be obtained, depending on factors such as height, terrain, local noise and interference levels, and path characteristics. A small antenna, such as simple 6-inch quarter-wave whip, will reduce the range. In general, simple antennas give unspectacular results. An efficient antenna at 450 MHz doesn't have to be large; a good Yagi antenna with over 10 dB gain need only be a few feet long.

The transceiver includes a three-channel 5-watt crystal-controlled transmitter that produces both picture and sound, a low-noise, tunable downconverter covering the 420 to 440 MHz ATV frequencies, a sampling circuit to monitor or test the transmitter output, and a changeover relay to perform antenna (RF) switching. The circuit draws less than 50 milliamperes when receiving and 800 to 900 milliamps when transmitting. Typically, the transmitter produces 6 watts peak output into a 50-ohms load.

Circuitry

Figure 1 is the ATV transceiver block diagram. Notice that the transmitter section is enclosed in dashed lines. The crystal oscillator produces a signal of about 110 MHz. The exact frequency depends on the crystals installed. Any three crystals whose frequencies are within 2.5 MHz of each other are suitable. They will allow a 20-MHz frequency spread between the three output frequencies. A PIN-diode network (Q1, D1, D2, D3) selects the appropriate crystal.

A tuned network couples the oscillator's second harmonic to doubler Q2, which produces a 220-MHz output. That is coupled to a second doubler, Q3, which again doubles the frequency to 440 MHz and produces 50 to 75 milliwatts of RF energy. A double-tuned network couples this energy to Q8 which can produce nearly 1 watt of RF energy. In the ¾-watt transmitter, Q8 is the final RF amplifier. (It is labeled Q4 in that version.)

Amplifier Q8 drives Q9 to produce an output of about 6 watts during modulation peaks. Video modulator Q10 is in series with the collector voltage supply to Q8 and Q9. It modulates the V_{CC} supply to Q8 and Q9 with the video signal it receives from amplifiers Q6 and Q7. A small sample of the RF output voltage is rectified by D11 and fed to emitter-follower Q14. The output of Q14 is the modulation envelope of the transmitted signal. The envelope can be observed with an oscilloscope, or it can drive a monitor so that you can check picture quality.

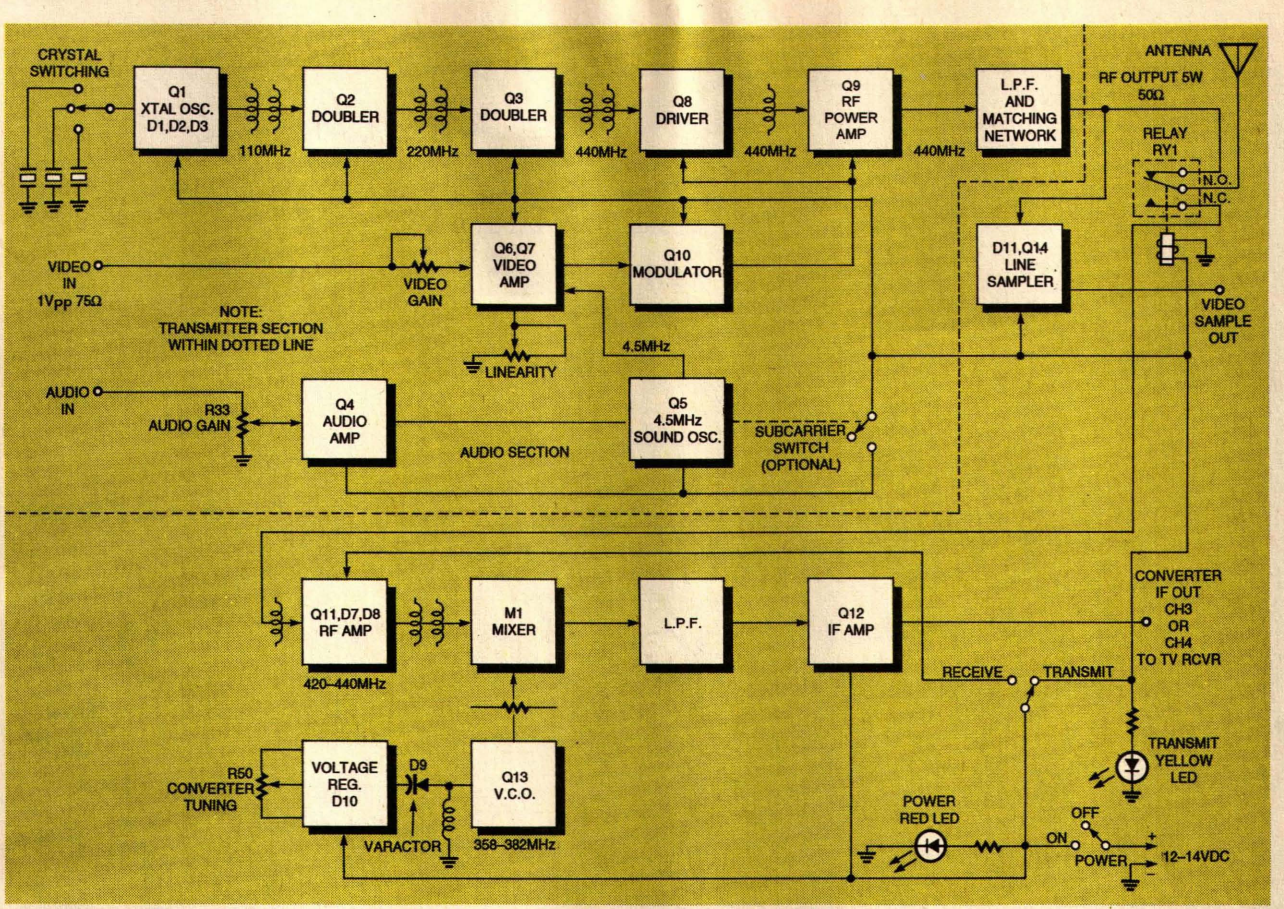


FIG. 1—ATV TRANSCEIVER BLOCK DIAGRAM. The transmitter section is enclosed in dashed lines.

The transmitter output is fed to relay RY1 which is activated by the transmitter V_{CC} line. The relay is used solely for RF switching. In the receive mode, the relay is de-energized and RF from the antenna is fed to downconverter RF amplifier Q11. The RF stage has a noise figure of less than 1 dB, a single-tuned input, and double-tuned output. Gain is about 20 to 23 dB. Signals from the RF amplifier are fed to double-balanced mixer M1 where they are mixed with the local oscillator (LO) signal from Q13. Voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) Q13 has about a 15-MHz tuning range.

Varactor diode D9 is fed a bias voltage from tuning potentiometer R50. During transmit, DC voltage is removed from the RF stage. That reduces downconverter gain by about 50 dB. It also allows the downconverter to tune to the transmitted signal, which is useful for monitoring. The IF output of mixer M1 (60 to 72 MHz) feeds a lowpass filter that rejects UHF signals above 100 MHz. IF amplifier Q12 has a 20 dB gain, and it provides an IF signal to drive a standard TV receiver tuned to VHF Channel 3 or 4.

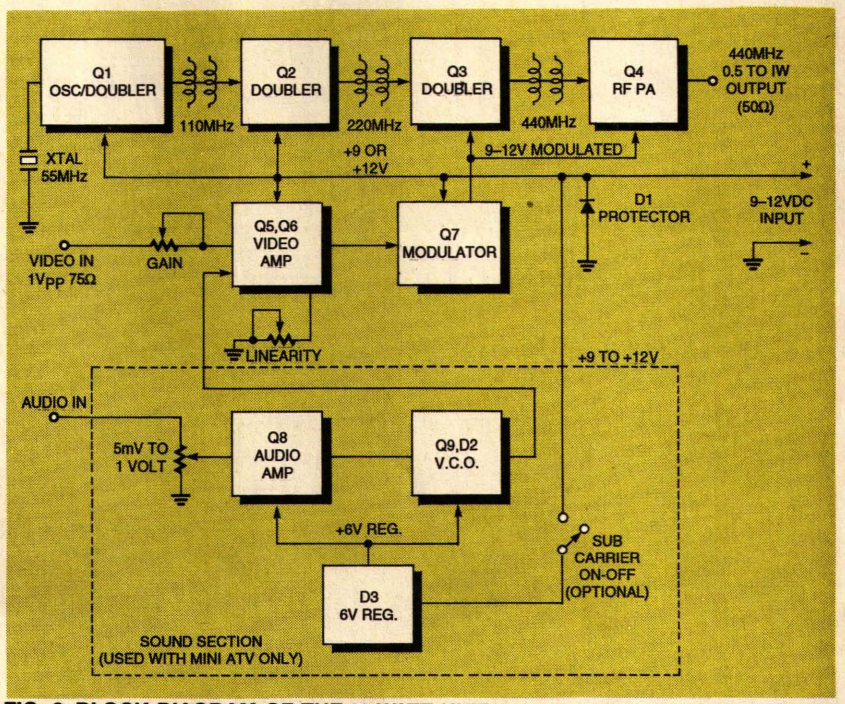


FIG. 2–BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE ¾-WATT UNIT. It is almost identical to the 5-watt version except that it has no 5-watt stage or crystal-switching circuitry.

If audio transmission is also

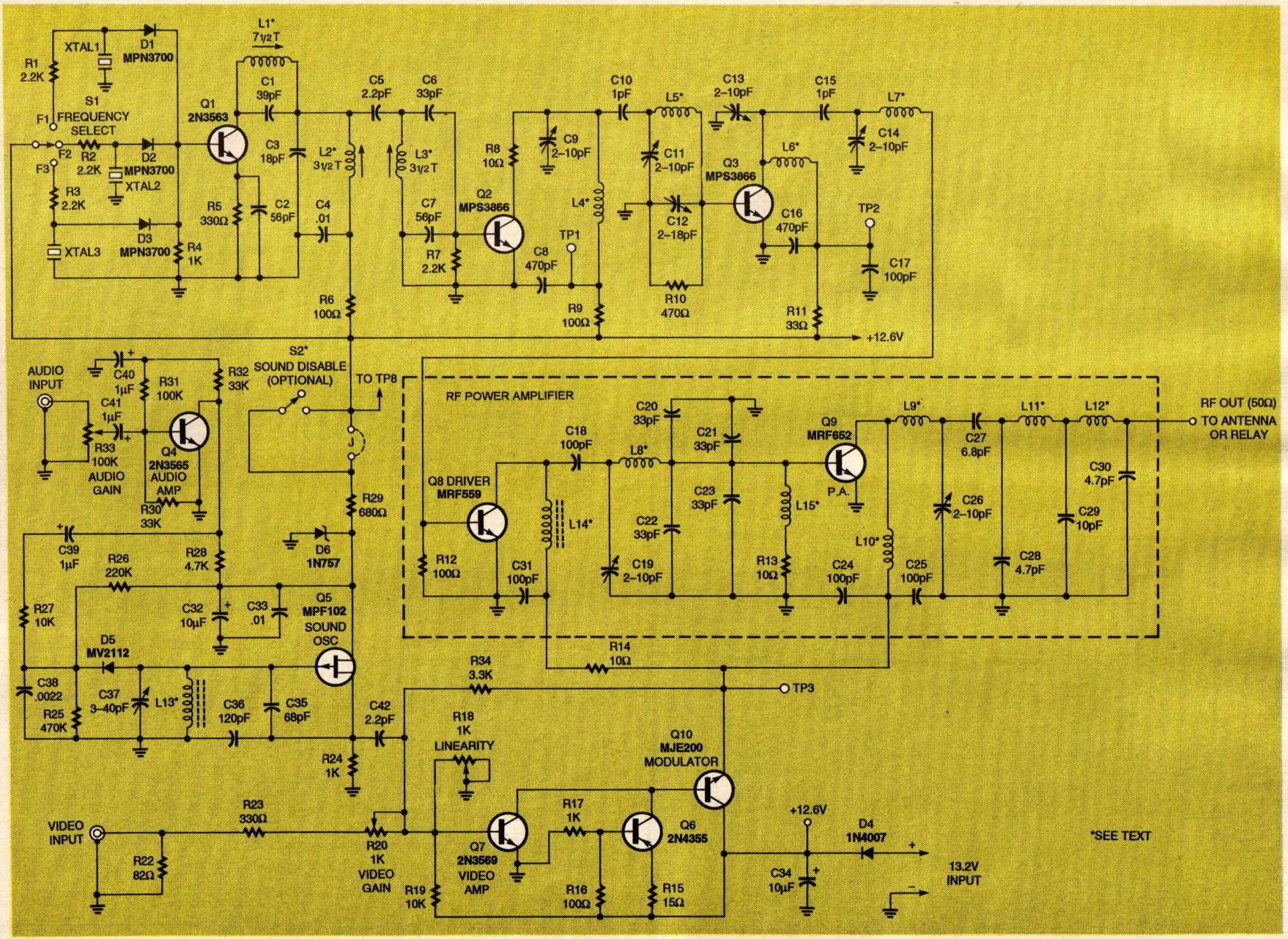


FIG. 3—5-WATT TRANSMITTER. A 30- to 40-mile range can be obtained with a suitable antenna and favorable height, terrain, local noise and interference levels, and path characteristics.

desired, Q5 and D6 generate a frequency-modulated audio subcarrier at 4.5 MHz. The 4.5 MHz subcarrier is fed to video amplifier Q6-Q7, and it modulates the transmitted carrier. An optional subcarrier switch mutes the sound if desired. This feature is also useful for test purposes. The FM subcarrier produces a "fuzz" on the monitor waveform from Q14 if not turned off. The subcarrier can also generate colored stripes on the video from Q14 because of a beat with the 3.58-MHz color subcarrier. This occurs because some monitors do not have a sound trap in their video input circuits.

The ¾-watt version has a similar RF chain (see Fig. 2). Oscillator Q1 and doublers Q2 and Q3 are almost identical to those in the 5-watt version. Transistor Q4 serves as a power amplifier while Q5, Q6, and Q7 make up the video amplifiers and modulator, respectively. The main difference is in its lack of the 5-watt stage and crystal-switching circuitry.

A detailed circuit description of the 5 watt transceiver follows. Remember that the 5-watt transmitter is the transceiver without the downconverter, line sampler, and the RF relay. Also, much of the circuitry in the ¾-watt version is identical to the circuitry in the 5-watt unit, so only the 5-watt unit will be discussed here.

ATV transmitter

Figure 3 is the schematic for the 5-watt transmitter, Fig. 4 is the schematic for the Mini ATV, and Fig. 5 is the schematic for the ATV Jr. Transistor Q1, a 2N3563, forms part of the crystal oscillator. Depending on which of three crystals is selected by S1, a +12-volt bias is applied to R1, R2, or R3, which forward biases PIN diode D1, D2, or D3. The bias causes the PIN diode to appear as a resistance of a few ohms or less. Resistor R4 completes the path to ground and forms the bottom leg of a voltage divider, supplying about +3 volts bias to Q1's base. The corresponding crystal is connected to the base of Q1 through a PIN diode. In the ¾-watt version, R1 and R2 bias Q1's base to about +3 volts, and XTAL1 is connected between its base and ground.

At its series-resonant frequency, XTAL1 appears as a low impedance, effectively grounding the base of Q1. This forms a common-base oscillator at the crystal's series-resonant frequency. Frequency-selector switch S1 applies 12 volts to the selected crystal. Components L1 and C1 provide a high impedance load for the collector of Q1; L1 and C1 should be resonant at a frequency slightly higher than the crystal frequency (around 55 MHz or so). Because 55-MHz crystals are used, the oscillator frequency must be multiplied by 8 to obtain 440 MHz. While three doubler stages or a doubler and a quadrupler stage could do that, quadruplers are not usually efficient.

To minimize the number of

PARTS LIST—5-WATT TRANSMITTER

All resistors are ⅛-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified.
R1–R3, R7—2200 ohms
R14—10 ohms, ¼-watt
R4, R17—1000 ohms
R5, R23—330 ohms
R6, R9, R12, R16—100 ohms
R8, R13—10 ohms
R10—470 ohms
R11—33 ohms
R15—15 ohms
R18, R20—1000 ohms, potentiometer
R19, R27—10,000 ohms
R21—not used
R22—82 ohms
R25—470,000 ohms
R26—220,000 ohms
R28, R34—4700 ohms
R29—680 ohms
R30, R32—33,000 ohms
R31—100,000 ohms
R33—100,000 potentiometer
R34 (alternate value)—2200 or 3300 ohms

Capacitors
C1—39 pF, NPO
C2, C7—56 pF, NPO
C3—18 pF, NPO
C4, C33—0.01 µF, disc GMV
C5, C42—2.2 pF, NPO (C42 alternates 1 or 3.3 pF)
C6—33 pF, NPO
C8, C16—470 pF, 20% disc
C9, C11, C13, C14, C19, C26—2–10 pF, trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15—1 pF, NPO
C12—2–18 pF, trimmer (green body)
C17, C18, C24, C25, C31—100 pF, chip 60×120
C20–C23—33 pF, chip 60×120
C27—6.8 pF, NPO
C28, C30—4.7 pF, NPO
C29—10 pF, NPO
C32—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C34—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum chip
C35—68 pF, NPO or SM
C36—120 pF, NPO or SM
C37—3–40 pF, trimmer (gray body)
C38—0.0022 µF, 50 volts, Mylar
C39–C41—1 µF, 35 or 50 volts, aluminum electrolytic

Semiconductors
D1–D3—Motorola MPN 3404 PIN diode (alternate MPN 3700)
D4—1N4007 diode
D5—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
D6—1N757 diode
Q1—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—2N3565 transistor
Q5—Motorola MPF102 FET
Q6—2N4355 transistor
Q7—2N3569 transistor
Q8—Motorola MRF559 transistor (alternate MRF627)
Q9—Motorola MRF652 transistor
Q10—Motorola MJE200 transistor

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 mandrel unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32×¼ slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32×¼ slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6, L8—5 nH (½ turn No. 22 tinned)
L7—10 nH (1½ turns No. 22 tinned)
L9—7 nH (½ turn No. 20 tinned, 0.375" dia.)
L10—40 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L11—20 nH (2 turns No. 20 tinned)
L12—12 nH (1 turn No. 29 tinned)
L13—11 µH (12 turns No. 22 enameled on 0.375" toroid core)
L14—Bead choke, 43 matl
L15—part of R13

Other components
XTAL1—54.90625 MHz crystal
XTAL2—54.25000 Mhz crystal
XTAL3—53.28125 MHz crystal
S1—SP3T switch and hardware
S2—SPST toggle switch

Miscellaneous: 2 RCA jacks, 1 female BNC, 1 power connector, 1 LED, 1 1000-ohm ¼-watt resistor, No. 22 enameled wire, No. 20 tinned wire, No. 22 tinned wire, No. 32 enamelled wire, heatsink material, 1 TO220 mica insulator, 5 No. 2×¼" BHMS, 5 No. 2 nuts, 6 No. 4 locks, 1 No. 4×½" BHMS, 1 No. 4 nut, 1 No. 8 nut, 1 No. 8 lock, 1 No. 8×1" BHMS (for use as coil form), transmitter PC board, power-amp PC board

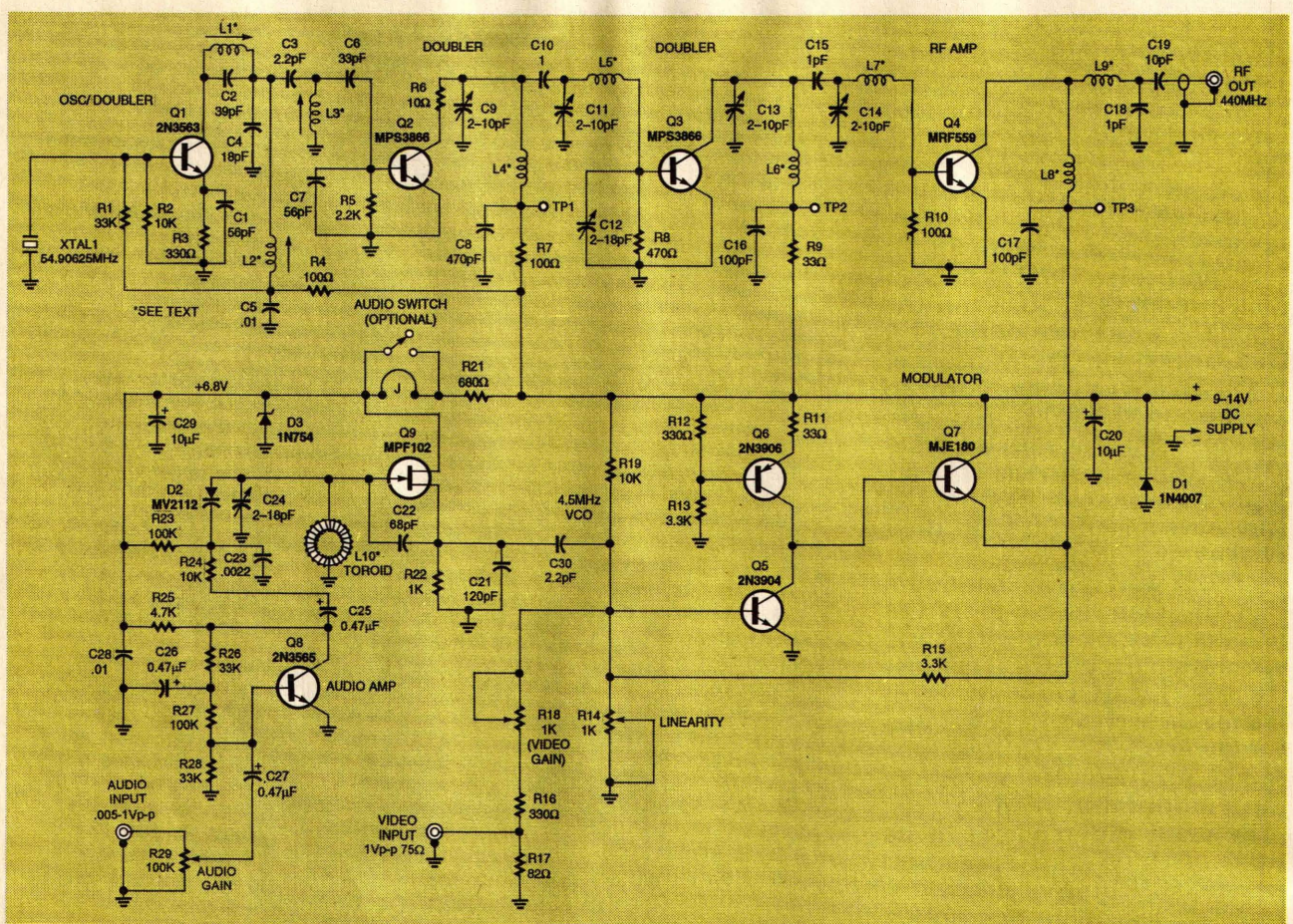
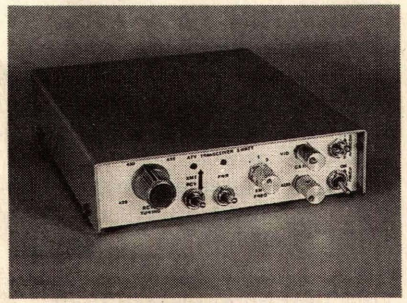


FIG. 4—MINI ATV. This ¾-watt unit, complete with audio capability is useful where size is a factor.

stages, the oscillator is made to act as its own doubler. This is done by placing a resonant circuit—L2 and C3—in series with the collector circuit, tuned to twice the crystal frequency. Capacitor C4 acts as a bypass capacitor. In the ¾-watt Mini ATV versions, the corresponding parts C4, L2, and C5 perform the same function. This circuit has a high impedance at 110 MHz, and it also appears as a very low impedance at 55 MHz. Similarly, L1-C1 appears as a high impedance at 55 MHz but a very low impedance at 110 MHz. Capacitor C5 couples 110 MHz energy to resonant circuit L3-C6-C7, which is tuned to 110 MHz. With this double-tuned circuit, a fairly clean 110-MHz signal is produced.

The RF voltage at the junction of C6, C7, and bias resistor R7 drives the base of Q2 (an MPS3866) fairly hard at 110 MHz. This results in a signal at the collector of Q2 that is rich in harmonics. The collector of Q2 is connected to oscillation-suppresser resistor R8 and to resonant-circuit C9-L4-C8 tuned to 220 MHz. Components C13 and L6 select the 220-MHz component of the signal and couple it via C10 to another tuned circuit, C11-L5-C12, also tuned to 220 MHz.

Notice that test point TP1 is located at the "cold" side of L4 in both the 5- and ¾-watt versions. It is the test point for measuring the DC current in the collector circuit of Q2. As more RF drive is applied to the base of Q2, more current is drawn by Q2. By monitoring the DC voltage drop across 100-ohms resistor R9 (R7 in the ¾-watt versions), it is possible to tune L1, L2, and L3 properly without detuning them. Adjust L1 to produce a voltage drop across R9, and then adjust L2 and L3 to maximize the drop, which can be as much as 4 to 5 volts DC. Base resistor R10 supplies 220-MHz bias to Q3 after RF rectification.



5-WATT ATV TRANSCEIVER. This small package contains all the circuitry you'll need for transmitting, receiving, and downconverting a video signal complete with sound.

Transistor Q3 is driven hard, causing it to act as a highly nonlinear amplifier. This stage draws 30 to 50 milliamperes of current. Tuned circuit C11-L5-C12 at the base of Q3 couples 220-MHz energy to Q3. Capacitor C10 couples the collector circuit of Q2 to the base of Q3. This provides a double-tuned circuit at 220 MHz, yielding good rejec-

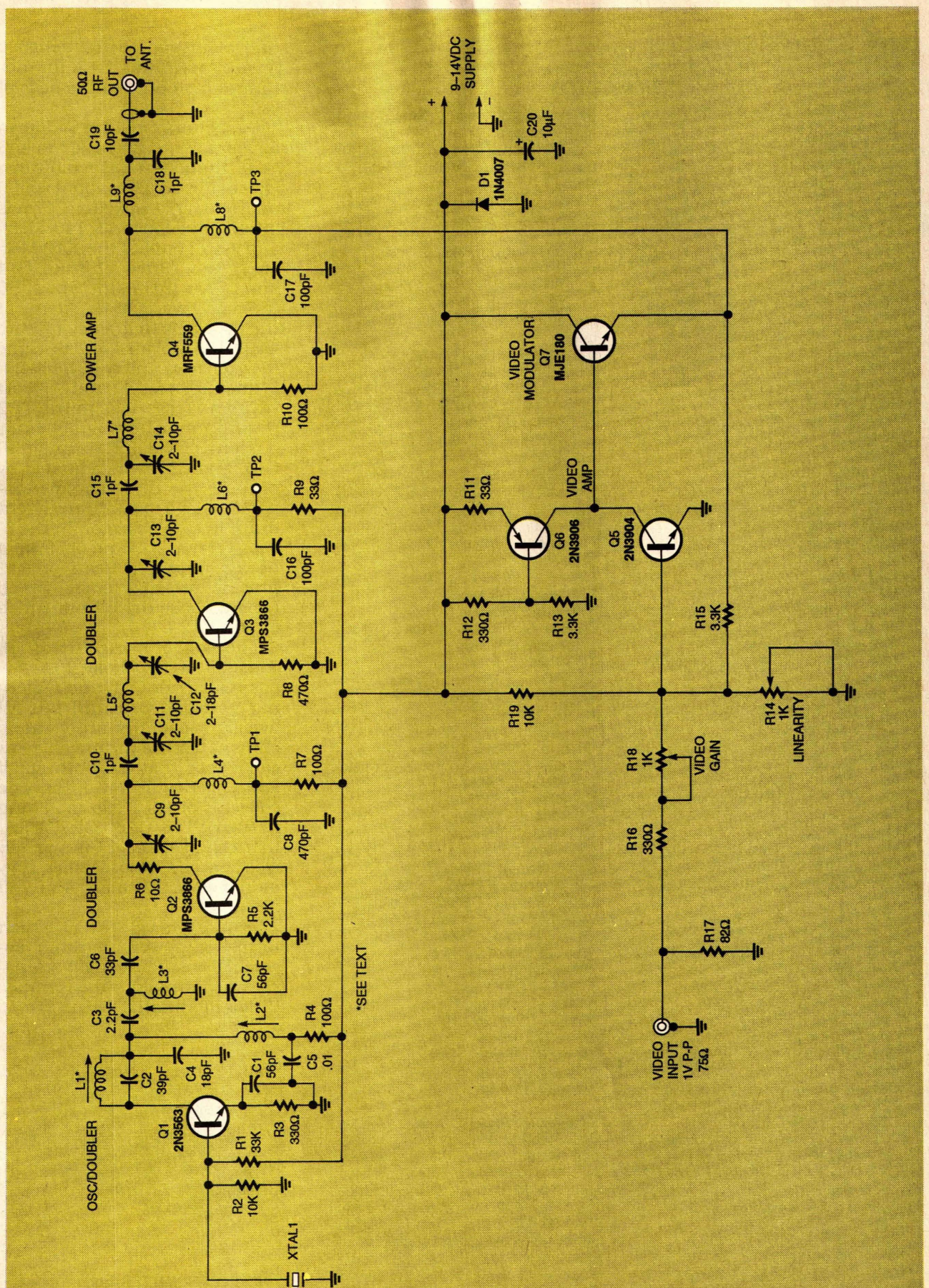


FIG. 5—ATV JR. If keeping cost as low as possible is of paramount concern, and audio output is not needed, build the ATV Jr.

PARTS LIST—5-WATT TRANSCEIVER

All resistors are ⅛-watt, 5%, unless specified
R1–R3, R7, R49—2200 ohms
R14—10 ohms, ¼-watt
R4, R17, R53, R55—1000 ohms
R5, R23, R45, R47, R56—330 ohms
R6, R9, R12, R16, R35, R36—100 ohms
R8, R13—10 ohms
R10, R41—470 ohms
R11—33 ohms
R15, R44—15 ohms
R18, R20—1000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
R19, R27, R46—10,000 ohms
R21—not used
R22—82 ohms
R25, R39—470,000 ohms
R26—220,000 ohms
R28, R34, R42—4700 ohms (7× gain R34 = 3300 ohms, 5X gain R34 = 2200 ohms)
R30, R32—33,000 ohms
R31, R38, R51—100,000 ohms
R33—100,000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
R29, R43—680 ohms
R37—47 ohms
R40—220 ohms
R48—6800 ohms
R50—1000 ohms, thumbwheel potentiometer
R52—470 ohms, ¼-watt
R54—3300 ohms (4700 ohms for normal use)

Capacitors
C1, C53—39 pF, NPO
C2, C7—56 pF, NPO
C3, C52—18 pF, NPO
C4, C33, C53–C55, C62, C67, C69, C70—0.01 µF disc GMV
C5, C42—2.2 pF, NPO (alternate C42—1 or 3.3 pF)
C6, C56—33 pF, NPO
C8, C16—470 pF, 20% disc
C9, C11, C13, C14, C19, C26, C43, C46, C57, C59—2–10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15, C60, C64—1 pF, NPO
C12—2–18 pF trimmer (green body)
C17, C18, C24, C25, C44, C45, C47–C49—100 pF, chip
C20–C23—33 pF, 60×120 chip
C27—6.8 pF, NPO
C28, C30—4.7 pF, NPO
C29, C65—10 pF, NPO
C32, C63, C66—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C34—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum chip
C35—68 pF, NPO or SM
C36—120 pF, NPO or SM
C37—3-40 pF, trimmer (gray body)
C38—0.0022 µF, 50 volts, mylar
C39, C40, C41—1 µF, 35 or 50 volts, electrolytic
C50—0.6 pF (part of PC board)
C57—6.8 pF, NPO
C58—5.6 pF, NPO
C61—100 pF, NPO
C68—470 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 mandrel unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32×¼ slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32×¼ slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6, L8—5 nH (½ turn No. 22 tinned)
L7—10 nH (1½ turns No. 22 tinned)
L9—7 nH (½ turn No. 20 tinned, 0.375" dia.)
L10—40 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L11—20 nH (2 turns No. 20 tinned)
L12—12 nH (1 turn No. 29 tinned)
L13—11 µH (12 turns No. 22 enameled on 0.375" toroid core)
L14—Bead choke, 43 matl
L15—part of R13
L16—7 nH (½ turn No. 20 tinned)
L17, L18—20 nH (2 turns No. 20 tinned)
L19—75 nH (5 turns No. 22 enameled)
L20—200 to 550 nH (11½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue, 8-32×¼ slug)
L21—8 nH (½ turn No. 20 square loop)
L22—18 µH RF choke

Semiconductors
D1–D3—Motorola MPN 3404 PIN diode (alternate MPN 3700)
D4—1N4007 diode
D5—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
D6, D10—1N757 diode
D7, D8, D11—8200-2835 diode
D9—Motorola MV2103 varactor diode
Q1, Q12—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—2N3565 transistor
Q5—Motorola MPF102 FET
Q6—2N4355 transistor
Q7—2N3569 transistor
Q8—Motorola MRF559 transistor(alternate MRF627)
Q9—Motorola MRF652 transistor
Q10—Motorola MJE200 transistor
Q11—NEC 25137 or NEC 25139 FET
Q13—Motorola MPSH81 transistor
Q14—2N3904 transistor

Other components
XTAL1—54.90625 MHz
XTAL2—54.25000 Mhz
XTAL3—53.28125 MHz
S1—2P3T switch
S2—SPST toggle switch
RY1—12-volt DIP relay
M1—SBL-1 mixer

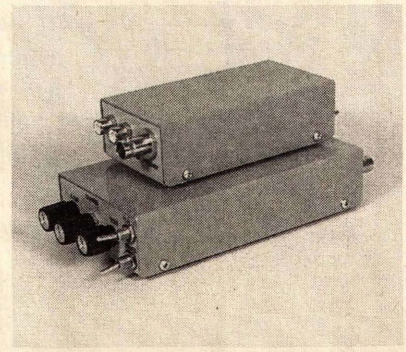
Miscellaneous: 2 RCA jacks, 1 female BNC, 1 power connector, 1 LED, 1 1000-ohm ¼-watt resistor, No. 22 enameled wire, No. 20 tinned wire, No. 22 tinned wire, No. 32 enameled wire, heatsink material, 1 TO220 mica insulator, 5 No. 2×¼" BHMS, 5 No. 2 nuts, 1 12" teflon cable, 1 2" potentiometer shaft, 6 No. 4 locks, 1 No. 4×½" BHMS, 1 No. 4 nut, 1 No. 8 nut, 1 No. 8 lock, 1 8×1" BHMS (for use as coil form), transceiver PC Board, power-amp PC board

tion of unwanted frequencies. Adjust trimmer C12 for optimum matching to the base of Q3.

Capacitors C16 and C17 form a resonant circuit tuned to 440 MHz. Inductor L6 is a half-turn loop of No. 20 wire (about 0.006 microhenry). Capacitor C17 has a low impedance at 440 MHz, and C15 couples the 440-MHz energy to tuned circuits C14 and L7. At this point, about 50 to 75 milliwatts of RF energy at the transmit frequency (426 to 440 MHz) is available. The same RF exciter circuitry (Q1-Q2-Q3) is in both the 5- and ¾-watt transmitters. Test point TP2 permits monitoring collector current of Q3 for tuning C9, C13, and C12. It is adjusted by peaking the three trimmer capacitors for a maximum current drain in Q3's collector. In the 5-watt version, Q8 and Q9 form a power amplifier. Resistor R12 provides self-bias for Q8, which receives base drive from tuned circuit C12-L7.

The collector circuit of Q8 consists of RF choke L14, bypass capacitor C31, and matching network C19 and L8. All bypass capacitors are ceramic chips. They are the only bypass capacitors that are both small and effective at 440 MHz. The collector of Q9 feeds matching network L9, C26, C27, C28, L11, C29, L12, and C30, which also acts as a lowpass filter. Harmonic output is a low 45 to 50 dB.

Transistors Q8 and Q9, which form the power amplifier assembly, are mounted on a separate heatsinked subassembly. Video-modulated DC is fed to



5-WATT TRANSMITTER (bottom) has audio output but it can't receive or down-convert video. Mini ATV (top) is a ¾-watt unit that can transmit audio and video.

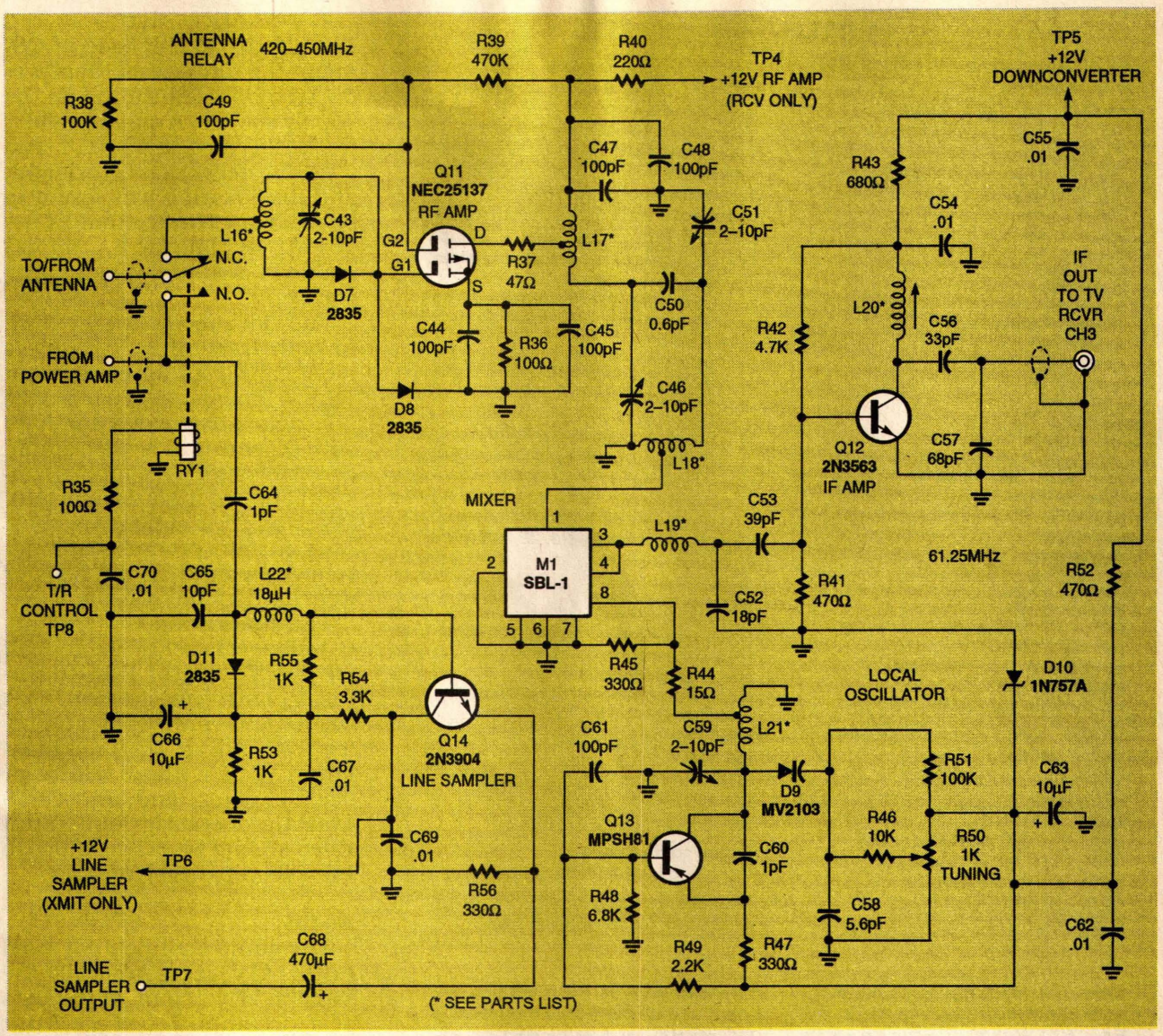


FIG. 6—DOWNCONVERTER, antenna relay, and line sampler. The downconverter consists of a tuned RF stage with a low-noise, dual-gate GASFET, a double-balanced diode mixer, an IF amplifier, and a varactor-tuned local oscillator.

PARTS LIST—ATV JR.

All resistors are ⅛-watt unless otherwise specified
R1—33,000 ohms
R2, R19—10,000 ohms
R3, R12, R16—330 ohms
R4, R7,—R10—100 ohms
R5—2200 ohms
R6—10 ohms
R8—470 ohms
R9, R11—33 ohms
R13—3300 ohms
R14, R18—1000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
R15—3300 ohms (alternate 2200 to 4700 ohms)
R17—82 ohms

Capacitors
C1, C7—56 pF, NPO
C2—39 pF, NPO
C3—2.2 pF, NPO
C4—18 pF, NPO
C5—0.01 µF, disc GMV
C6—33 pF, NPO
C8—470 pF, disc GMV
C9, C11, C13, C14 2–10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15, C18—1 pF, NPO
C12—2–18 pF trimmer (green body)
C16, C17—100 pF, chip
C19—10 pF, NPO
C20—10 µF, 16 volts, chip

Semiconductors
D1—1N4007 diode
D2—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
Q1—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—Motorola MRF559 transistor
Q5—2N3904 transistor
Q6—2N3906 transistor
Q7—Motorola MJE180 transistor

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 × ¼" form unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10 nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enameled with 8-32 × ¼" Cambion Blue slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turnsNo. 22 enameled with 8-32 × ¼" Cambion Blue slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5, L8—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6—5 nH (½ turn No. 22 tinned 0.375" dia.)
L9—25 nH (2½ turns No. 22 tinned)

Other components
XTAL1—54.90625 MHz crystal
Miscellaneous: ATV Jr. PC board, 8-32 screw for coil winding

PARTS LIST—MINI ATV

All resistors are ⅛-watt unless otherwise specified
R1, R26, R28—33,000 ohms
R2, R19, R24—10,000 ohms
R3, R12, R16—330 ohms
R4, R7,—R10—100 ohms
R5—2200 ohms
R6—10 ohms
R8—470 ohms
R9, R11—33 ohms
R13—3300 ohms
R14, R18—1000 ohms, thumbwheel trimmer potentiometer
R15—3300 ohms (alternate 2200 to 4700 ohms)
R17—82 ohms
R20—not used
R21—680 ohms
R22—1000 ohms
R23, R27—100,000 ohms
R25—4700 ohms
R29—100,000 thumbwheel trimmer potentiometer

Capacitors
C1, C7—56 pF, NPO
C2—39 pF, NPO
C3—2.2 pF, NPO
C4—18 pF, NPO
C5, C28—0.01 µF, Disc GMV
C6—33 pF, NPO
C8—470 pF, Disc GMV
C9, C11, C13, C14—2–10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15, C18—1 pF, NPO
C12, C24—2–18 pF trimmer (green body)
C16, C17—100 pF, chip
C19—10 pF, NPO
C20—10 µF, 16 volts, chip
C21—120 pF, NPO or SM
C22—68 pF, NPO
C23—0.0022 µF, 50 volts, mylar
C25–C27—0.47 or 1.0 µF, 35 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C29—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C30—1 to 3.3 pF, NPO (1 pF, and 2.2 pF supplied in Mini-ATV kits—value determines sound subcarrier level)

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 × ¼" form unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10 nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enameled with 8-32 × ¼" Cambion Blue slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turnsNo. 22 enameled with 8-32 × ¼" Cambion Blue slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5, L8—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6—5 nH (½ turn No. 22 tinned 0.375" dia.)
L9—25 nH (2½ turns No. 22 tinned)
L10—11 µH (12 turns No. 22 enameled on toroid)

Semiconductors
D1—1N4007 diode
D2—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
D3—1N754 diode
Q1—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—Motorola MRF559 transistor
Q5—2N3904 transistor
Q6—2N3906 transistor
Q7—Motorola MJE180 transistor
Q8—2N3565 transistor
Q9—Motorola MPF102 FET

Other components
XTAL1—54.90625 MHz crystal

Miscellaneous: Mini ATV PC board, 8-32 screw for coil winding form

Note: The following items are available from North Country Radio, PO Box 53, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, NY 10804-0053:

- **5-watt transceiver kit (contains PC boards, all parts that mount on them, chassis connectors suitable for basic operation, and three crystals for 439.25, 434.0, and 426.25 MHz)—$179.00**
- **5-watt transmitter kit (contains PC boards, all parts that mount on them, suitable chassis connectors for basic operation, and three crystals for 439.25, 434.0, and 426.25 MHz—downconverter and line sampler components and RF switching relay NOT included)—$149.00**
- **¾-Watt Mini-ATV kit (contains PC board and all parts that mount on it with crystal for 439.25 MHz operation)—$79.00**
- **¾-Watt ATV Jr. kit (contains PC board and all parts that mount on it and crystal for 439.25 MHz operation)—$59.00**
- **Test Crystals (CH14, 15, 16, 17, 18, for test or export only—not legal for on the air transmission in the USA) and others for 434.0-, 427.75-, 426.25-, and 421.25-MHz are available—$8.50 each, specify channel**
- **Other ATV kits for 440- and 915-MHz and CCD cameras are available—contact North Country Radio for details**
- **A complete catalog of kits is available from North Country Radio—send $1.00 with a self addressed stamped (52 cents) envelope**

Please include $4.50 for the first item and add $1.00 for each additional item for postage and handling. New York residents add sales tax.

L10 and through R14 to L14. Capacitors C24, C25, and C31 have low impedance at 440 MHz but high impedance at the higher video frequencies. The modulator must deliver video at 10 to 12 volts p-p into a 12-ohm load. This requires a power amplifier with a response from DC to 4 MHz. Modulator Q10 is installed on the same heatsink as Q8 and Q9.

A 440-MHz signal is fed through L7 to the base of Q8. About 0.5 to 1 watt of RF is produced by Q4, depending on the supply voltage. A matching network is formed by L9, C18, and C19. The network is broadband, and fixed tuning was found to be adequate. Notice that in the ¾-watt version, the V_{CC} supply fed to Q4 is the only modulating source.

The video modulating circuit in both transmitter circuits is identical except for component values. Transistor Q10 is part of a feedback-pair video amplifier with Q7 acting as a video amplifier. Transistor Q6 supplies constant current to the base of Q10, assuring drive at peak voltages. This current produces a larger voltage swing than if a resistor were used in the collector of Q6.

The quiescent point (zero signal voltage) is set by the ratio of feedback-resistor R34 to linearity-control resistance R18, as well as gain-control potentiometer R20. Adjust R20 for maximum gain without white or black clipping, and adjust R18 to set the operating point. Input video should be between 0.7 to 1.5 volts p-p, negative sync.

Audio

The audio channel (not used in the ATV Jr.) is basically the same in all versions. It consists of a preamplifier stage built around a 2N3565 (Q4) with a voltage gain of about +43 dB. In both 5-watt boards, audio is fed to gain-control R33 through coupling capacitor C41 to the base of Q4. Audio developed across R28 is coupled by C39 and R27 to varactor diode D5. The oscillator frequency is determined by L13 and the capacitance that shunts it. This is the series equivalent of C36 and C35, the input capacitance of Q5, trimmer C37, and the varactor diode capacitance.

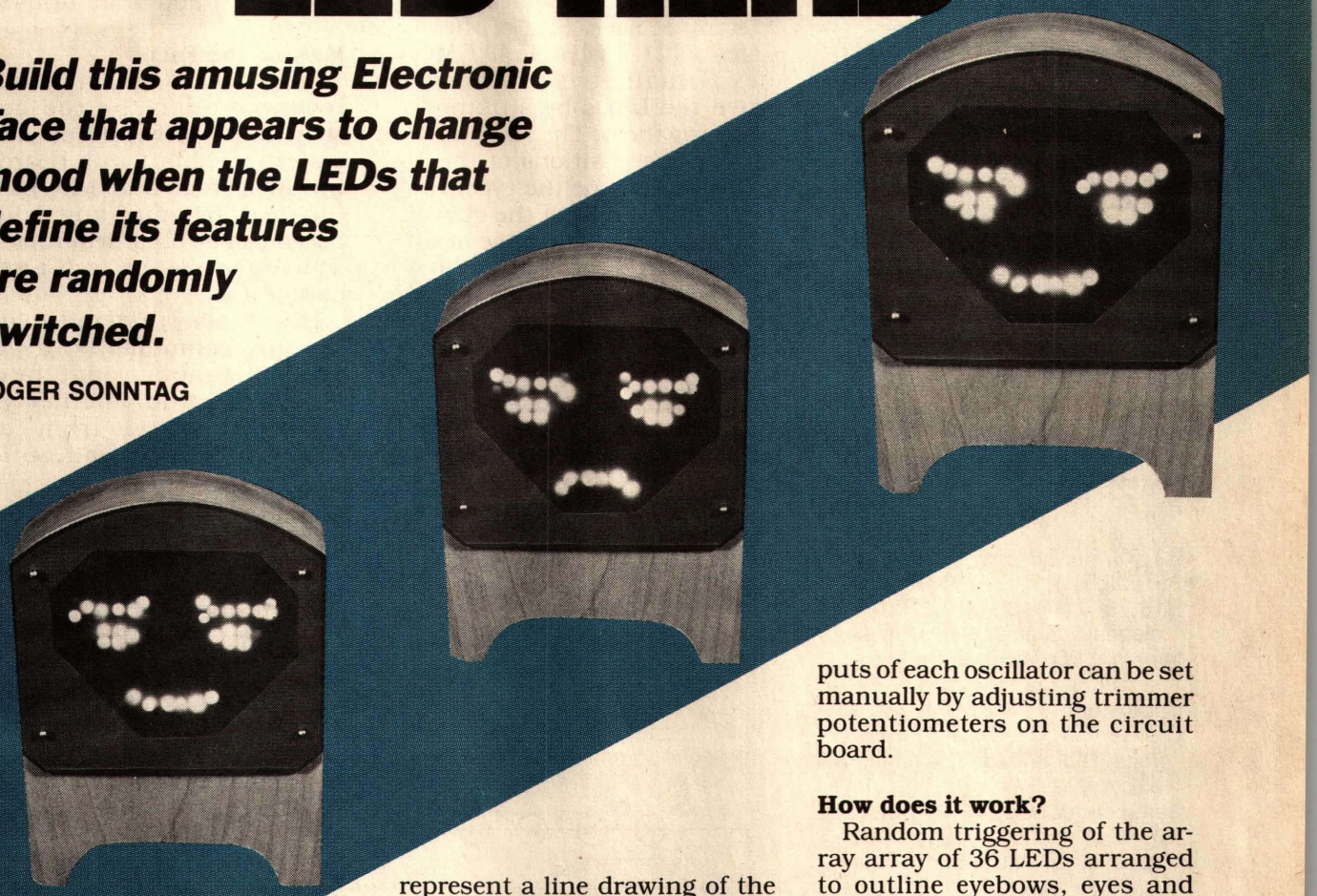
Adjust the oscillator by setting C37 for operation at 4.5 MHz. When an audio signal is applied to the junction of C38, R25, R26 and D5, the effective capacitance of D5 varies with the instantaneous voltage across it. This response causes

Continued on page 84

THE 'LED-HEAD'

Build this amusing Electronic Face that appears to change mood when the LEDs that define its features are randomly switched.

ROGER SONNTAG



HUMANS RESPOND TO CHANGES IN the expressions on other human faces that reflect emotional state—happiness, anger, depression, boredom, and so on. Psychological studies have shown that people respond to those changes regardless of their gender, cultural background, race, or age difference.

Most people draw inferences (rightly or wrongly) about the mood of others by noticing relatively minor changes in facial features—the tilt of the eyebrows, the cast of the eyes, and the turn of the lips. The Electronic Face reproduces these effects symbolically with an array of 36 LEDs positioned to represent a line drawing of the eyebrows, eyes, and mouth of a human face.

The LEDs on the circuit board are illuminated for varying lengths of time by oscillators set to change waveforms at different time intervals. These variations impart a randomness to the changes in facial expression. You'll find that this dynamic electronic display attracts a lot of attention—even from people who normally wouldn't pay much attention to electronic circuits.

Wear it around your neck on a cord, place it on your desk, or hang it up as decoration, and watch other people respond to its many changing faces. They'll be curious about it and want to know how and why the expressions change.

If you build the Electronic Face you'll learn about astable multivibrators based on Schmitt trigger inverters. The periods of the square-wave outputs of each oscillator can be set manually by adjusting trimmer potentiometers on the circuit board.

How does it work?

Random triggering of the array array of 36 LEDs arranged to outline eyebows, eyes and mouth by Schmitt-trigger inverter oscillators can cause the face to smile, frown, move its eyes from side to side, and arch its eyebrows.

Figure 1 is an elementary schematic for each Schmitt trigger inverter circuit that is organized as an astable multivibrator to produce a variable square-wave output. A resistance-capacitance network consisting of a 1-megohm trimmer potentiometer in a feedback loop around the oscillator and a 47-microfarad capacitor from input to ground permit manually changing the RC time constant. This, in turn, changes the duty cycle of the output square wave. The trimmer is normally set at about its 500-kilohm mid-range position

Manually changing the trimmer's wiper position can change the frequency of the oscillator's square-wave output from 5 pulses per second down to once

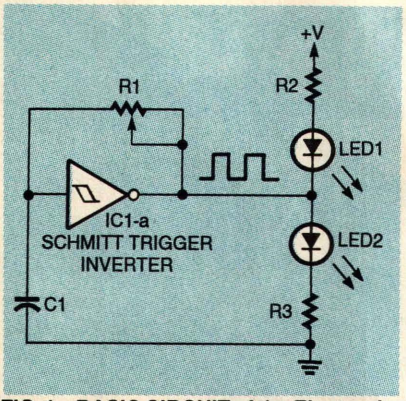


FIG. 1—BASIC CIRCUIT of the Electronic Face is a Schmitt trigger inverter with a feedback resistor and a capacitor to ground. The circuit sources or sinks LEDs.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10 %.

R1, R2, R5, R7, R14, R15—330 ohms

R2, R3, R6, R8, R12—220 ohms

R9, R10, R11, R13—680 ohms

R16, R17, R18, R19, R20—1 megohm trimmer potentiometer three-pin, PC mount, single-turn rotary unit.

Capacitors

C1, C2, C3, C4, C5,—47 µF, 10 volts, radial-leaded, aluminum electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1—MC74HCT14 hex Schmitt trigger inverter, plastic DIP or equivlent (see text).

LED1–LED36—light-emitting diode, red, radial-leaded, T1 package (see text)

Miscellaneous: circuit board, red translucent plastic filter (see text); battery holder (see text); mounting board or case (see text), AC to DC adapter and coaxial jack (optional—see text); solder; fastening hardware

Note: The following options are offered by General Science and Engineering, P.O. Box 447, Rochester, NY 14603, 716-338-7001.

- **Completely assembled and mounted circuit with filter, wall-outlet adapter, and matching jack—$59.00**
- **Kit of parts including circuit board, all components, and filter, less case, and battery holder—$24.00**
- **Wall outlet AC- to DC-adapter.—$5.00**

Money orders, Visa, or Master Card accepted. Add $3.00 S&H. New York State residents add local tax.

every 50 seconds. Each circuit can source or sink current to turn on the LEDs.

Figure 2 is a schematic for the Electronic Face. Five of the six gates of IC1, a 74HCT14A CMOS hex Schmitt trigger inverter drive the LEDs by sinking or sourcing them. The shading indicates the positions of the 36 LEDs that define the eyebrows, eyes, and mouth of the circuit. The features will change at different rates when set by adjusting trimmer potentiometers R16 to R20.

Motorola offers an MC74HCT14A hex Schmitt trigger inverter IC, but any of the following can be substituted: Motorola MC74HC14A, MC14584B or the Harris CD40106B. All of these parts have the same pinout diagram, and pins 3 and 4 are unused.

Making the Face

An octagonal circuit board is recommended for the construction of this project. A foil pattern for this circuit board is included in this article, but a finished, trimmed and drilled board can be obtained from the source given in the Parts List as part of a kit.

Before inserting and soldering any components, decide how you want to mount the circuit board and whether you want to power it from four power cells or a wall outlet-

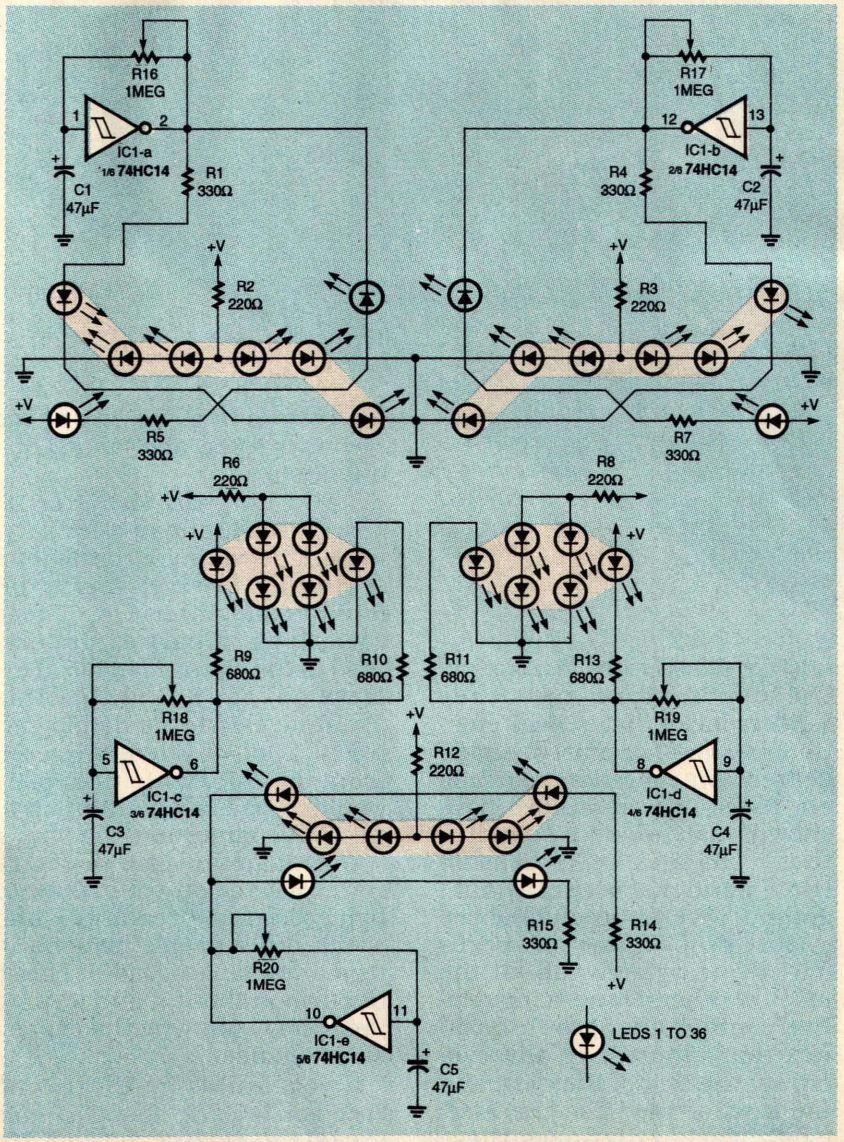


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR THE ELECTRONIC FACE. The shading defines the LEDs for each moving feature. Five of the six Schmitt trigger inverters in a hex IC illuminate the face LEDs to show mood changes.

mounted AC to DC adapter. Drill the clear mounting holes at the edges of the circuit board if you make your own.

Refer to Fig. 2 and component side parts placement diagram Fig. 3. Form and insert resistors R1 to R13 on the component side of the PC board and solder all leads with a soldering pencil with a fine tip set at a heat level satisfactory for melting rosin-core solder. Trim the leads close to the board

Form and insert the leads of electrolytic capacitors C1 to C5 in the board, observing their correct polarities. Solder the leads and trim them close to the board. Insert trimmer potentiometers resistors R16 to R20, solder them in position and trim excess leads.

The LEDs to be soldered on the solder side of the board are specified as red, radial-leaded units in T1 cases. They might or might not have flat surfaces at their bases. However, even without the flats, the cathode lead is typically the shorter of the two. (The LED die is mounted on the cathode lead.) It is recommended that all LEDs be tested to see that they are functional with a suitable battery before they are inserted in the board.

Reverse the circuit board and this time refer to Fig. 2 and solder-side parts placement diagram Fig. 4. Insert the LEDs in the circuit board in clusters of six to eight, observing their correct polarities. Adjust the height of the LED bases about ¼ inch above the board. Avoid bending the leads of the LEDs when inserting them. Solder those LEDs and trim their leads close to the board.

Continue inserting and positioning the LEDs in small clusters until all 36 have been soldered and trimmed. Then recheck their polarities to be sure that placement was correct. Note: the LEDs can be inserted from the component side and soldered on the foil side without changing the operation of the circuit, if you prefer.

Insert and solder IC1 on the solder (foil) side of the circuit board. Then recheck the complete board looking for solder bridges or cold solder joints (dull gray). Make any repairs needed.

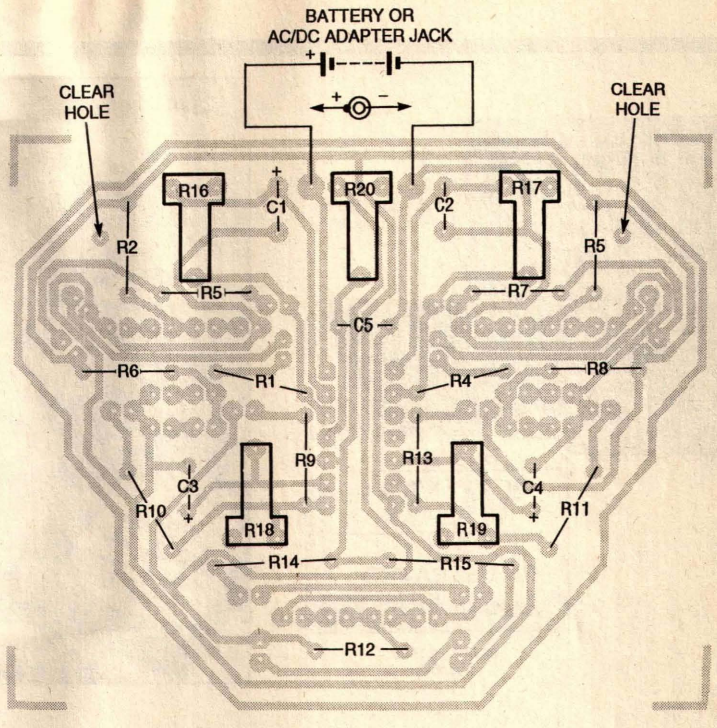


FIG. 3—COMPONENT SIDE PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the Electronic Face.

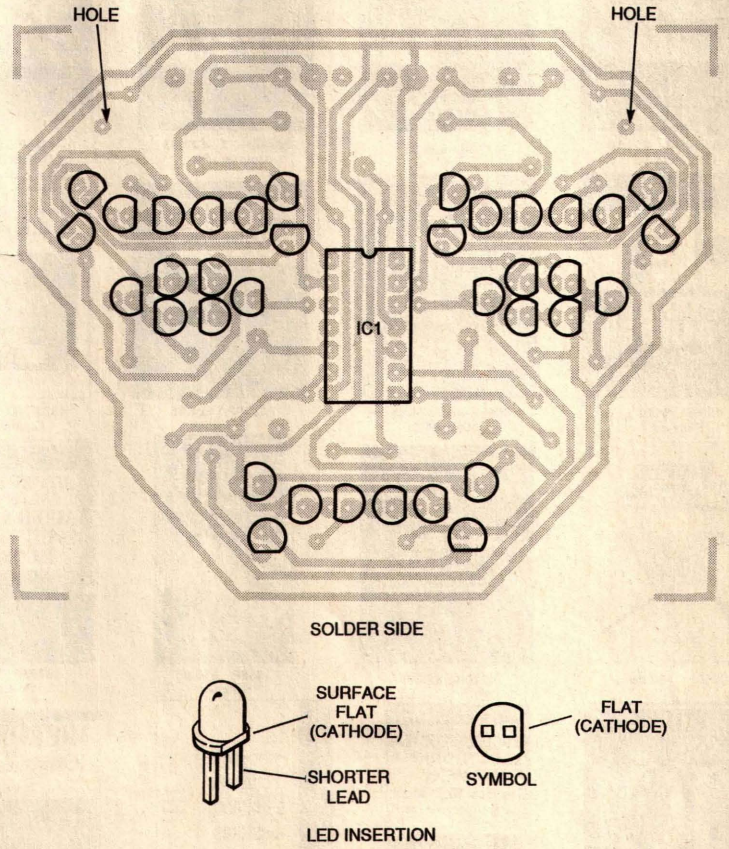
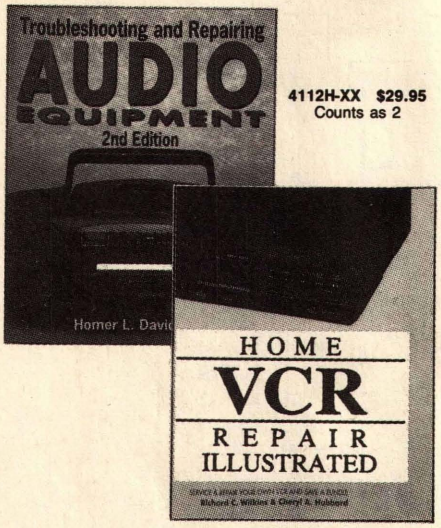


FIG. 4—SOLDER SIDE PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the Electronic Face.

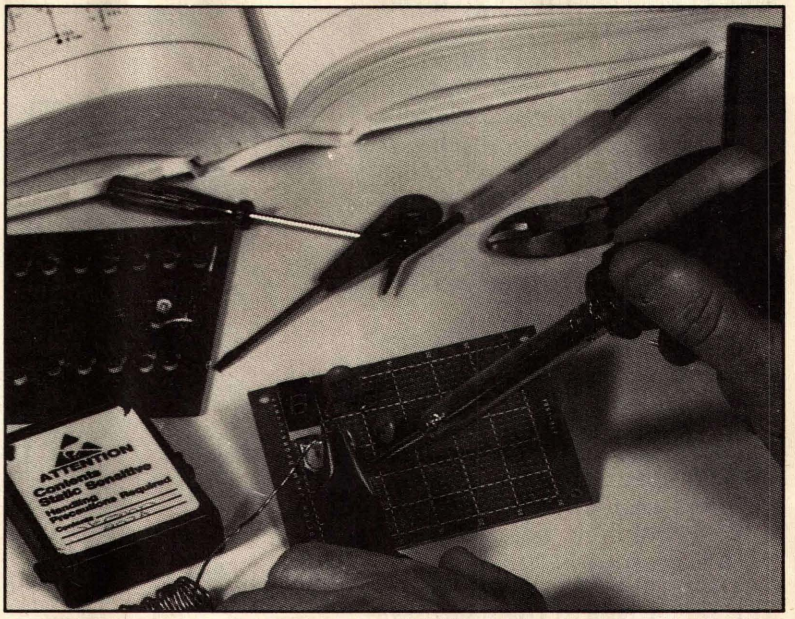
Circuit operation

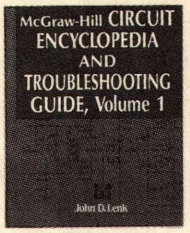
Adjust each of the trimmer potentiometers R14 to R17 with



4112H-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

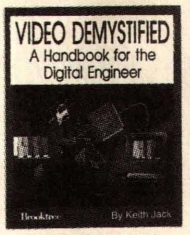
3711P $19.95
Softcover



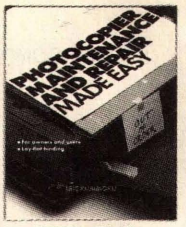


037603H-XXX $59.50
Counts as 3

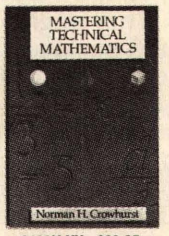
4179H $28.95



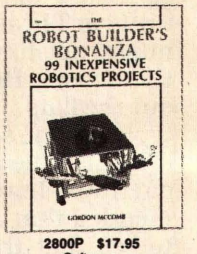
586446H-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



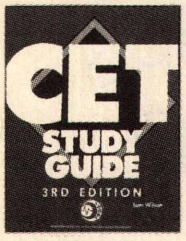
4326P $14.95
Softcover



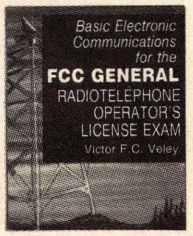
3438H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



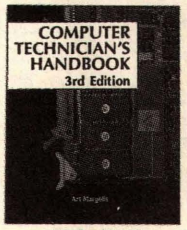
2800P $17.95
Softcover



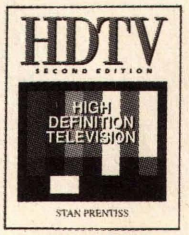
4076P $17.95
Softcover



4055H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

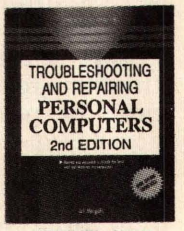


3279P $24.95
Softcover



4323H-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

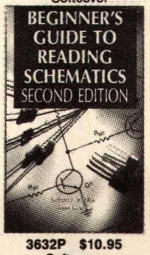
2724P $17.95
Softcover



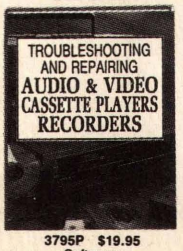
3677H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

3660H $32.95

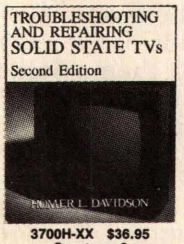
4110H $27.95



3632P $10.95
Softcover

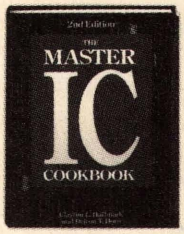


3795P $19.95
Softcover

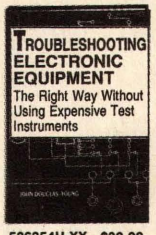


3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

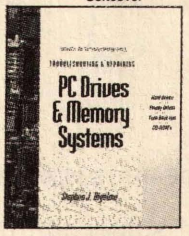
2790P $17.95
Softcover



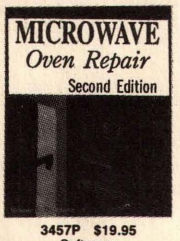
3550H $34.95



586354H-XX $30.00
Counts as 2

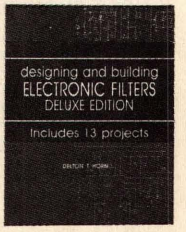


4491H $39.95



3457P $19.95
Softcover

4283H $26.95



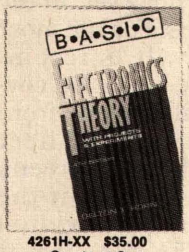
3887H $26.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

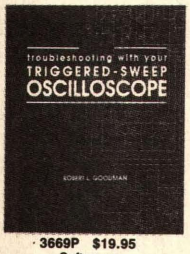
Plus get 1 book FREE upon prepayment

when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®**

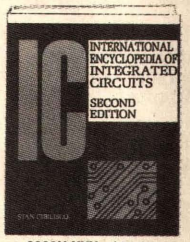
(values up to $191.70)



4261H-XX $35.00
Counts as 2



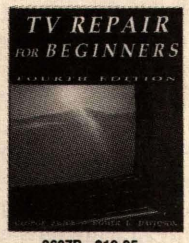
3669P $19.95
Softcover



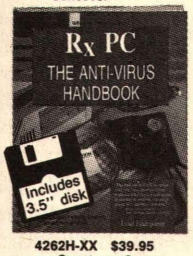
3802H-XXX $84.95
Counts as 3

1604P $17.95
Softcover

4209P $19.95
Softcover

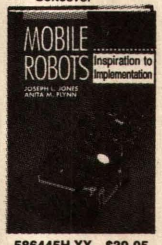


3627P $19.95
Softcover

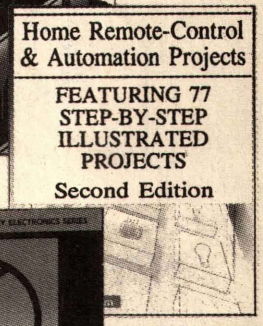


4262H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

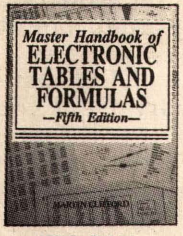
3258P $19.95
Softcover



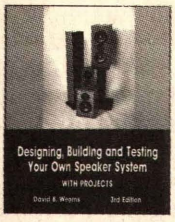
586445H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



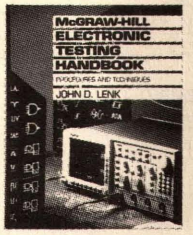
3765P $19.95
Softcover



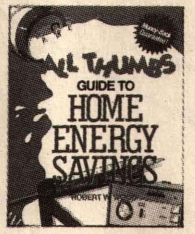
3739P $22.95
Softcover



3374P $16.95
Softcover



0376026H-XX $39.50
Counts as 2



4244P $9.95
Softcover

2613P $19.95
Softcover

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

(Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1994 EBC

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

☐ Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ **YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of $4.95 plus $4.95 shipping/handling• and applicable sales tax is enclosed.

Code # of my FREE book: SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

☐ Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
(required on all credit card orders)

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. •Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. RE794C

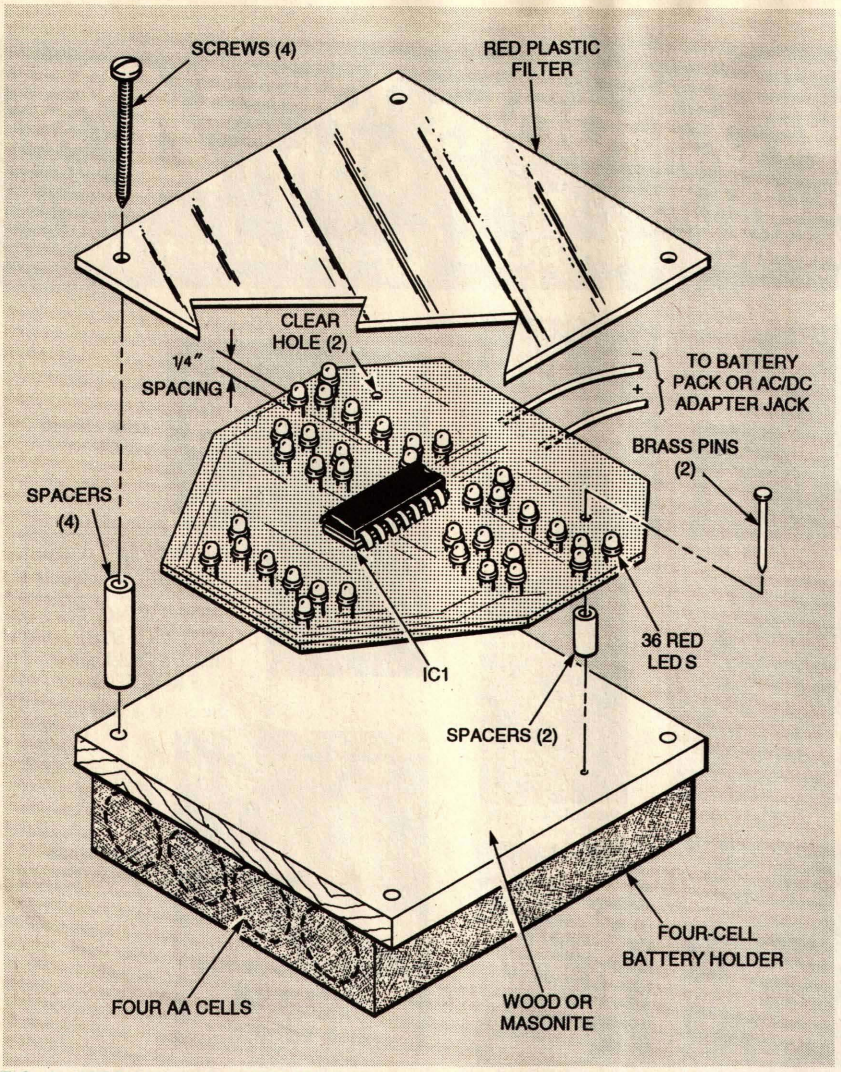
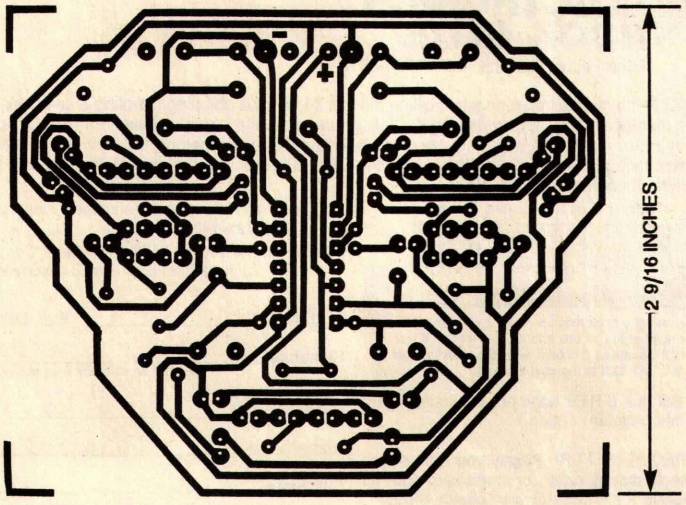


FIG. 5—MECHANICAL ASSEMBLY. The mounting board can be wood or even a suitable plastic case. The three parts are assembled with screws, nuts, pins and spacers.



FOIL PATTERN for Electronic Face.

an insulated tool and check to see that each Schmitt trigger oscillator section is switching. Then adjust the time constants sc that the "facial" pattern will change with reasonable frequency. A good place to start is with the following settings:

Feature	Time (seconds)
Eyes	2 to 3
Eyebrows	4 to 10
Mouth	8 to 15

Packaging the circuit

Refer to the mechanical assembly diagram Fig. 5 for one possible packaging configuration. There are, however, many other possibilities. For the most effective display, it is recommended that the LEDs be covered with a red filter made from red-dyed transparent sheet plastic. The red filter screens out obvious variations in the brightness level of individual LEDs and masks the circuit components and circuit board traces that would otherwise be visible on the board.

If you want to power the face with batteries, obtain a battery holder for four AA cells (Radio Shack No. 270-383 or equivalent). Determine the lengths of the wires from the holder wires that you will need after you have decided how you want to mount the circuit.

Strip the ends of the insulated hookup wire from the holder, and solder the red wire in the hole marked + on the circuit board and the black (ground) wire in the hole marked −. The four AA cells will provide a DC voltage of about 5 volts for battery-powered circuit operation.

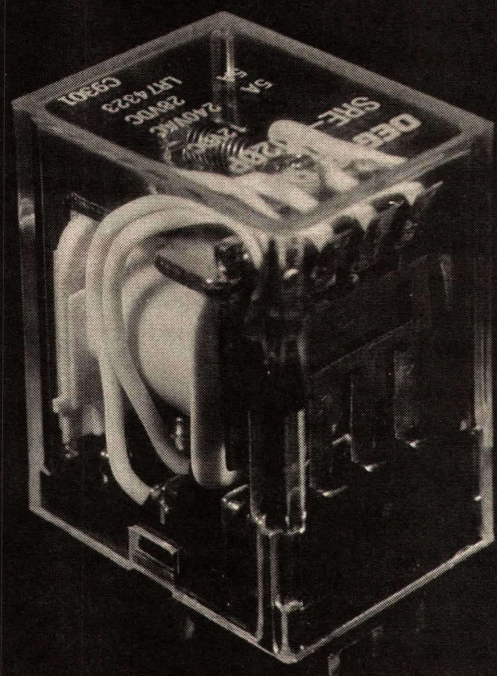
Alternatively, Electronic Face can be powered from a 120-volt AC to 6-volt DC wall-outlet adapter. This should be a UL Listed Class 2 transformer with a rating of 120 volts AC, 5 watts and an output of 6 volts DC at 150 to 200 milliamperes. The circuit board can be mounted on a square ⅛-inch plywood or Masonite of appropriate size to permit the circuit board to be sandwiched between the filter and substrate. Allow enough room for nuts, bolts and spacers near the edges if you elect to power the face from cells in a battery holder. If you use a battery holder, cement or bolt it to the underside of the mounting board.

Alternatively, you might want

Continued on page 90

RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUITS

RAY MARSTON



Learn to design transistorized circuits that can switch and time relay functions remotely with low-power input.

THIS ARTICLE CONTINUES THE RELAY switching circuit theme of last month by presenting a selection of practical control circuits for electromagnetic relays. Last month's article discussed the basic operating principles and application rules for four well-known relay classes—the electromagnetic relay (EMR), the reed relay, the solid-state relay (SSR), and the CMOS bilateral switch.

High-impedance relays.

Electromagnetic and reed relays are low-impedance, electromechanical devices whose typical coil impedance values range from tens to hundreds of ohms while input drive signal sources typically have much higher impedance values. Maximum power is transferred between the input drive signal and the relay coil when the source and load impedances are matched.

This is accomplished by inserting additional circuitry between the input drive signal and the relay coil. These circuits can be either a transistor stage or a transistor stage with one or more IC logic gates. Figures 1 to 4 show four different ways to boost the input impedance of a relay with transistors and logic gates.

Transistor Q1 in Fig. 1 is organized as a simple common-emitter amplifier that increases the effective sensitivity of the 12-volt coil of relay RY1 about one hundred times (e.g., the current gain of Q1 in this circuit is about 100). The introduction of this amplifier stage reduces relay sensitivity to a few volts.

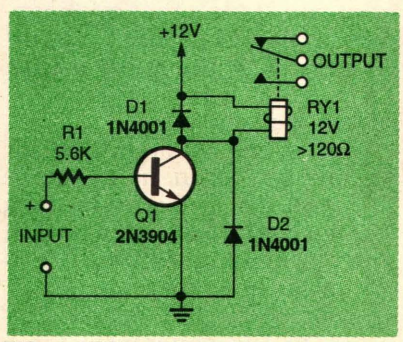


FIG. 1–NON-LATCHING TRANSISTOR-driven relay switching circuit.

Resistor R1 puts safe limits on the input current to Q1, and it also determines the effective input impedance of the circuit. (The impedance is equal to the value of R1 plus about 1 kilohm.) Diodes D1 and D2 damp the coil's back EMF. (See last month's article.) The contacts of relay RY1 can control external circuitry.

Figure 1 is a schematic for a *non-latching* relay driver circuit. Relay RY1 is OFF when the input voltage is less than 600 millivolts and ON when the input voltage exceeds a few volts. This driver circuit can be made *self-latching* by modifying it as shown in Fig 2. Relay RY1 now has two sets of normally open (NO) contacts; the upper set is

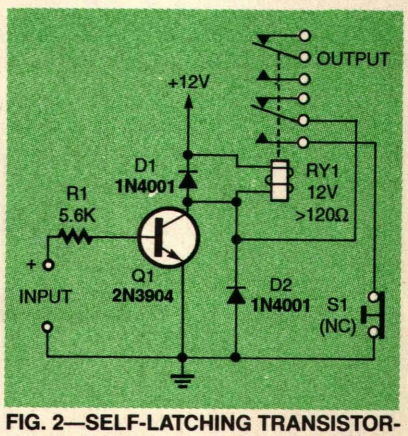


FIG. 2—SELF-LATCHING TRANSISTOR-driven relay switching circuit.

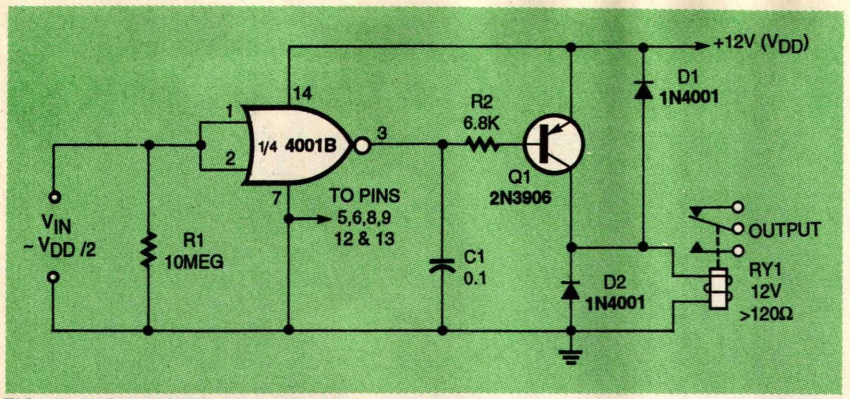


FIG. 3—HIGH-IMPEDANCE RELAY switching circuit.

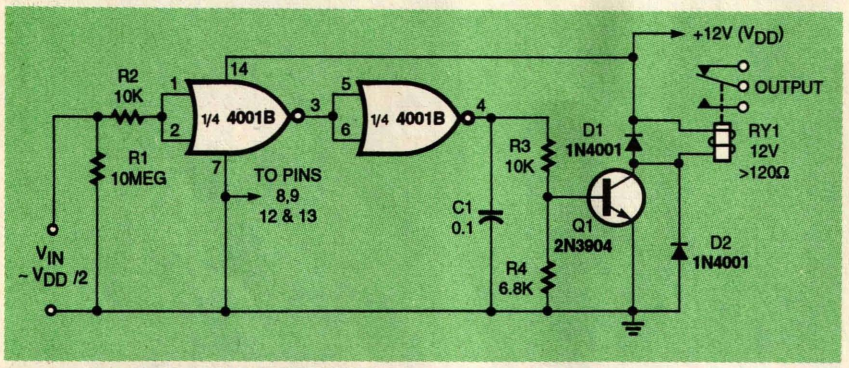


FIG. 4—MODIFIED HIGH-IMPEDANCE relay switching circuit.

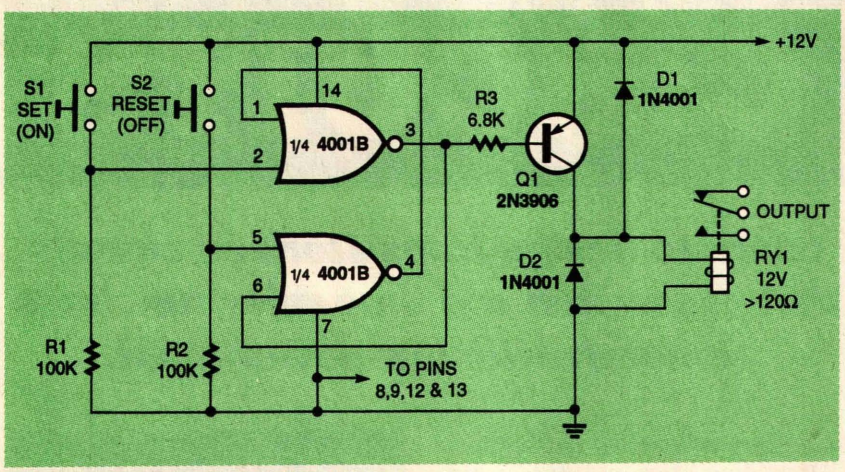


FIG. 5—BISTABLE RELAY SWITCHING circuit.

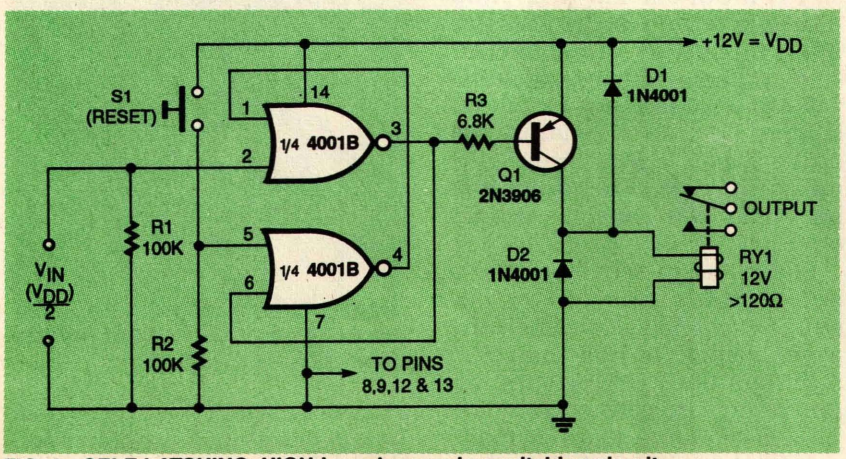


FIG. 6—SELF-LATCHING, HIGH-impedance relay switching circuit.

for the relay's output and the lower set is for latching. The latching set is in parallel with Q1, and it is actuated by normally closed (NC) switch S1.

As a result, these contacts bypass Q1 and self-latch RY1 after the relay has been initially energized. Once it has self-latched, the relay can be turned off again only by opening S1 or breaking the power connection.

The circuits of Figs. 1 and 2 have input impedances of only a few thousand ohms. If desired, the input impedance can be raised to 10 megohms or more by driving Q1 through a CMOS buffer stage as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. In these circuits, the CMOS buffer consists of one of four NOR gates of a CD4001B quad, 2-input NOR gate. The gate is wired as an inverter by short-circuiting its two input pins 1 and 2 together.

Figure 3 has only a single CMOS inverter stage. Consequently, to ensure that the relay turns off when the input voltage is low, transistor driver Q1 must be a PNP device, in this instance a 2N3906. In Fig. 4, two CMOS inverter stages are wired in series, so that the overall signal inversion is zero. Consequently, Q1 can be an NPN transistor such as the 2N3904.

It is worth noting in both Figs. 3 and 4 that the input impedance actually equals the value of resistor R1, and that the relay actually turns ON (or OFF) when the input signal exceeds (or drops below) about one half the supply voltage. This is the transition voltage for the CD4001B CMOS input gate. At that value the gate operates in the linear mode. Capacitor C1 inhibits any high-frequency or transient signals that might appear at the gate when the circuit is operated in the linear mode.

Bistable circuits

A relay can be organized for bistable operation. In this mode it turns on and self-latches when a SET pushbutton switch is pressed, and it can be turned off again only by pressing a RESET pushbutton switch. Figure 5 is the schematic for a bistable relay switching circuit.

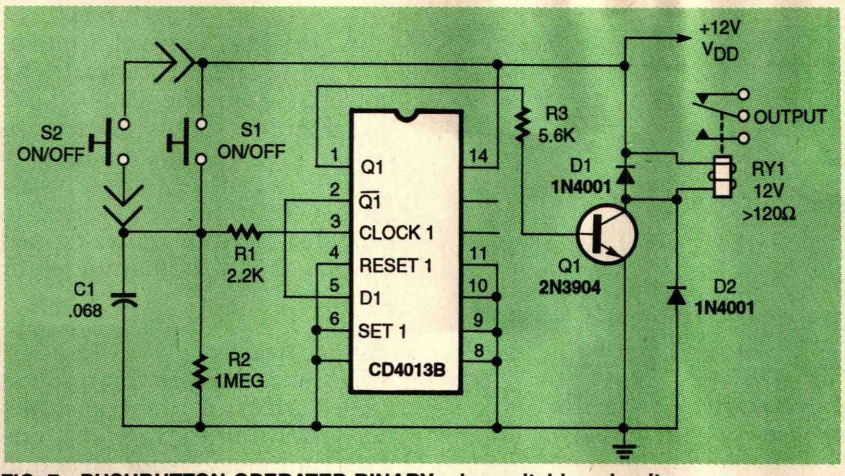


FIG. 7—PUSHBUTTON-OPERATED BINARY relay switching circuit.

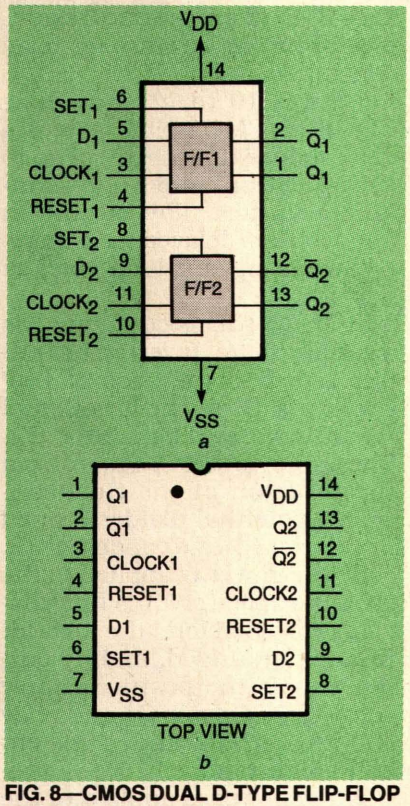


FIG. 8—CMOS DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP CD4013B: functional diagram (*a*), and pinout diagram (*b*).

In that schematic, two NOR gates of a CD4001B CMOS NOR gate are set up as a simple manually-activated bistable multivibrator. One of its outputs is connected to the relay coil through the Q1 common-emitter buffer stage. (Three other CD4000B series CMOS logic ICs are also specified in this article: CD40013B, CD40017B and CD4020B. All are offered by Harris Semiconductor and many other suppliers).

The circuit in Fig. 5 actually changes state as its SET or RESET input signal rises through the half supply voltage transition value of the CMOS gate. This response makes it easy to modify the circuit so that it acts as a self-latching, high-impedance relay, as shown in Fig 6.

The relay turns on and self-latches when the input voltage rises above the transition value; the relay can then be turned off only by removing or reducing the input voltage and pressing the RESET switch. This circuit has an input impedance of 10 megohms.

Figure 7 shows another practical pushbutton-operated relay switching circuit. A single switch can turn the relay on and off, but many similar switches can be wired in parallel to permit the relay to be remotely controlled from many different locations. The relay changes state each time an input switch is pressed or released.

As a result, if the relay is initially on, it will turn off when any switch is pressed. But it can be turned on again when any switch is pressed after that. Therefore, the circuit exhibits a binary relay characteristic.

The circuit in Fig. 7 is designed around a CD4013B CMOS, dual D-type flip-flop IC whose functional and pinout diagrams are shown in Fig. 8. One flip-flop stage can be disabled by grounding its input pins, and the other flip-flop is configured as a divide-by-two circuit. This is done by shorting its $\overline{Q}$ and D1 pins together.

The input clock pulses to this divide-by-two stage must have rise times that are less than 15 microseconds; these are obtained by pressing one of the pushbutton switches. Each time the switch contacts are closed, capacitor C1 charges rapidly through the switch to provide the fast-rise time clock pulse.

Capacitor C1 then discharges slowly through R2 when the switch is re-opened. This response eliminates false triggering caused by switch bounce or

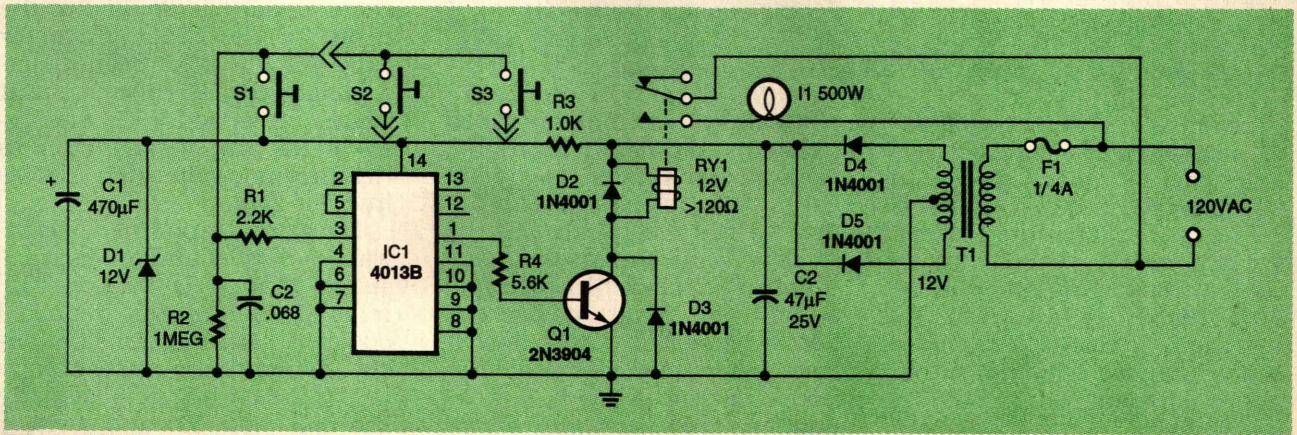


FIG. 9—MULTIPLE-INPUT, AC-LINE-powered binary lamp and relay switching circuit.

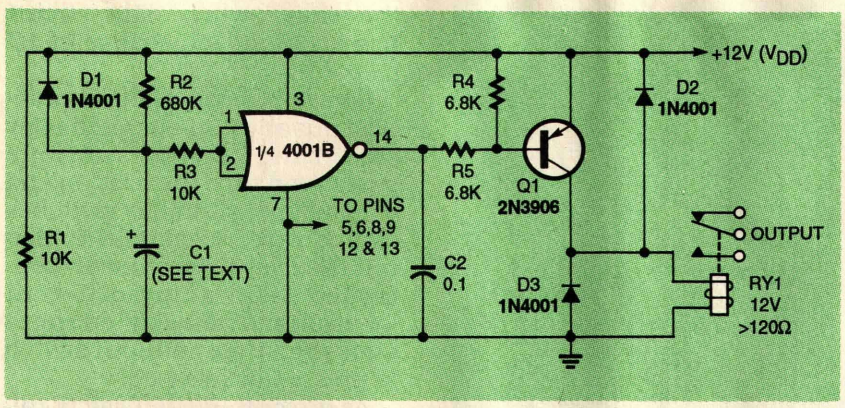


FIG. 10—DELAYED-TURN-ON RELAY switching circuit.

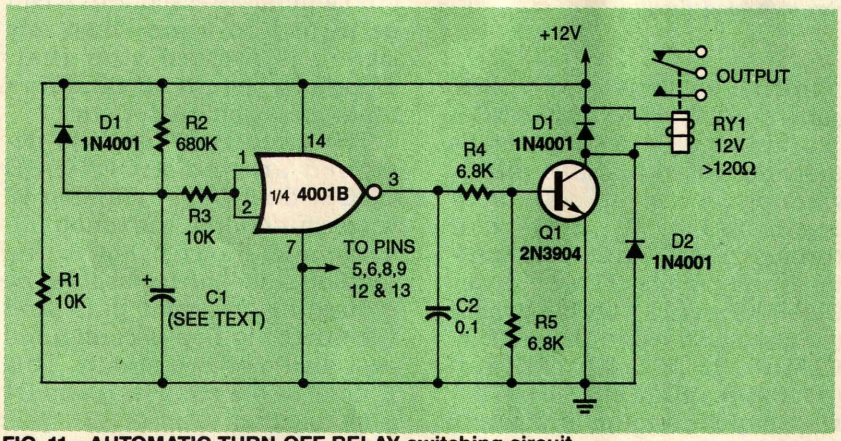


FIG. 11—AUTOMATIC TURN-OFF RELAY switching circuit.

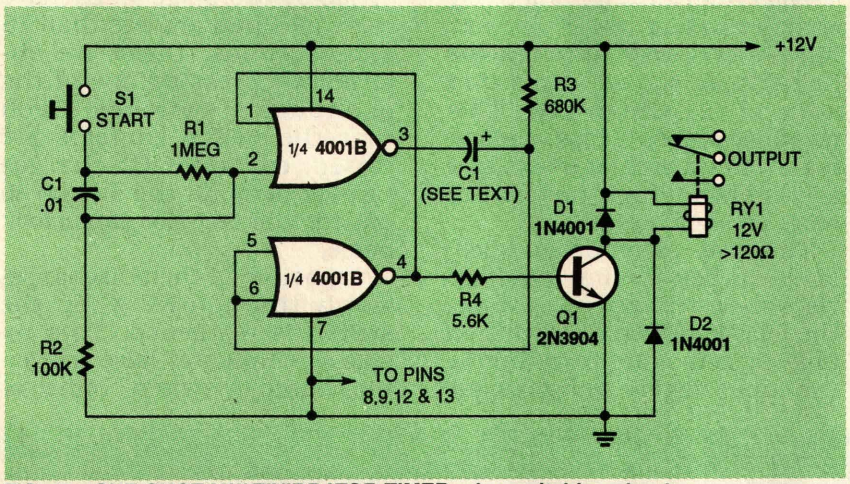


FIG. 12—ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR TIMER relay switching circuit.

chatter. As a result, transistor Q1 and the relay reliably change state each time a pushbutton switch is pressed.

The circuit illustrated in Fig. 7 will permit the relay to be actuated from many different locations. If this circuit is installed for use in a home or office it is recommended that approved switches suitable for use 120-volt AC operation be installed. Hall, landing, or corridor lights can be controlled from several different locations. Approved insulated twin-lead cable connecting the components can be concealed in the walls or along the baseboards.

Figure 8 shows the functional and pinout diagrams for the CMOS, dual D-type flip-flop. It consists of two identical flip-flops. Each flip-flop has independent DATA, SET, and CLOCK inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs.

In the light control application, the circuit should be powered from the 120-volt AC line. Figure 9 shows how the circuit in Fig. 7 can be modified to operate from the AC line. Transformer T1 must be selected to provide a 24-volt, center-tapped output at 100 milliamperes or greater.

Timer circuits

Relays can be put to work in a wide variety of timer or time-delayed-switching applications with time delays from a fraction of a second to tens of hours. Figures 10 to 15 are practical examples of timing circuits for relay control.

Figures 10 to 12 show how CD4001B CMOS NOR gate ICs can produce time delays of up to several minutes with reasonable accuracy. The circuit in Fig. 10 offers delayed turn-on relay switching, and it operates as follows:

The CMOS gate is configured as a simple digital inverter. Its output is fed to the base of PNP transistor Q1 at the junction of resistor R5 and capacitor C2. The input to IC1 is taken from the junction of the time-controlled potential divider formed by resistor R2 and capacitor C1.

Before power is applied to the circuit, capacitor C1 is fully discharged. Therefore, the inverter input is grounded, and its output equals the positive supply voltage; transistor Q1 and relay RY1 are both off under this circuit condition.

When power is applied to the circuit, C1 charges through resistor R2, and the exponentially rising voltage is applied to the input of the CMOS inverter gate. After a time delay determined by the RC time constant values of capacitor C1 and resistor R2, this voltage rises to the threshold value of the CMOS inverter gate.

The gate's output then falls toward zero volts and drives transistor Q1 and relay RY1 on. The relay then remains on until power is removed from the circuit. When that occurs, capacitor C1 discharges rapidly through diode D1 and resistor R1, completing the sequence.

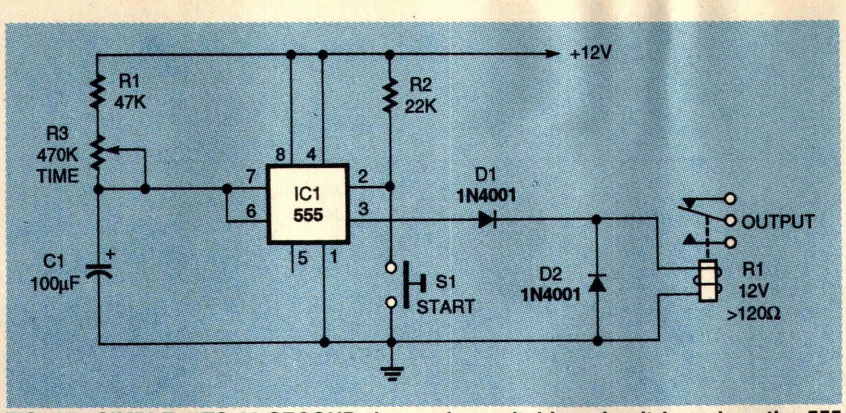


FIG. 13—SIMPLE 6-TO-60-SECOND timer relay switching circuit based on the 555 timer IC.

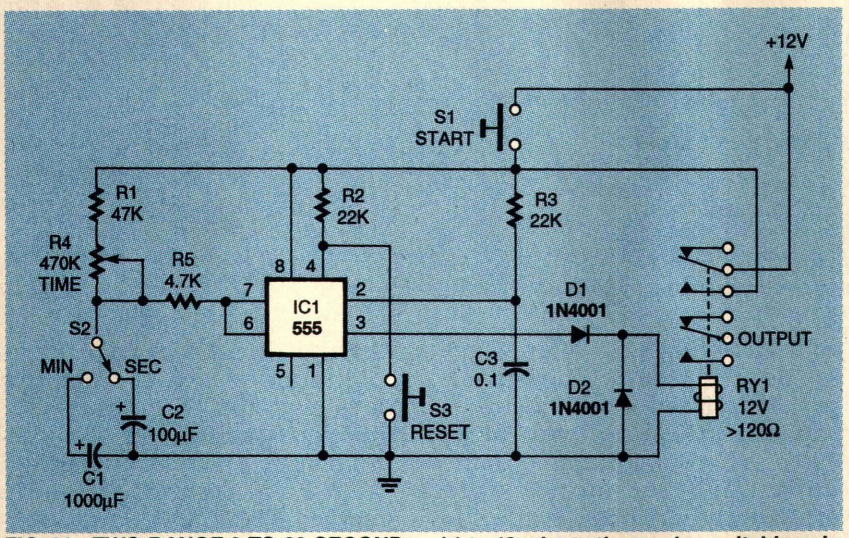


FIG. 14—TWO-RANGE 6-TO-60-SECOND and 1-to-10 minute timer-relay switching circuit based on the 555 timer IC.

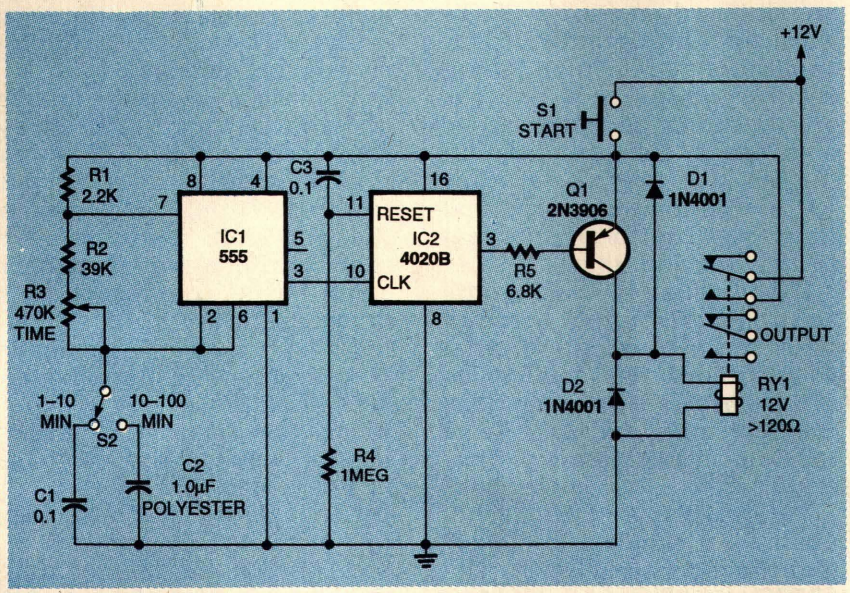


FIG. 15—TWO-RANGE 1-TO-10 MINUTE and 10-to-100-minute timer-relay switching circuit based on the 555 and 4020B ICs.

Figure 11 shows how the circuit function of Fig. 10 can be reversed so that the relay turns on when power is applied but turns off again automatically after a preset delay. This response is obtained by modifying the relay-driving stage for an NPN transistor.

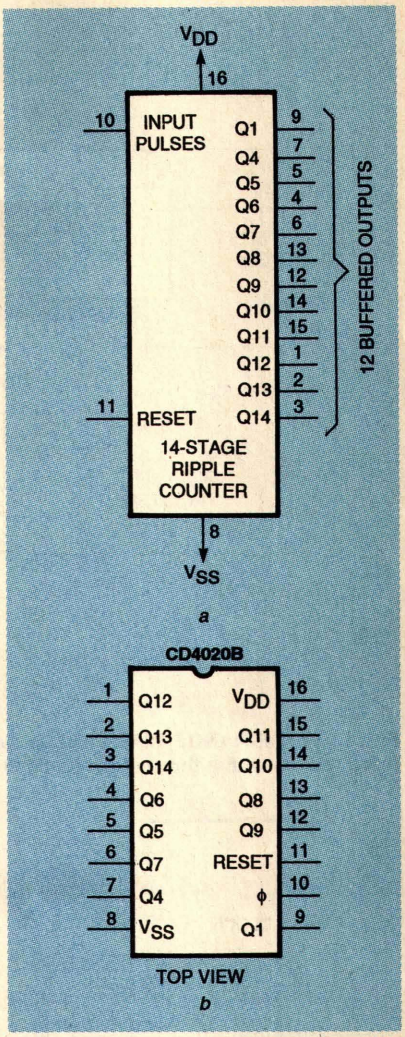


FIG. 16—CMOS 14-STAGE RIPPLE-CARRY binary counter CD4020B: functional diagram (*a*), and pinout diagram (*b*).

It is worth noting that the circuits in Figs. 10 and 11 each provide a time delay of about 0.5 seconds for every microfarad in the value of capacitor C1. This permits delays of up to several minutes. If desired, the delay periods can be made variable by replacing resistor R2 with a fixed and a variable resistor in series whose nominal values are approximately equal to that of resistor R2.

Figure 12 shows how a pair of CMOS gates can form a push-button-activated one-shot multivibrator relay-switching circuit that provides delays up to several minutes with reasonable accuracy. The relay turns on as soon as START switch S1 is closed. However, it turns off

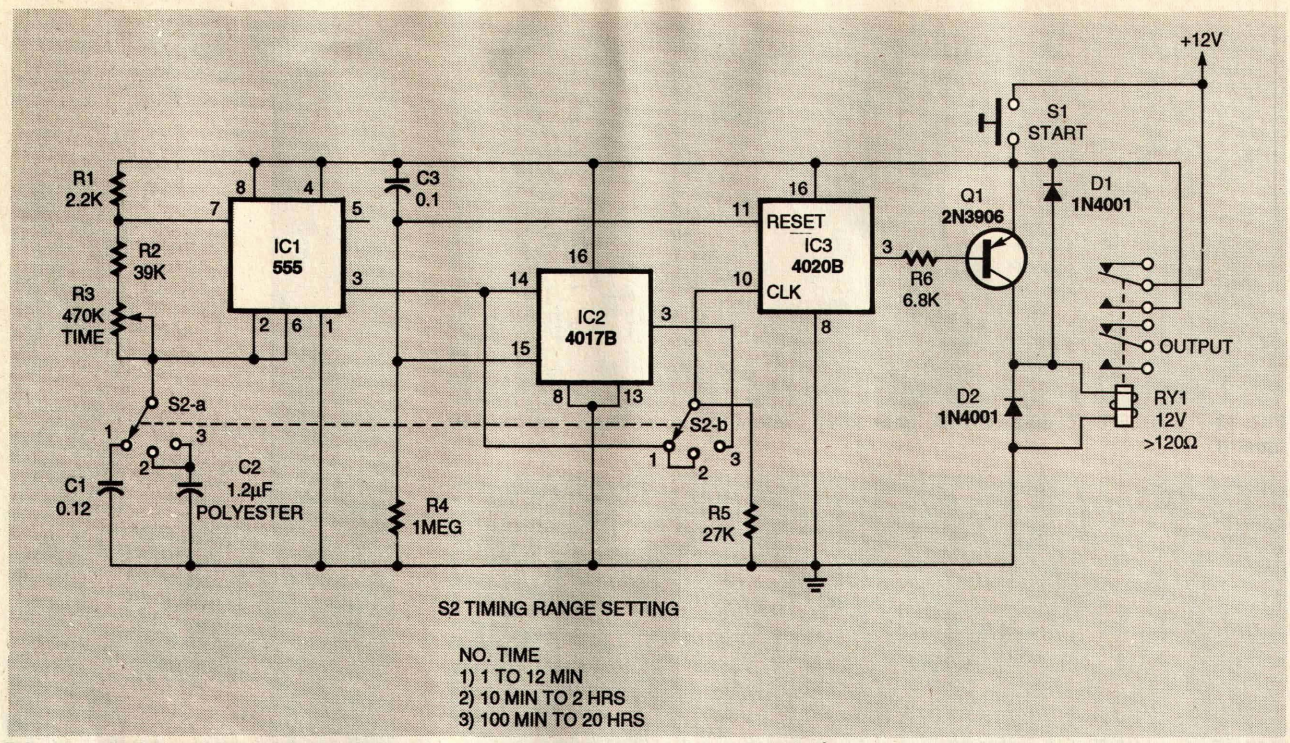


FIG. 17—WIDE-RANGE TIMER-RELAY switching circuit spans 1 minute to 20 hours in three ranges with a three-step,two-deck rotary switch.

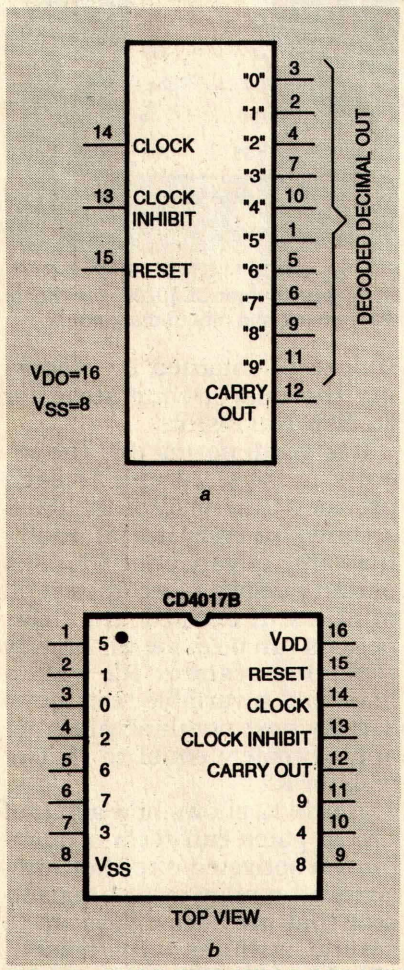


FIG. 18—CMOS FIVE-STAGE DECADE COUNTER CD4017B: functional diagram (*a*), and pinout diagram (*b*).

again automatically after a preset delay of about 0.5 seconds per microfarad of the value of capacitor C1. The two CMOS gates are configured as a manually-triggered monostable multivibrator whose output is fed to the relay through R4 and transistor Q1.

The circuits in Figs. 10 to 12 are all based on simple CMOS gates, and they are intended for applications where high timing accuracy is not required. Far greater timing accuracy can be obtained in circuits based on the 555-type timer IC. Figures 13 to 16 show four practical timer relay control circuits that include the 555 timer.

If you wish to learn more about how to apply the 555 timer IC (or brush up on what you do know), refer to previous articles in this series: page 58 of the September and page 69 of the October 1992 issues of *Electronics Now.*

Figure 13 is a circuit schematic for a simple 6 to 60 second timer-control circuit. The 555 IC is configured as a monostable multivibrator or a one-shot multivibrator. The circuit starts a timing cycle when START switch S1 is closed; relay RY1 is turned on immediately, and electrolytic capacitor C1 starts to charge toward the positive power supply through 47-kilohm resistor R1 and 470-kilohm trimmer potentiometer R3.

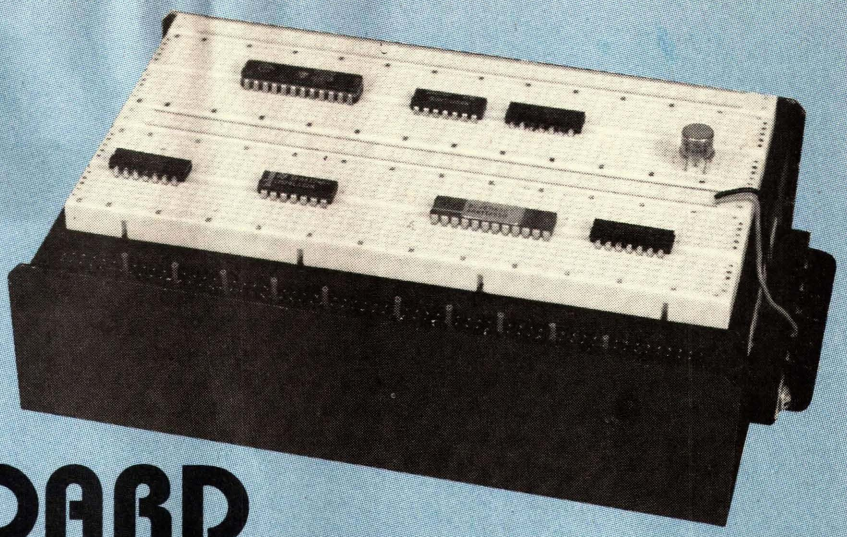
The capacitor will continue to charge until, after a delay determined by the trimmer setting, C1 rises to two-thirds of the supply voltage. At that time, the IC1 changes state and the relay is turned turned off. The timing cycle is then complete.

A shortcoming of the simple one-shot multivibrator relay control circuit in Fig. 13 is that it permanently draws current from the supply—even when the relay is off. Figure 14 is the schematic for a two-range timer circuit that overcomes this drawback. It is capable of timing over a range of 6 seconds to 10 minutes. The circuit operates as follows:

When START switch S1 is momentarily closed, a START pulse is sent to pin 2 of the IC1 through R3 and C3, and relay RY1 turns on. The control contacts then close, maintaining the power connections to the circuit when S1 is released. The circuit then runs through a timing cycle that is similar to the one described for Fig. 13. How-

Continued on page 90

Putting last month's PC breadboard hardware to work.



BUILD THIS PC I/O BREADBOARD

DAVE DAGE

SOME PEOPLE MASTER HARDWARE, others master software—but few master both. Those who do, however, can expect great rewards. Last month's project was building the hardware: a PC interface card and a breadboard system with ten fully decoded and latched input/output (I/O) ports. This month's article is about the software required to make the hardware do something interesting. Along the way, you'll learn how to breadboard some hardware for demonstrating input and output capabilities, and you'll see software examples in three popular computer languages: BASIC, assembler, and C.

It will be helpful if you have had some experience with programming in at least one of those languages. But if not, don't worry—this presentation allows for inexperience. If you are just beginning to program, it's better to learn two—or more—languages at the same time. Most programming languages do the same things; learning several will help you place the statements and procedures of each in perspective.

Hardware setup

To begin, breadboard the circuit shown in Fig. 1. The schematic specifies the resistor networks, a DIP switch, and LED bargraph indicator, but any discrete components that are electrically equivalent can be substituted. Figure 2 shows how to mount the components on the breadboard.

The input circuit connects to port four, which appears at address 260 decimal (0104 hex) if you configured the interface card at the default base I/O port address. Resistors R2a–R2h pull all eight data lines low. By switching the poles of the DIP switch, you can pull each line high through resistors R3a–R3h.

The output circuit also connects to port four (260 decimal, 0104 hex). The output lines can drive each of the eight LEDs that are tied to ground through current-limiting resistors R1a–R1h. An LED will turn on when the associated data line goes high, and off when it is low.

Now let's see how to use the software to read the switches and light the lights. First I'll discuss the BASIC language, then assembler, and then C.

BASIC programming

BASIC, as supplied with DOS, is an interpreted language. When you run a BASIC program, you are running the large BASIC.EXE program, which takes each statement one at a time, "interpreting" what it means, and then executing it.

As with any programming language, BASIC has advantages and disadvantages. BASIC's advantages include simple setup; most housekeeping chores are handled for you automatically by the BASIC interpreter. In addition, testing and experimenting with BASIC is quick and easy because you can execute code in the immediate mode, rather than running "source code" through a program called a compiler.

BASIC also has disadvantages that include slow speed, awkward bit-level manipulation, and variables that are always global. An interpreted BASIC program is much slower than an equivalent compiled program in almost any other language. Bit-level manipulation can be troublesome for people who want to work directly with hardware. The problem with global variables is that simple typographical errors make it easy to create hard-to-debug problems, particularly in those large programs with lots of variables.

Despite those disadvantages, BASIC is ideal in situations where speed is not a requirement, the program is not large, and quick development and testing are paramount.

Listing 1 shows a simple BASIC program that will read the input port, transfer the data to the output port, and then repeat the process indefinitely. The overall effect of this program is that the switches directly control the LEDs. (Press Ctrl-Break when you've had enough.)

The objective of this program

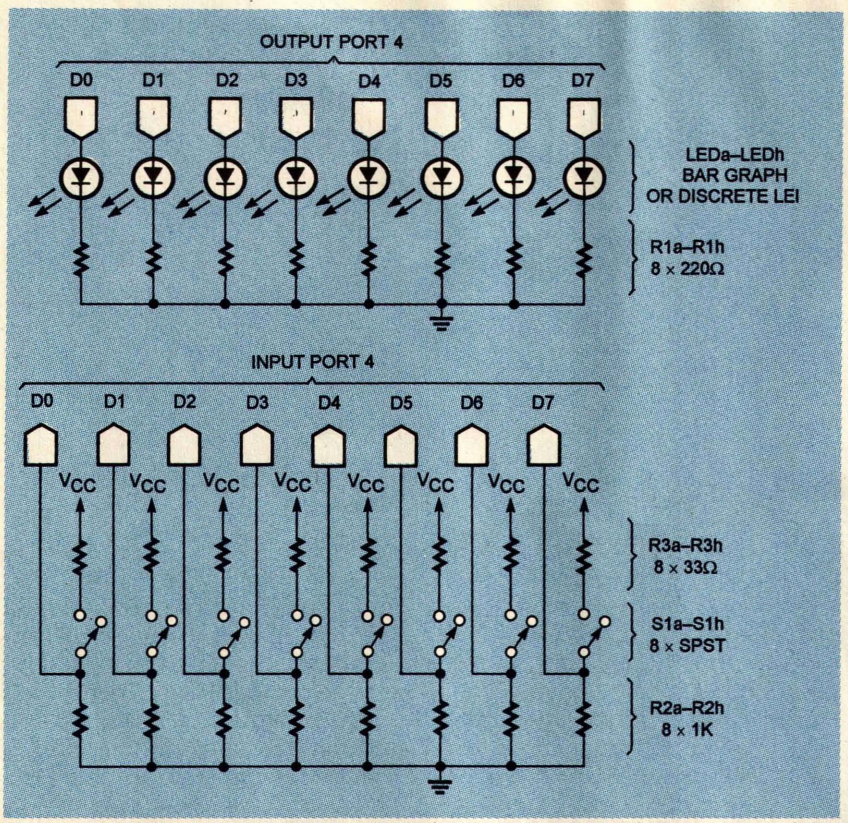


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF TEST CIRCUIT: The input port reads an eight-position DIP switch, and the output port drives an eight-LED bargraph.

is to show that the computer really controls the connection between the two ports. You could write a program that would switch a light on or off only after a password has been entered. Similarly, you could write a program so that the switch that controls a particular LED could be changed to control a completely different LED without rewiring the board. Try doing something like that without using software—it's next to impossible!

Another possibility would be to assign the input and output ports for completely separate purposes. For example, the DIP switch could serve as eight additional function keys for a special program, and the LEDs could function as a bargraph displaying, for example, the time remaining in some particular process.

Of course, it's also possible to have some fun with the circuit. Listing 2 provides one example. (Depending on the speed of your computer, you might have to adjust the value of the time delay in line 190.)

Assembly language programming

If BASIC represents one end of the programming-language spectrum, assembler or assembly language represents the other. Where BASIC is slow and cumbersome, assembler is quick and lithe. On the other hand, it's easy to perform tests and do experiments in BASIC, but assembler requires careful forethought in planning those tasks. However, it's easy to control the hardware in assembler.

Every microprocessor has its own assembly language. Intel's 80X86 family has one, Motorola's 68XXX family has another, and so on. Moreover, within a given microprocessor family, successive additions to the family usually call for new instructions specific to that more advanced device.

Some microprocessors have a single address space that is occupied by both system random-access memory (RAM) and I/O ports. Other CPUs have separate locations for memory and I/O. Intel CPUs, for example, have separate memory and I/O locations. In this architecture, the CPU and I/O devices share common address and data buses; separate CPU control signals determine whether a given operation occurs in an address space or an I/O space.

In the 80X86 microprocessor family, different instructions allow the transfer of one, two, or four bytes of data simultaneously between an I/O port and the CPU's accumulator, or *A* register. The CPU can specify which port participates in a transfer in several ways. In assembly language, the port can be selected by an *immediate value*, which is actually part of the instruction the CPU executes. Another way to select a port is to preload the DX register with the address of the desired port, and then execute a slightly different instruction.

Figure 3 shows the register model for the 8086 CPU. Later members of the Intel family ex-

LISTING 1—SIMPLE TEST PROGRAM

```
10 N = INP (260)
20 OUT 260, N
30 GOTO 10
```

LISTING 2—LEDSWING.BAS

```
100 REM * for ST-1. Purpose: walk a single bit back and forth for display on
110 REM * a LED bar indicator.  Hardware: LED bar indicator, limit resistors.
120 REM * Note: TON (line 180) is loop delay, increase for faster cmptrs.
130 REM ************************************************************************
140 REM * AO address output port, TON time LED is on, TOFF time LED is off.
150 REM ************************************************************************
160 CLS:REM START
170 INPUT" Enter output port address in decimal ";AO
180 TON=500  : REM increase to slow cycling. Try 500 to 5000.
190 FOR C=1 TO 7
200 OUT AO,2^C: FOR T=1 TO TON:NEXT T
210 NEXT C
220 FOR C=6 TO 0 STEP -1
230 OUT AO,2^C: FOR T=1 TO TON:NEXT T
240 NEXT C
250 GOTO 190
```

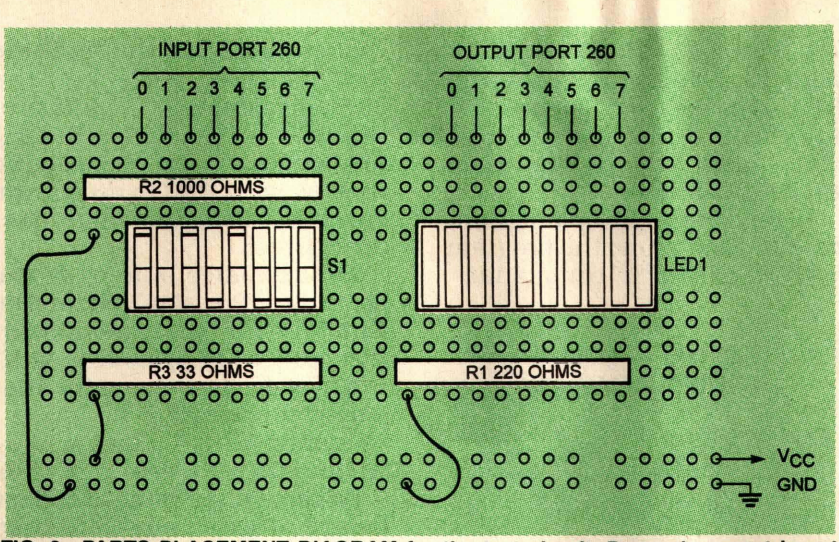


FIG. 2—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the test circuit. Parts placement is not critical; just be sure the power-supply polarity is not reversed.

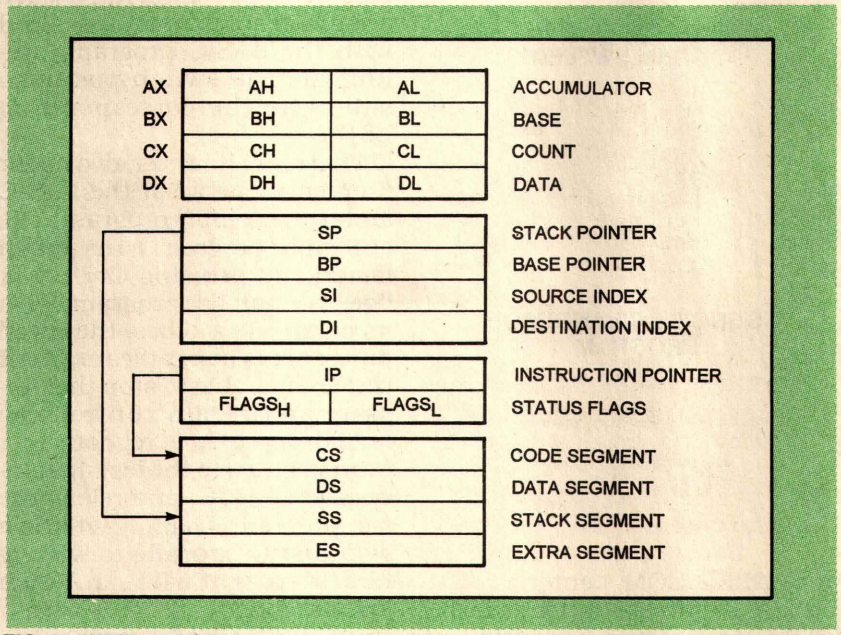


FIG. 3—INTEL MICROPROCESSOR REGISTER MODEL shows the 16-bit register format common to the 8088, 8086, 80186, and 80286 CPUs. The 386 and higher-level CPUs have 32-bit wide registers.

tend the architecture of the model, but all are backward compatible with it. Note that the main registers (AX, BX, CX, and DX) are 16 bits wide, but they can be addressed in 8-bit blocks: AL and AH (A low and A high), and so on. The 80386 and more powerful CPUs extend the concept to the 32-bit level.

The number of bits that can be transferred to or from an I/O port simultaneously depends on the CPU's capability, and on the interface hardware. This project's interface card works at the byte level, so only eight bits can be transferred at a time, through the lower half of the accumulator, designated AL.

The assembly-language instructions for reading and writing a port specified by the DX register are, respectively, IN AL, DX and OUT DX, AL. Those instructions assemble to hexadecimal machine-code values EC and EE, respectively. At this time you should know how to build an assembly-language version of our earlier BASIC test program. See Listing 3.

The only difference between the BASIC program and the assembly program is that the assembly program is that the assembly program must preload the DX register with the desired hexadecimal port address. In Listing 3, the first instruction moves port address 0104h into the DX register. The second instruction transfers the data byte from the I/O port specified by DX into register AL. Then the CPU writes this same value back out to the same I/O port. Last, the program jumps back to line 2 to continue to the process indefinitely. Instead of using a GOTO statement with a line number, an assembly-language program uses labels such as "loop1" in the example.

To enter and execute an assembly-language program, you will need a program that can translate the assembler statements into machine code. This kind of program is called an assembler. A full-featured assembler such as MASM (Microsoft), TASM (Borland), or A86 (a shareware product by Eric Isaacson) will assign addresses to labels, keep track of data by name, and much more. However, for simple test programs, those programs are more comprehensive than necessary. For the purposes of this project, the DOS program DEBUG.COM will suffice.

Debug

A version of DEBUG is packaged with every copy of DOS. Unfortunately, it's one of the most user-*unfriendly* programs ever written. To make things easy on yourself, set up a separate directory (or use a separate floppy disk) just for DEBUG and the assembly programs that you will write. DEBUG is normally installed in your DOS directory, so you should be able to run it directly from your test directory.

Now execute the program. You should see its prompt, a simple hyphen. Press "A" followed by Enter. This puts DEBUG into its Assemble mode.

LISTING 3—ASSEMBLER TEST PROGRAM

```
        mov   dx, 104
loop1:  in    al, dx
        out   dx, al
        jmp   loop1
```

The program will display eight hexadecimal digits, divided into two groups of four separated by a colon. The value on the left is called the segment address, and the value on the right is called the offset address. The segment address, shown here as "xxxx" might vary from machine to machine; for small programs, its value doesn't matter. To determine the actual address associated with a segment:offset pair, multiply the segment by 16 (10 hex) and then add the offset. For example, hex address 2345:0006 = 23450 + 0006 = 23456.

The offset address, on the other hand, is critical. If you don't deliberately specify a value, DEBUG begins assembly at location 0100h (256 decimal). DOS allocates the first 256-byte block of memory within a given segment to store information about small COM programs of the kind being developed here. That block is a historical remnant from an earlier programming language, CP/M; it's officially called the PSP or Program Segment Prefix. Leave the PSP alone; don't try to place code or data there. (By the way. DOS's EXE file format does not use the PSP. In addition, COM programs are limited to 64K of code space, whereas EXE programs can be much larger.)

Intel CPUs have a set of registers called *segment registers:* code segment (CS), data segment (DS), stack segment (SS), and extra segment (ES). The segment registers typically function as indexes into various areas of memory. By default, DEBUG loads the current segment address into each of those registers.

Notice that the stack pointer (SP) is initialized at offset FFFE, and the instruction pointer (IP, also called the *program counter*) is set to offset 0100.

You now have a 64K block of memory ready for the entry of programs. Enter the code shown in Listing 4 at the DEBUG prompt.

Unfortunately, you cannot use symbolic addresses (e.g., the loop1 in the previous example) with DEBUG; you must enter the actual CPU offset address. That's why you see jmp 0103 at offset 0105. After entering the final instruction, press Enter again, and you'll return to the DEBUG prompt.

Before running the program, save it. First name the program with DEBUG's "n" command:

LISTING 4—DEBUG PROGRAM SW2LED

```
-a100 <Enter>
xxxx:0100 mov dx, 104 <Enter>
xxxx:0103 in al, dx <Enter>
xxxx:0104 out dx, al <Enter>
xxxx:0105 jmp 0103 <Enter>
xxxx:0107 <Enter>
-
```

LISTING 5—DEBUG PROGRAM SW2LED2

```
        mov dx, 104
loop1:    in al, dx
        out dx,al
        shl al
        jnc loop1
        mov ah,0
        int 21
```

LISTING 6—C LANGUAGE PROGRAM

```
#include <ccnio.h>
main()
{
    int inp(unsigned), outp(unsigned, int)
    while(1)
     {
        outp(260,inp(260));
       _asm mov ah, 11
       _asm int 33
     }
}
```

-n SW2LED.COM <enter>
Drive and path are optional, but for this project unnecessary, because the default directory has been specifically set aside for our test programs.

DEBUG's "w" command writes current memory contents to disk. However, you must specify the exact number of bytes in two registers: BX and CX. For anything less than 64 Kbytes, BX will contain zero and CX the remainder. The test program is only seven bytes long. So enter 0000 and 0007 into registers BX and CX as follows:
-r cx <enter>
CX 0000
:7 <enter>
-r bx <enter>
BX 0000
: <enter>
-

After you enter the first line ("r cx"), DEBUG displays the current value of CX and presents a colon (:) prompt. Enter 7 followed by Enter. Repeat the process with BX. To accept the currently displayed value, just press Enter.

The next step is to write the file to disk. Press "w" followed by Enter. Debug will respond with the number of bytes it is writing. Verify that the value displayed is correct:
-w <enter>
Writing 00007 bytes

Be certain the value is correct before proceeding—you'll see why in a moment. Now run the program by entering "g" (go) at the prompt. The hardware should respond just as it did with the BASIC program; cycling the DIP switch positions will cycle the corresponding LEDs.

There are, however, two major differences between the BASIC and the assembly program. The assembly program runs much faster, and pressing Ctrl-Break does not halt the program. With mechanical switches, the speed difference is insignificant, but if you are not able to stop the program and regain control, the only thing to do is reboot.

Now return to the test directory, load DEBUG, and reload the test program. Loading a file is a step that is opposite to writing it: first name it using "n," then load it using "l:"
-n SW2LED.COM <enter>
-l <enter>

How will you know that the correct program loaded? Try the unassemble command, "u." The assemble command used previously converts assembly-language instructions into hexadecimal bytes that are executed by the CPU, the unassemble command (sometimes called the *disassemble command*) converts hex bytes into assembly-language instructions that can be understood by people. Issue the following command to disassemble the test program:
-u 100 L7 <enter>

The "u" stands for unassemble, 100 is the starting address, and L7 instructs the program to

disassemble seven bytes beginning at that address.

DEBUG should display a list of program instructions identical to that in Listing 4.

Graceful ending

For the final assembly-language exercise, the program is made a little more "intelligent." The program can be allowed to end gracefully, so you don't have to reset the computer to halt the program. One way of doing it is to use DIP switch position 8 as a "break" key. After each pass through the read-switches, write-LEDs loop, check switch 8. If it's on, end the program; otherwise continue.

The shift instruction provides a simple way to do this in assembly language. You will shift bit 8 out of the accumulator and into a special register called the *carry flag*. As its name implies, the carry flag is normally used for arithmetic instructions. But it's also useful for determining the flow of a program based on the state of some condition—for example, the on or off state of a DIP switch.

Listing 5 shows how all these instructions tie together. As before, preload DX with 0104h, input the byte from the port at that address, then write it back out. Now for a surprise. The "shl al" instruction causes the CPU to shift the contents of its AL register left one bit position, moving the most-significant bit into the carry flag. The following instruction tells the CPU to jump back to the input instruction (at address loop1) if the carry bit is not set—i.e., if the switch is off. If this is not done, the program executes a special pair of instructions that will return control to the calling program.

Following the procedure previously outlined, enter the program in DEBUG, and save it to disk with a new name (SW2LED2.COM). Remember that you must enter the address of loop1 with the hex address, not the symbolic constant. Other than that, the program's operation is straightforward.

With this introduction, you should be able to read the documentation for DEBUG and learn how to use the rest of its commands. Although cryptic, DEBUG is a powerful tool for writing and debugging new programs and for exploring your computer system and its configuration. You might want to record all of the commands and parameters on a handy card for future reference.

The following information related to the speed difference between the assembler and BASIC versions of this program is interesting. On a standard 4.77-MHz PC, the BASIC program loop executes in about 2.25 milliseconds. By contrast, the assembler version takes about 9 microseconds. In other words, the assembly-language program ran about 250 times faster than the BASIC program!

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Assembler—A computer program that converts or translates assembly language source code instructions into machine language.
Compiler—A computer program or circuitry that translates a high-level language into an executable program in a single operation. See *assembler* and *interpreter*.
Global variable—A variable in a computer program that can be shared by any object or subroutine within the program.
High-level language—An application-oriented programming language, as distinguished from a machine-oriented programming language. It is also termed a *computer language*. Examples are BASIC and C.
Interpreter—A computer executive routine that translates a program in high-level language or code into machine language or code. Unlike a compiler, the interpreter translates and executes one line at a time. See *assembler* and *compiler*.
Machine code—Instructions executed by a computer processor. It is also called *machine language*.
Machine instruction—An instruction written in a programming language that a computer can recognize and understand without translation.
Register—A circuit in computers or other digital circuitry that holds data in binary format for process or transfer.
Source language—The language in which a problem is programmed for a computer. It must be translated into an object program in machine language by an assembler, compiler, or interpreter.
Source program—A program that is written in source language or code.

C language programming

Earlier BASIC and assembler were defined as opposite ends of the programming-language spectrum. A broad range of other languages occupy positions all along that speed-performance spectrum. For example, C language has gained tremendous popularity during the past decade. Like BASIC, it is a high-level language, but it is really closer in many of its characteristics to assembly language. Indeed, C has been described as a "portable assembly language."

C is a compiled language like FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, and even some versions of BASIC. You start by writing source code that is similar to BASIC. However, C has no interpreter that runs it one line at a time. Instead, the source code is compiled into machine language that the CPU executes directly. As part of the compilation process, the compiler flags syntax errors (e.g., typos, undeclared variables, and misspelled language elements), that must be corrected before the machine code will be generated. Next, you have the option of linking the machine code with other predefined code libraries. When the process is complete, you will have a stand-alone file that will run from the DOS prompt.

Modern C development environments combine all the tools necessary for editing, compiling, and linking C code into a single, *integrated development environment* (IDE). The preeminent products in this category include Borland's Turbo C and Microsoft's Quick C. For entry-level programmers, an IDE is recommended. Even experienced programmers can significantly increase their programming productivity with an IDE.

Both Quick C and Turbo C include a special feature called *inline assembly*, which allows you to embed assembly-language programming instructions in the middle of a C program. Inline assembly thus gives you the best of both worlds: the low-level hardware

Continued on page 89

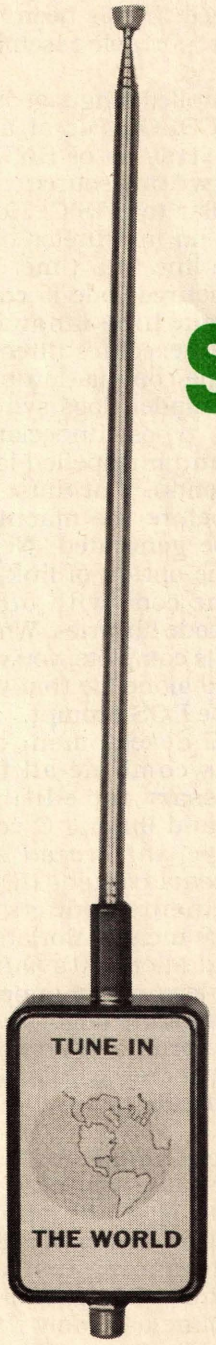
TUNABLE SHORTWAVE ANTENNA

Improve your shortwave reception with this tunable antenna.

H.J. WECKE

FOR AS LONG AS SHORTWAVE LISTENING has been popular, it has been difficult to match a random-length antenna to the typical 50- or 75-ohm input impedance of most radio receivers. The impedance of a random-length shortwave antenna can vary from a few ohms to several hundred ohms, depending on frequency. Matching that impedance to the input impedance of a receiver is possible, but it can be complicated.

Many different active-antenna designs provide effective matching, but many people believe that active antennas never work satisfactorily. An active antenna is typically a single-stage, wideband amplifier with a gain from 5 to 8 dB and a noise figure from 3 to 8 dB, making it a device of questionable merits. While active antennas provide some gain, they can also add noise to the signal, especially a signal at a low microvolt level.



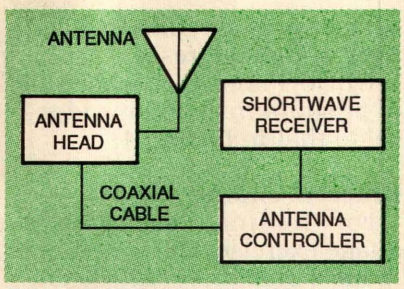


FIG. 1—THE TUNABLE SHORTWAVE antenna adds a tuned stage ahead of the 50- or 75-ohm input to your shortwave receiver.

Active antenna wideband amplifiers really lose out in the low microvolt region. The inherent noise usually kills a low-level incoming signal. Nearby transmitters might cause intermodulation in the active antennas as well. As a compromise solution, some older shortwave receivers had trimmer potentiometers on their front panels to provide impedance matches for the antenna at the received frequency. Sadly, modern receivers no longer have this control.

The author believed that a new method had to be designed to meet the following list of provisions:

1—No amplification should be needed, no noise should be generated, and no intermodulation should occur

2—It should have selectivity, but keep out strong adjacent signals

3—It should be small

4—It should be inexpensive, easy to build, and include only standard components

The solution was found by adding a tuned stage in front of the 50- or 75-ohm input to the shortwave receiver. A tuned stage has many advantages over the best wideband RF amplifiers, including preselection at resonance and elimination of both noise and intermodulation. The need for tracking the antenna from band to band is the only disadvantage this tuned stage has over a wideband active antenna. Several prototype antennas have been in service reliably for more than four years. They have been mounted on a balcony or a roof where they were exposed to a harsh climate. Figure 1 is a block diagram of the system.

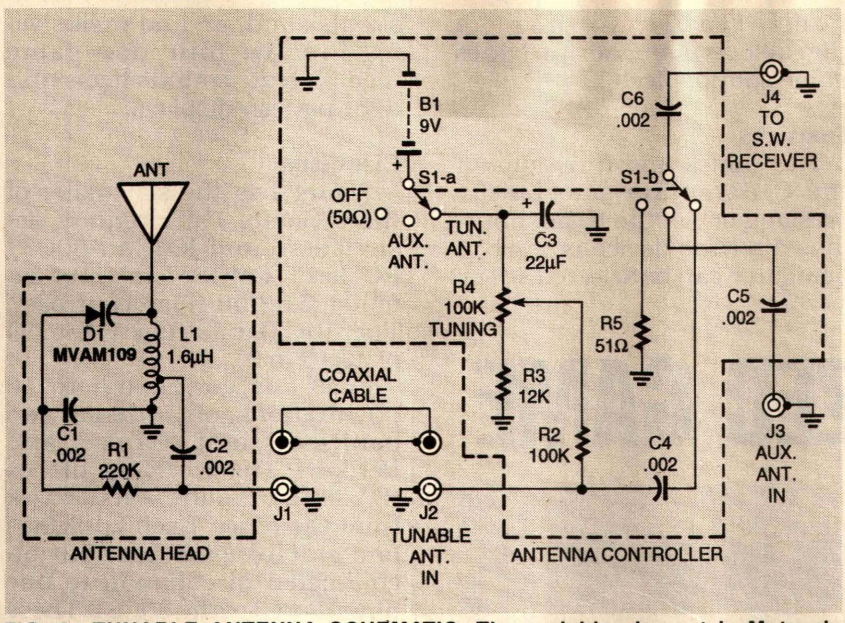


FIG. 2—TUNABLE ANTENNA SCHEMATIC. The variable element is Motorola MVAM-109 diode D1.

Circuitry

Figure 2 is the schematic for the tunable antenna system. A single monopole antenna about 3 feet long was chosen. The antenna, which has a measured capacitance of approximately 10 picofarads, becomes part of the antenna-head circuit that feeds the antenna controller. The variable element of the antenna head is a Motorola MVAM-109 diode (D1). The inductor value required to cover the shortwave spectrum from about 6 MHz to 18 MHz was calculated to be 1.6 microhenries. The inductor can easily be wound by hand on a 0.25-inch diameter form containing a ferrite slug.

The MVAM-109 requires a tuning voltage from 1 to 9 volts DC at a low current. That is provided by 100-kilohm linear potentiometer R4 located in the antenna controller section. Switch S1, when in the "off" position, places a 50-ohm termination on the tuned output. The other two positions of S1 select either an auxiliary antenna input or the tuned antenna input. A length of coaxial cable terminated with suitable connectors connects the antenna head, which might be located outdoors, to the antenna controller, which should be located in a convenient place near your shortwave receiver.

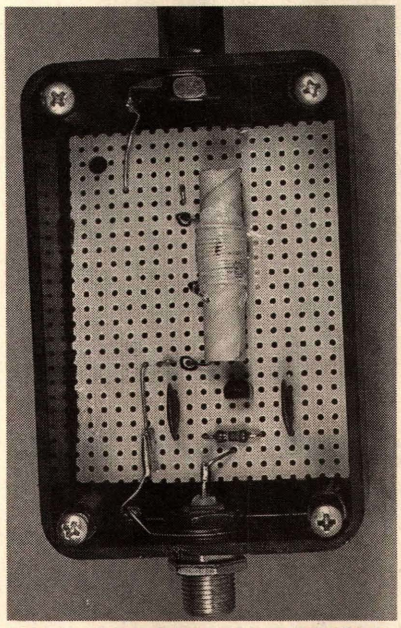


FIG. 3—THE ANTENNA SHOULD be mounted to the antenna-head case with a neoprene washer, and a bead of silicone sealant should be applied to the edge of the lid to keep out water.

FIG. 4—ANTENNA CONTROLLER unit. House the controller in a metal case to provide RFI shielding.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted

R1—220,000 ohms, 10%
R2—100,000 ohms, 10%
R3—12,000 ohms, 10%
R4—100,000 ohms, linear potentiometer
R5—51 ohms, 10%

Capacitors

C1, C2, C4–C6—0.002 µF, ceramic
C3—22 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors

D1—Motorola MVAM-109 varactor diode (nominal capacitance of 460 pF at V_R = 1.0 V and f = 1.0 MHz) or equivalent

Other components

L1—1.6 µH (wind by hand, see text)
J1, J2—panel-mount F connector
J3, J4—any coaxial connectors suited to your needs
B1—9-volt carbon-zinc battery (do not use alkaline)
S1—2-pole, 3-position rotary switch (optional, see text)

Miscellaneous: Antenna, two cases, silicone sealer, coaxial cable, No. 26 magnet wire, ¼-inch form with ferrite slug, 9-volt battery snap connector

Note: The following items are available from Wecke Associates, P.O. Box 3822, Ottawa, Canada K1Y 4M5:

- **A kit consisting of D1, L1, and 6 mm bolt, nut, and solder lug to accommodate a 30-inch automotive whip antenna—$6.00 + $2.00 S&H**
- **Assembled and tested antenna controller, antenna head, and aluminum mounting bracket with U-bolts and battery (does not include whip antenna or connecting cables)—$65.00 + $5.00 S&H**

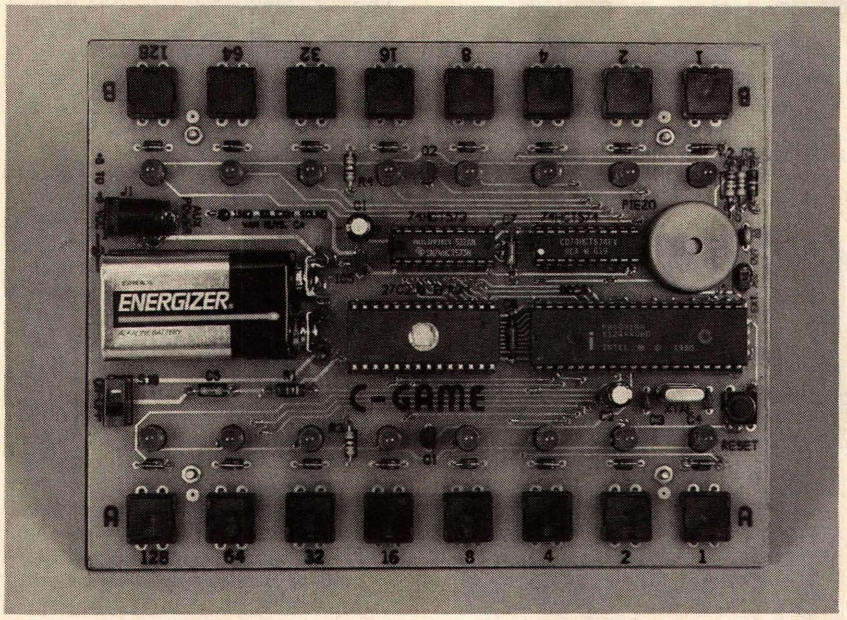
Payment required in US dollars. Canadian customers please add appropriate provincial taxes. Allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.

Construction

The antenna head can be hand wired on perforated construction board and installed in any weathertight case. Good, clean solder joints are important in the antenna head, which will probably be exposed to the weather. The layout of the parts and wiring is not critical—just avoid excessive lead lengths. The case selected for the prototype antenna head has an aluminum cover that can be used as a base for attaching a mounting bracket crafted from scrap aluminum. Coil L1 can be made by winding 16 turns of No. 26 magnet wire on a ¼-inch diame-

Continued on page 90

BUILD THIS COMPUTERIZED GAME



Learn how electronic games work; then have fun playing one that you built.

DAN RETZINGER

ALTHOUGH PLAYING COMPUTER games can be a lot of fun, operating them teaches you very little about how they work. A good way to learn how electronic games work is to build your own. This article shows you how to build the C-Game, a two-player game with a dozen different game modes. In addition to the 12 games, there are four other modes that let you generate sound effects and light-pattern displays.

The C-Game has 16 pushbuttons for player input, and it has 16 LEDs for display output. Eight LEDs and pushbuttons are arranged along each side of the device, making it convenient for two players to sit opposite each other while playing a game. The pushbuttons are installed with the same spacing as found on a standard computer keyboard, which makes them comfortable to use. A piezoelectric buzzer provides game sound effects.

Features

The games and functions of the C-Game are selected by pressing one of the 16 pushbuttons after the device is reset. A new game can be selected at any time by pressing the reset switch followed by another pushbutton. Once a game is selected, the operation of all pushbuttons and LEDs are specific to that game.

Of the twelve games, three are reaction-time (who's quickest) competitions. Four games involve skill and thought, and two others are simple memory challenges. The C-Game also has two binary arithmetic contests in which you must add, subtract, divide, and multiply two binary numbers. (It's not as difficult as it sounds!) Another game performs logic functions such as and, or, and exclusive-or. Finally, four non-game modes create sound effects and light-pattern displays.

Circuitry

Figure 1 is the schematic of the C-Game. The circuit is designed around IC3, an 80C31 ROMless, CMOS version of Intel's 8051 8-bit microcontroller. The 80C31 has four 8-bit I/O ports (0 to 3).

Port 1 is connected to 16 pushbuttons, organized as two banks of eight (Bank-A and Bank-B). The 16 1N914 diodes (D1–D16) isolate each bank from the other. Each bank has one side of each pushbutton connected in common to one pin of Port 3 of the 80C31. These two pins (12 and 13, P3-2 and P3-3, respectively) enable the switch banks separately so that they can be periodically read under software control.

Port 0 of the microcontroller communicates with the 27C256 EPROM (IC1), where C-Game's software is stored. The address and data buses of the microcontroller are multiplexed. A 74HCT573 8-bit latch (IC2) is first strobed with the ALE (address latch enable) signal from the microcontroller, and the low-order address data is latched for the EPROM. The high-order address for the EPROM is output by port 2, pins 21 to 27. The EPROM is enabled by the microcontroller's PSEN (program store enable) line.

Port 0 also connects to IC4, a 74HCT574 8 bit D-type flip-flop that drives two banks of eight LEDs. Port 3 (P3-0 and P3-1) enables each bank separately through Q1 and Q2. Each bank is multiplexed under software control and is turned on approximately 50% of the time.

Port 3 bit-4 (pin 14) connects to a transducer. Components R5, R6, and C8 provide a signal through output jack J2 for connection to the line-level input of an external amplifier to produce a louder sound output.

At power up, C2 and R1 initialize the microcontroller. Reset switch S17 will reset the circuit to power-up conditions at any time. An oscillator is

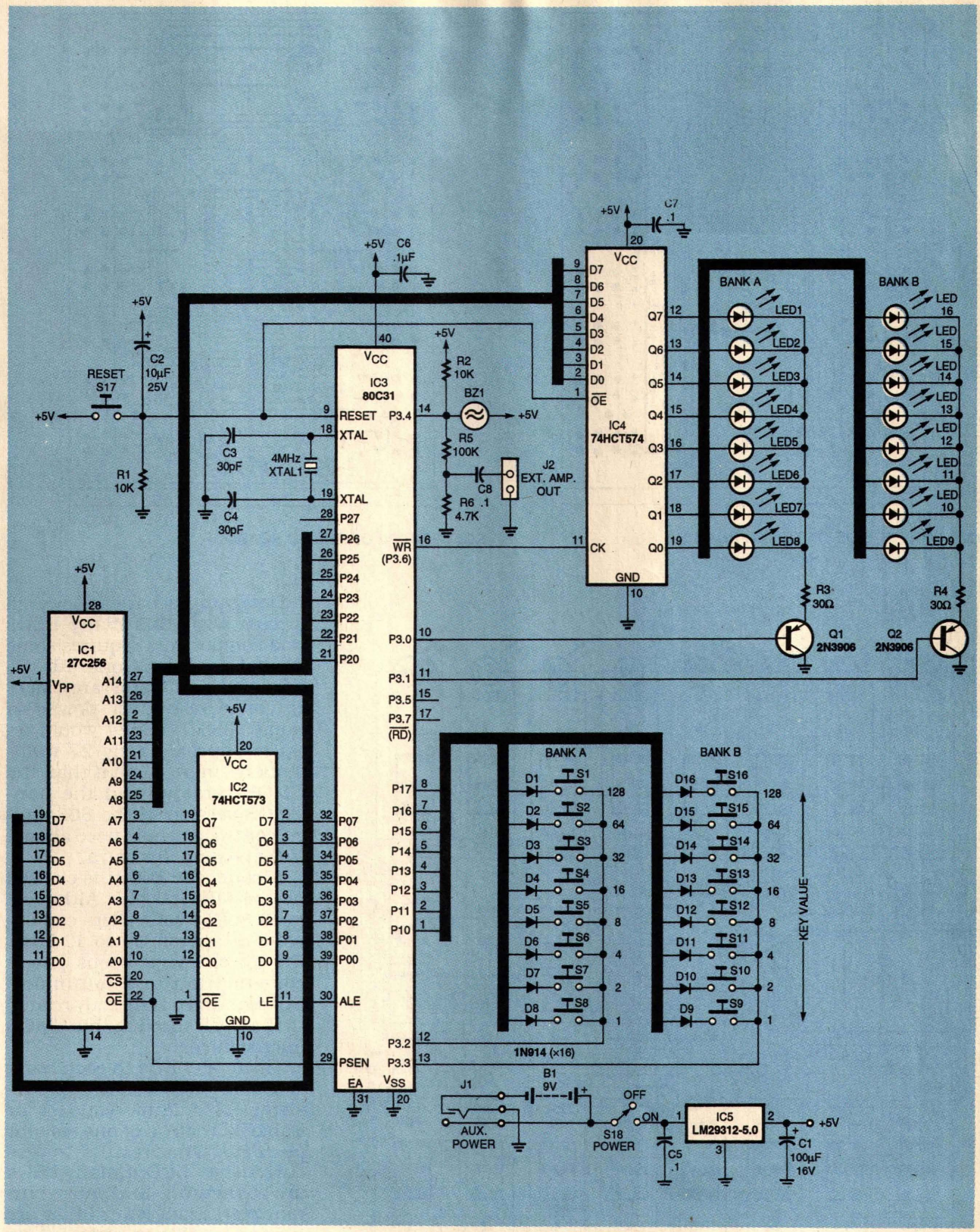
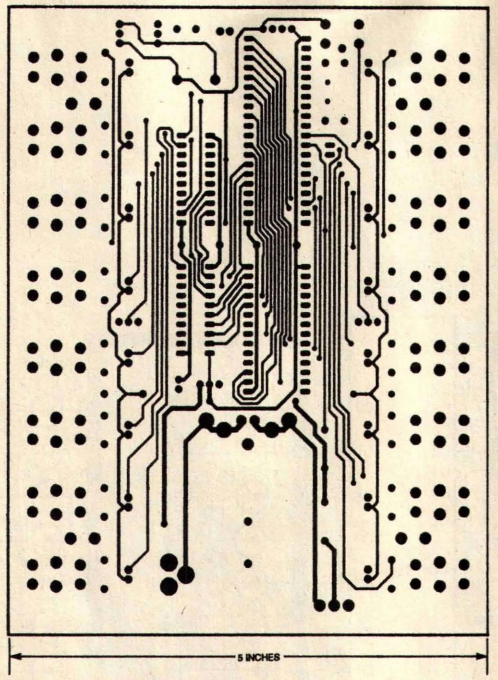
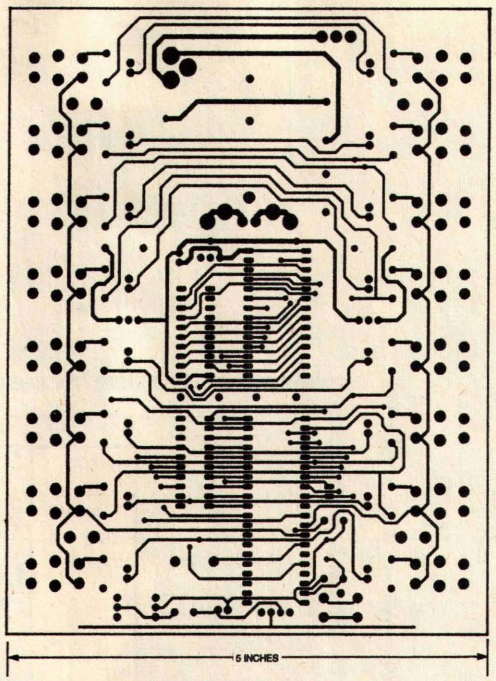


FIG. 1—C-GAME SCHEMATIC. The circuit is designed around an Intel 80C31 8-bit microcontroller.

made up of a 4-MHz crystal (XTAL1) and two 30 pF capacitors (C3 and C4). An LM2931Z-5.0 low-dropout 5-volt regulator IC5 will tolerate a reversed battery voltage of 15 volts without damage. The circuit is normally powered from a 9-volt battery, but power-input jack J1 can provide auxiliary power to the C-Game with any power adapter capable of supplying 6 to 9 volts DC at 100 milliamperes or greater.



COMPONENT SIDE OF THE PC BOARD.



SOLDER SIDE OF THE PC BOARD.

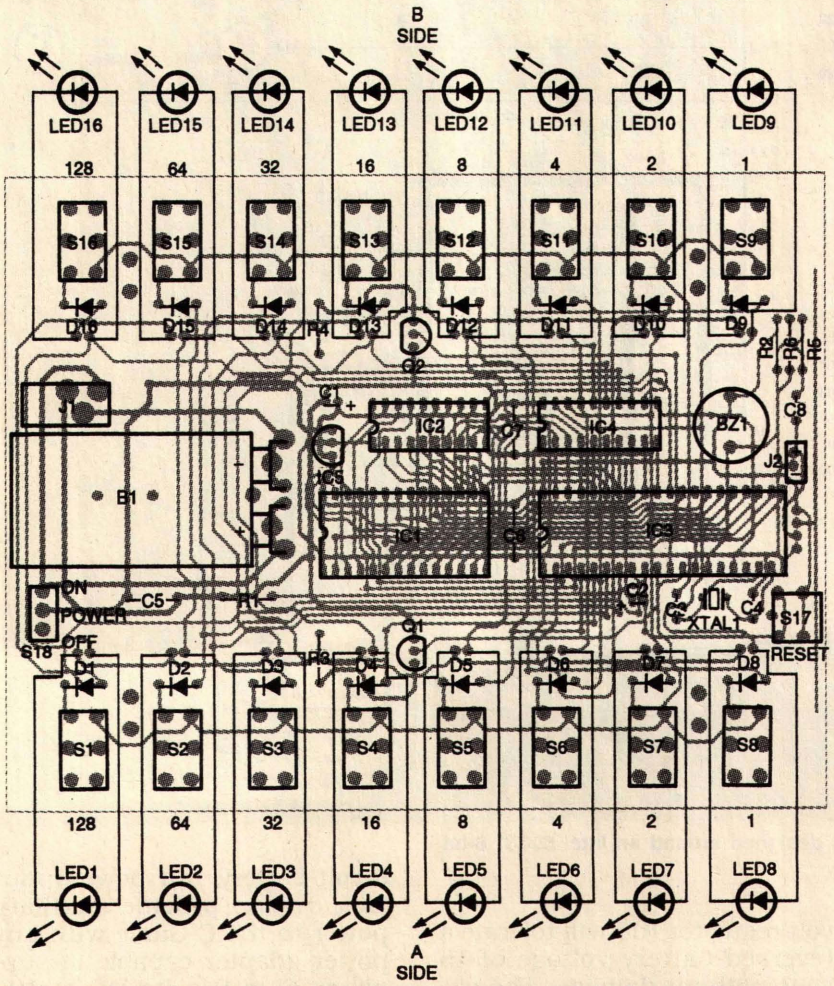


FIG. 2—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Solder the 1N914 diodes first, then the resistors and capacitors.

Designing a battery-powered circuit with this many LEDs and components requires some special considerations. All ICs (except the regulator) are CMOS to conserve battery power—a non-CMOS 74LS574 would require approximately 27 milliamperes more current than the CMOS version, and the non-CMOS version of the 8031 microcontroller would need almost 100 milliamperes extra.

Second, the 80C31 is clocked by a 4-MHz crystal. Although most 80C31 controllers can operate at speeds up to 12-MHz, the lower speed keeps power consumption to a minimum. Current drain is directly related to the clock speed in this CMOS microcontroller.

Third, all LEDs in each bank share one common-cathode resistor (R3 for Bank-A and R4 for Bank-B), instead of one resistor per LED. That results in less current per LED if many LEDs are turned on, and more current per LED if fewer LEDs are turned on. When only one or two LEDs are on, current is limited by the 74HCT574. When more LEDs turn on, current is limited by R3 and R4. However, the change in brightness is barely noticeable with a differing numbers of LEDs on.

TABLE 1—GAME INSTRUCTIONS

Activation Key	2 Player Game	1 Player Game	Game Title		Score Displayed & End
A1	X		Who's Quickest #1	First player to press the key next to his lit LED gets a Point. Most points out of 20 wins.	X
A2	X		Road Kill	Most 'hits' (press key while LED on) out of 20 wins.	X
A4	X		Tennis	Press a key to send a ball (LED) to your opponent. Fewest misses (press key before time-out) out of 40 wins.	X
A8		X	Reaction Timer	Test your reflex time. Press a key to shut off the LED. Gives an average time for 10 hits.	X
A16	X		Race Around	"A" player sends LED counterclockwise, "B" player clockwise. If LED slips past you, other player gets a point.	X
A32		X	Binary Math	Use "A128" to enter your answer for add/sub/divide/multiply on two 14 bit binary numbers. "B" LED's show progress.	
A64		X	Binary Logic	Use key "A128" to enter your answer for and/or/xor/modulus on two 4 bit binary numbers. "B" LED's show progress.	
A128		X	Count to 64	Use key "A128" to repeatedly add original number shown until you've counted to 64 or greater. "B" side keeps your time.	X
B1	X		Who's Quickest #2	First player to press all lit keys gets a point. Best out of 20.	X
B2		X	Memory #1	A number will be shown. Use key "A128" to enter each number in the "sequence" correctly. 10 total in sequence.	
B4	X		Memory #2	Alternate play. Two players build and copy a sequence. 10 total.	
B8	X		Last Player Wins	Move lit LED (press a key) toward A1, then toward B128 any number of "jumps". Alternate play. Last player able to move wins. Score is accumulative game to game.	X
B16	Special Effects			Press any key or key combinations to generate steady tones.	
B32	"			"A" key control pitch range, "B" keys control speed range of randomly appearing LED's and tones.	
B64	"			Sixteen different sound effects, one per key.	
B128	"			Sixteen different sound and LED patterns, one per key.	

NOTE 1: Press RESET, then any key (left side of chart) to start a game.
NOTE 2: After a game terminates, pressing the key (other than RESET) will restart same game.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.
R1, R2—10,000 ohms
R3, R4—30 ohms
R5—100,000 ohms
R6—4700 ohms
Capacitors
C1—100 µF, 16 volts, radial electrolytic
C2—10 µF, 25 volts, radial electrolytic
C3, C4—30 pF, 25 volts, ceramic disc, 20%
C5-C7—0.1 µF, 50 volts, ceramic, axial, 20%
C8—0.1 µF, 50 volts, ceramic, radial, 20%
Semiconductors
IC1—27C256 CMOS EPROM
IC2—74HCT573 octal D-type CMOS latch
IC3—80C31 CMOS microcontroller
IC4—74HCT574 octal D-type CMOS flip-flop
IC5—LM2931Z-5.0 low-dropout 5-volt regulator
D1–D16—1N914 diode
LED1–LED16—green light-emitting diode
Q1, Q2—2N3906, PNP transistor
Other components
S1–S17—PC-mount pushbutton switch
S18—SPST PC-mount slide switch
J1—DC power jack, PC mount, 2.0mm pin
J2—2-pin molex header, 0.1-inch spacing
XTAL1—4-MHz crystal, HC-18 metal case
B1—9-volt alkaline battery
BZ1—piezo-alarm (murata-erie No. PKM22EPP-40)
Miscellaneous: PC board, 9 volt battery connectors (1 each, Keystone No. 593 and No. 594), six stick-on rubber feet, two 20-pin IC sockets, one 28-pin socket, and one 40-pin socket

Note: The following items are available from Silicon Sound, PO Box 1694, Reseda, CA 91337-1694 (818) 996-5073:
- **Double-sided, silk screened PC board—$35.00**
- **Programmed 27C256 EPROM—$15.00**
- **Complete C-Game kit including all parts—$79.00**
- **Assembled and tested C-Game—$99.00**

Please add $3.50 for shipping and handling. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

The circuit draws an average of 20 to 30 milliamperes, with a maximum drain of 65 milliamperes with all LEDs on. A 9-volt alkaline battery will last an average of 8 to 10 hours and a nickel-cadmium battery will last from 5 to 8 hours. Avoid 9-volt carbon batteries; even a fresh one can't deliver the C-Game's peak current requirements. Supplying power through jack J1 eliminates the need for a battery. This is recommended if the game is played often.

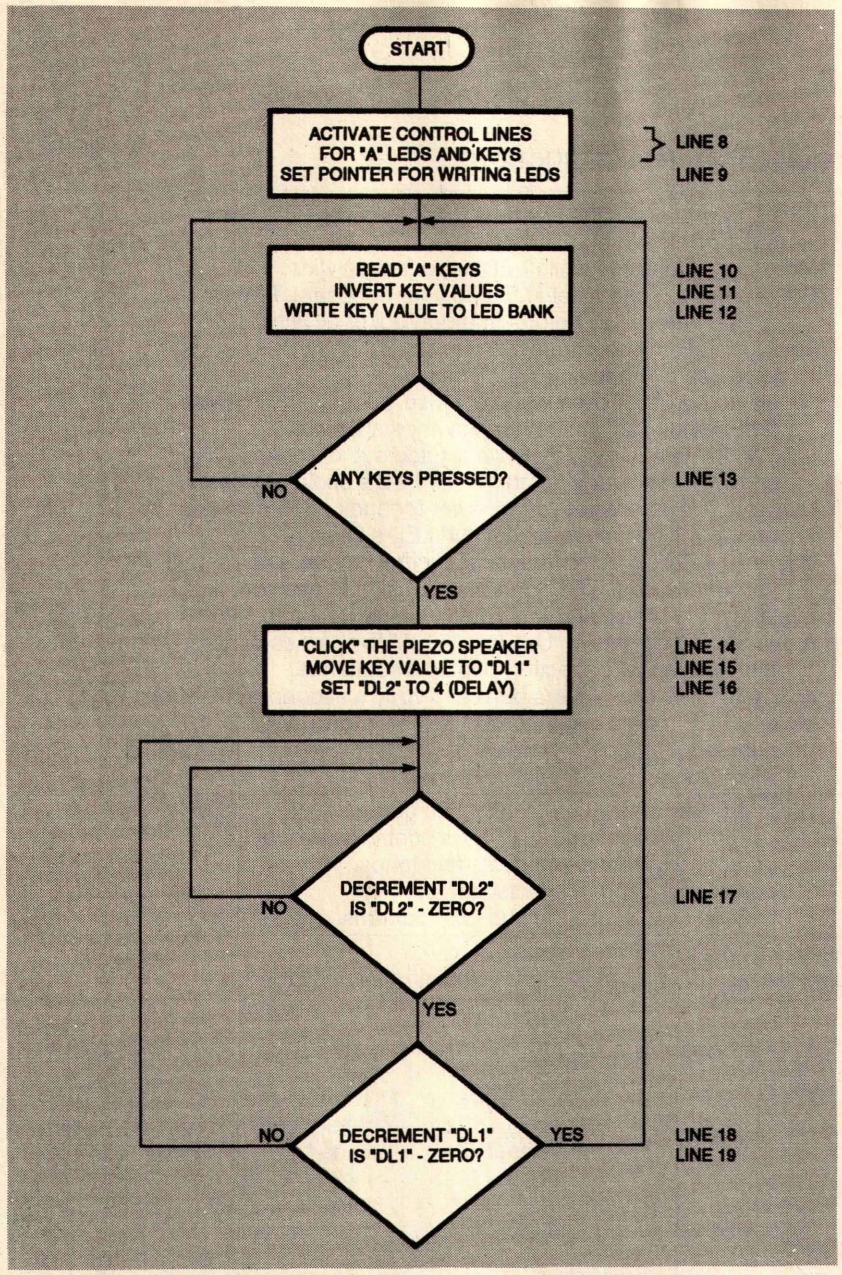


FIG. 3—THIS FLOWCHART details the operations performed in Listing 1.

Construction

All of the necessary components including the PC board are available from the source given in the Parts List. Foil patterns are provided if you want to make your own PC board. Preprogrammed EPROMs are available from the source given in the Parts List, and the hex code is posted on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, V.32. V.42bis) as a file called CGAME.HEX.

Using Fig. 2 as a guide, solder the components in place beginning with the 1N914 diodes, resistors, and capacitors. Next, install the sixteen LEDs flush with the PC board. Follow with the IC sockets, but do not install the ICs into their sockets until all other parts are installed.

To install the two battery connectors, align them by first snapping them onto a 9-volt battery. Be sure the battery polarity is correct. While holding the battery flush with the PC board, solder the battery connectors in place. Remove the battery after the clips are in place. Next, solder in the 16 pushbuttons, the power switch and jack, transducer, crystal, and audio output jack.

Next install six rubber feet on the bottom of the printed circuit board. These will keep the cut leads of the components from damaging your table top while you play the game. Optionally, you might want to mount a sheet of plastic to the PC board's bottom side to keep the leads from scratching your fingers. Cut it to the same size as the PC board and fasten it with machine screws and spacers. One-sixteenth inch thick styrene or black ABS plastic works well. Finish up by installing the four ICs. The completed game is shown in the opening of this article.

Checkout

Connect a 9-volt battery and turn on the power switch. You should first hear a short beep, then see the 16 LEDs light one at a time in a repeating counterclockwise pattern. If nothing happens when power is applied, check to see that +5 volts is present at the output of IC5. Also check for +5 volts on each IC's power pin, and make sure each ground pin is at zero volts. Verify that none of the address or data lines are shorted to each other.

Check to see that each of the 16 pushbuttons work. To do this, you need to press the reset switch before pressing each pushbutton. At this point, don't try to play each game; just see that every pushbutton causes a distinct change in the game's behavior. (Note that you will hear a similar start-tone sequence after each game is selected, so wait long enough for a few LEDs to turn on.)

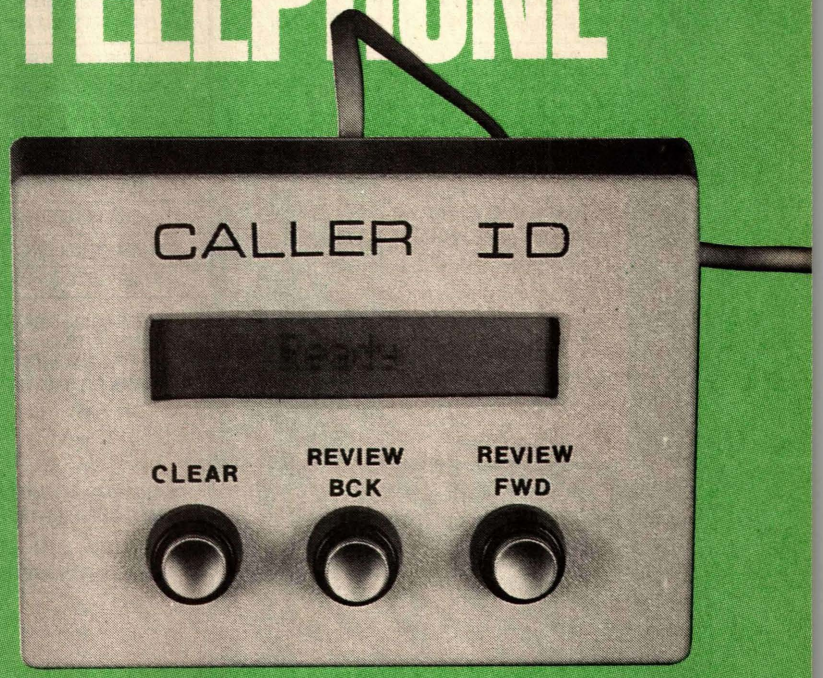
The games

Table 1 shows a complete list of the 16 game functions. Notice the designations A1, A2, A4, etc., on the left side of the chart, which correspond to the key designations shown in Fig. 2. As an example of how a particular game is selected, if after pressing reset you press the "4" key on the "A" side, you will start the tennis game.

Continued on page 70

TAKE BACK CONTROL OF YOUR TELEPHONE

Upgrade the February 1994 Caller-ID project so it works with the calling-name delivery service.



TERRY WEEDER

AN ARTICLE IN THE FEBRUARY 1994 issue of Electronics Now ("Take Back Control of Your Telephone") described the operation and construction of a calling number identifier or CDI. That circuit decodes the Caller ID data on the telephone line and displays the calling party's number. The subscriber feature that made this service possible is known calling number delivery or CND. The service is probably available from your local telephone company for a small monthly fee.

This article describes an upgrade to that circuit which provides an additional service termed calling name delivery or CNAM. Be sure to reread the February article if you want to refresh your recollection of the details of that project before you add this upgrade.

The telephone companies use two different formats to send Caller ID to your home: single data message format (SDMF) and multiple data message format (MDMF). SDMF, described in the February article, works when an initial code of 04 (hexadecimal) is sent to your telephone to identify the data stream that follows as SDMF format.

Single-data format

Figure 1 shows the order in which the data is sent with SDMF. The "message type" and "message length" are sent in binary code, while each character of the month, day, hour, minute, and telephone number are sent in standard 8-bit ASCII code. If the calling party's number is not available because it is outside your service area or originates from a phone where CND is not supported, the letter "O" is sent instead of a telephone number. If the calling party deliberately blocks the delivery of his number (done in most areas by pressing *67 prior to making the call), the letter "P" will be sent instead of the telephone number.

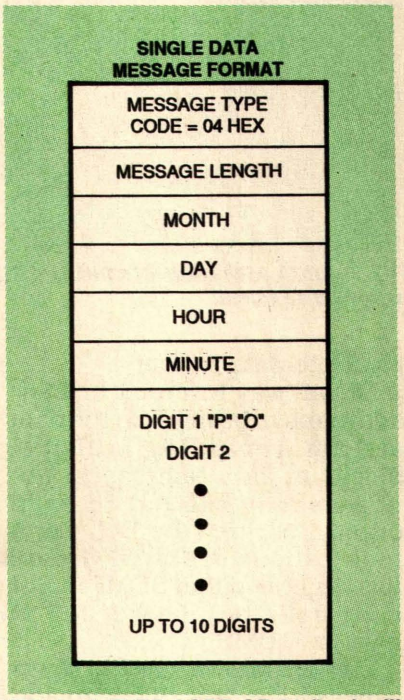


FIG. 1—A TYPE CODE OF 04 (hex) will precede the data in the single data message format (SDMF). This is the order in which each word will be sent in the SDMF format.

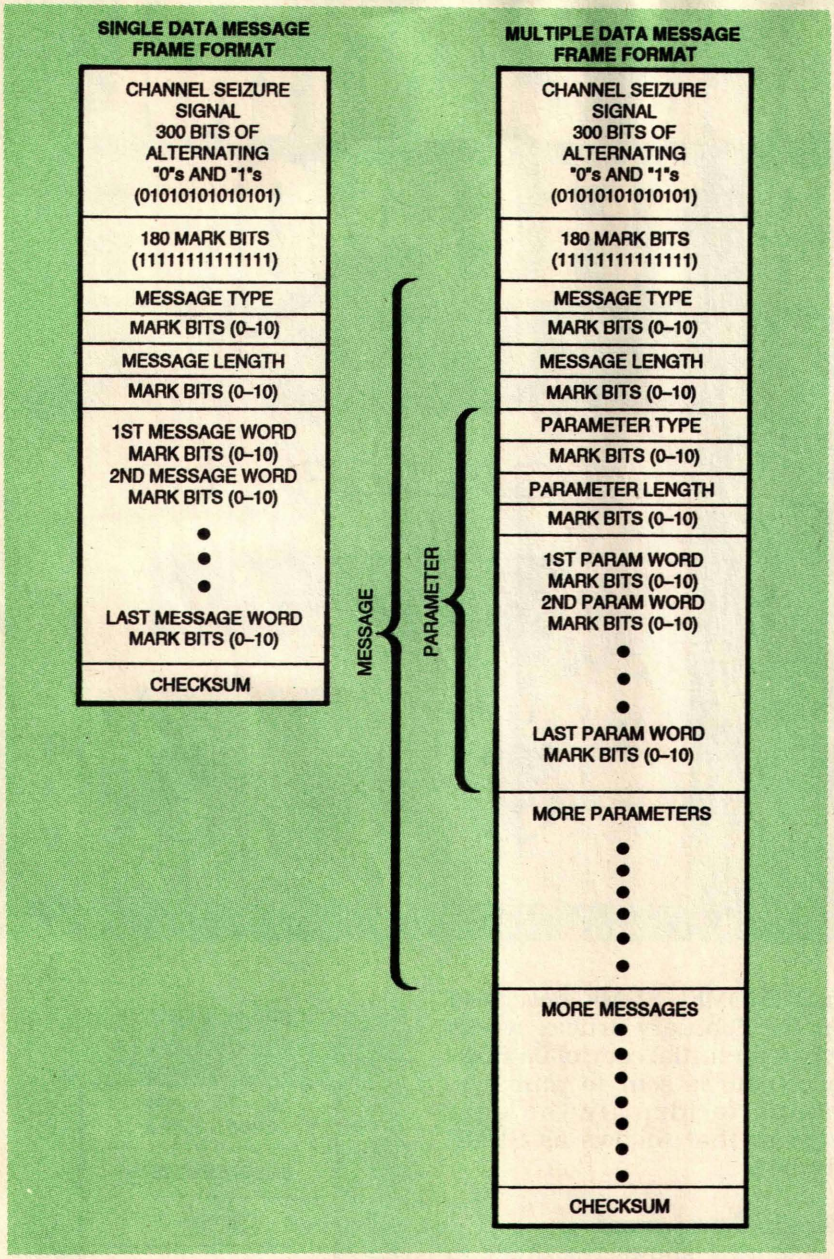


FIG. 2—DATA ARRANGEMENT IN THE SDMF frame as compared to the arrangement in the MDMF frame.

Multiple-data format

MDMF was invented to allow additions to be made to the data stream, including multiple blocks of data (messages) not necessarily related to each other. Bellcore (the Bell Communications Research Group) has suggested that SDMF might eventually be phased out in favor of MDMF.

Figure 2 shows how the structures of the two different formats coexist compatibly. The data associated with each MDMF message is divided into separate segments called parameters. For example, with CND, the information, date, and time are sent in a single segment, or parameter, and the calling number is sent in a second segment.

Each message can contain different kinds of segments in random order, depending on the service the customer has ordered. The last word to be sent is a checksum. Used for error detection, the checksum is the two's complement of the sum of the bits in *all* words in the data transmission.

The message-type word in the MDMF that indicates transmission of CND and/or CNAM is 80 (hex). That's followed by a message-length word which is the sum of all the words in all the different parameters associated with the message. Figure 3 shows each parameter that can be included in the message, and the "type" codes that are used to identify each of the multiple parameters.

Notice that each parameter also has its own "length" word. The length word is important when designing a program that will decode the message. For example, if you want the program to look only for the name of the calling party, you would want it to ignore all other parameters that have the wrong type code. When receiving each type code, the length word indicates how many words the program will have to skip before the start of the next parameter in the message.

The parameters that will be included in the message depend on whether you subscribe to CND, CNAM, or both. In all cases, either the "Number" parameter or "Reason for Absence of Number" parameter will be

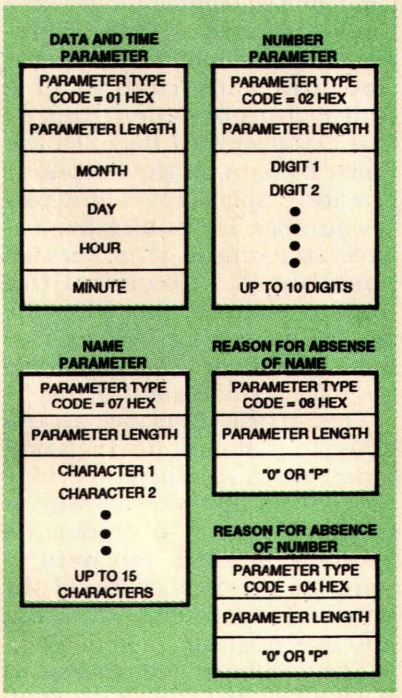


FIG. 3—MULTIPLE PARAMETERS are contained in the MDMF frame. Here's a list of those parameters with their identifying type codes.

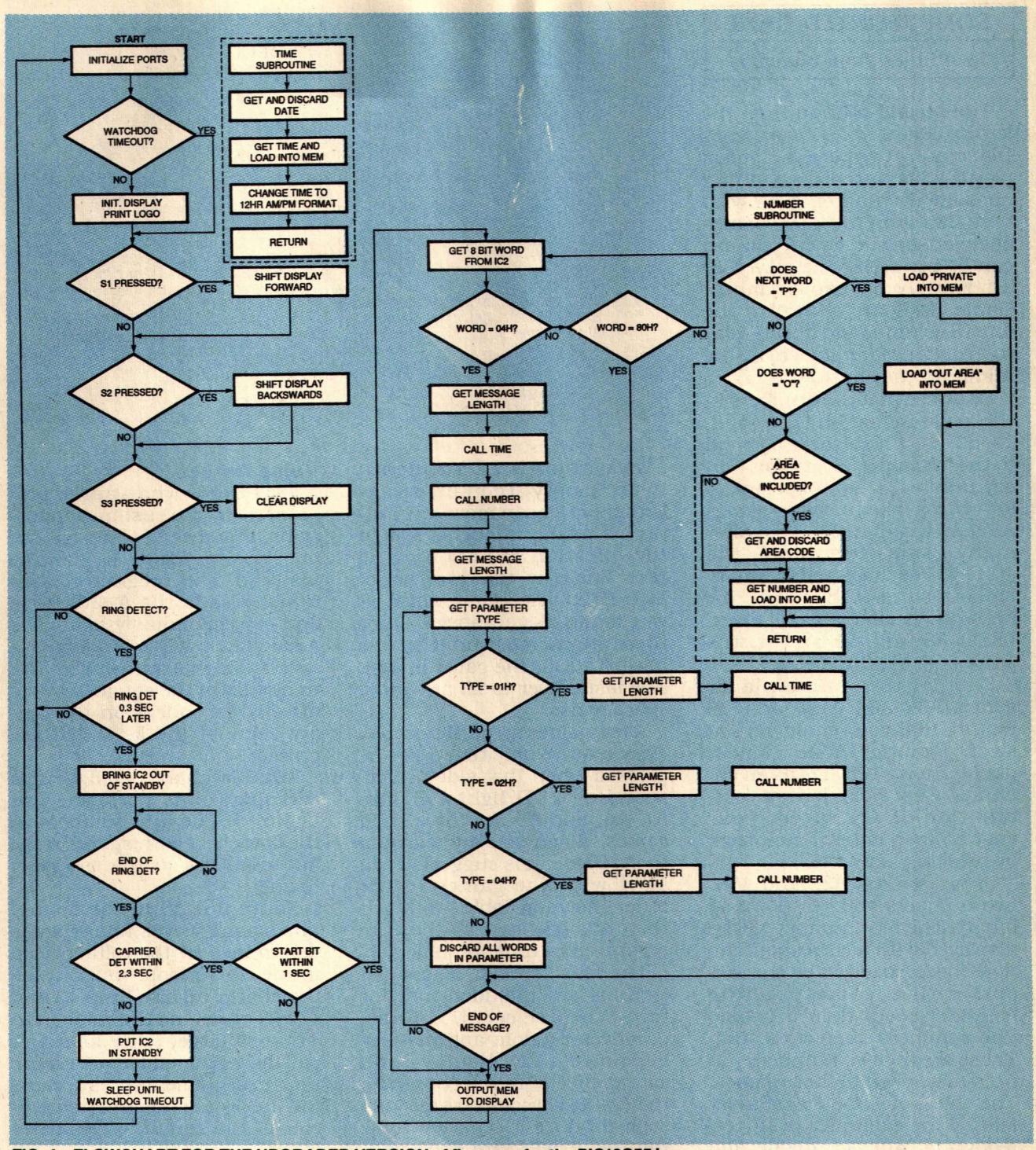


FIG. 4—FLOWCHART FOR THE UPGRADED VERSION of firmware for the PIC16C55 in the February 1994 Caller-ID project. This version is compatible with both SDMF and MDMF.

sent, but not both. The same applies to the "Name" parameter and "Reason for Absence of Name" parameter.

At the present time, the maximum number of characters in the name parameter do not exceed 15. That number is expected to increase some time in the future.

Project upgrade

The original firmware written for the PIC16C55 microcontroller in the Caller ID project was configured to work with SDMF only. If you live in a calling area that supports MDMF and not SDMF (this can be determined by calling your telephone company).

The originally programmed microcontroller will not work with this system. If you have a PIC16C55 programmed with the original version of the firmware, you can send it to the author at: PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103. He will exchange it for a PIC programmed to accept MDMF at no charge. You can also send him a 3½- or 5¼-inch

Continued on page 88

COMPUTERIZED GAME

continued from page 66

The second column from the left in Table 1 shows the games that require two players. Typical play is with both players sitting opposite each other, each with both hands on the keys. Games checked in the third column can be played by one player, or alternately by two or more. Game titles are shown in the fourth column, and how-to-play instructions are shown in the middle of the chart.

Be aware that the numbers in the key designation (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128) also correspond to the bit values of an 8-bit binary number. It is important to know this when playing games A32, A64, and A128. Also, after many games terminate, the score will be displayed in binary on both sides of the board. For example, if after a game ends, LEDs A8 and A4 are lit, the score is 12 for the A side.

Four of the single-player games (A32, A64, A128, and B2) require that you "enter" an answer. During those games, pushbutton A128 acts as an enter key. First hold down a combination of A keys for your answer, then enter that answer by pressing key A128.

In two games, A32 and A64, two numbers will be shown in binary. The first number will be displayed with a corresponding "low" beep, followed by the second with a corresponding "higher" beep, then a pause. The numbers keep repeating. Those are the two numbers you need to work on in those games. The object of game A32 (Binary Math), for example, is to correctly add, subtract, divide, and multiply (in any order) the two 4-bit numbers shown. Each time you enter a correct answer (enter with key A128), two B side LEDs light up. After all eight B-side LEDs are lit, you win and the game ends.

In game B8 (Last Player Wins), the game will prompt the player whose turn it is by momentarily flashing all eight LEDs on that side. You then must move an LED by pressing a key next to a lit LED to move it to an "empty" (non-lit) space. Either player can move any LED (in his turn), as long as it is in the direction of LED A1, and then finally in the direction of LED B128. The game won't let you make illegal moves. Once there are no more unlit spaces toward B128, the game is over. The last player to fill an empty space wins.

A few games are quite simple. They require only that a key be pressed when that side's corresponding LED lights. Games A1, A4, and A8 are three such games. When you are learning the C-Game, it is suggested you start with the games in the order shown in Table 1 (first A1, then A2, A3, etc.) as they are organized by order of difficulty.

The four "special effects" selections are included just for fun. When selected, C-Game produces random and pre-programmed LED displays and sound effects. In selection B16, the A-side keys and B-side keys each produce a separate tone; the frequencies are dependent on the keys held down. Selection B32 lights LEDs in a random pattern, with the A-side keys controlling the range of the tones, and the B-side keys controlling the overall cycling speed.

Refer back to Table 1 for more details about operating all of the games and functions. Don't be afraid to experiment and press the keys in any order you wish—you can't harm anything.

LISTING 1

```
1                ;EXAMPLE SOFTWARE LISTING FOR 80C31 C-GAME
2
3   0030           DL1     EQU  30H          ;VARIABLE, INNER DELAY
4   0031           DL2     EQU  31H          ;VARIABLE, OUTER LOOP
5
6   0000                   ORG  0000H        ;SET ORIGIN OF PROGRAM
7
8   0000 75B0CA    START   MOV  P3,#0CAH     ;ENABLE "A" KEY & LED BANKS
9   0003 900000            MOV  DPTR,#0      ;SET ADDRESS FOR LEDS
10  0006 E590      START2  MOV  A,P1         ;READ PUSHBUTTON KEYS
11  0008 F4                CPL  A            ;MAKE LOWS TO HIGHS
12  0009 F0                MOVX @DPTR,A      ;WRITE TO LED'S
13  000A 60FA              JZ   START2       ;GO BACK IF NO KEYS DOWN
14  000C B2B4              CPL  P3.4         ;TOGGLE PIEZO (ONE "CLICK")
15  000E F530              MOV  DL1,A        ;MOVE A TO DL1 VARIABLE
16  0010 753104    DELAY   MOV  DL2,#04      ;SET INNER LOOP TO 4
17  0013 D531FD    DELAY2  DJNZ DL2,DELAY2   ;INNER LOOP
18  0016 D530F7            DJNZ DL1,DELAY    ;OUTER LOOP (KEY VALUE)
19  0019 80EB              JMP  START2       ;START OVER
20  001B                   END

 Errors:  None
```

Going further

For readers who want to program their own custom applications or games, a short assembly software listing is given in Listing 1. This program continuously reads the A-side keys and correspondingly lights the A-side LEDs while producing a tone from the transducer. The frequency of the square wave is directly dependent on the binary value of the keys that are pressed.

The flow chart, Fig. 3, details the operations performed in Listing 1. The line numbers in the flow chart correspond to the line numbers in the assembly listing.

Notice line 16 in the listing. The square wave's frequency is determined by the value placed in the "inner loop" (refer to the flowchart and also lines 16 and 17). By changing the value from 4 to some larger value, for example, the loop would require more time to decrement to zero, causing the overall range of frequencies of the square waves to be lower. Ω

BE A GOOD
NEIGHBOR
Volunteer.
American Heart Association

HARDWARE HACKER

Second law violations, soliton wave rectifiers, a fine new CD-ROM directory, a Santa Claus machine update, and some unusual hacker opportunities.

DON LANCASTER

I just got a call from a graduate student who is certain that second law of thermodynamics has been proven wrong and he wanted to know what should be done about it. He said something about statistical thermal gradients nailing *Maxwell's Demon* in a driveby shooting. Naturally, the effect is purely theoretical. It is "too small to measure in the lab."

The second law says heat always *tends* to flow from a hot to a cooler body, but it does not say that it is impossible for heat to flow from a cool to a hot body.

Actually, our helpline hears about three second-law violations or so per month. So let's go over the rules one more time: True, the second law of thermodynamics ("you cannot break even") has never been proven. Moreover, it probably is *not* provable.

On the other hand, and *without exception*, every attempt to find *any* counterexample that would prove it wrong has utterly and totally failed—at least on the normal everyday scale of things. Literally billions of tests are unintentionally rerun day in and day out that overwhelmingly suggest that the law really is true. Congress is not expected to repeal the second law of thermodynamics any time soon.

If the grad student is convinced he is right, he has two options: He can go the *real science* or the *pseudoscience* route. By going the real science route, he has to create a simple and easily duplicated experiment that proves the effect conclusively to disinterested third parties. It must be done so that his explanation for what is happening seems to be the most probable and the most reasonable.

The results *must* stand up. After the results are independently duplicated and verified, then his paper can be presented to a credible scientific journal for a peer review and publication.

By going the pseudoscience route, he can go to anyone in the pseudoscience industry press and get his paper instantly published. Or else he could pick slow news days in obscure rural newspapers for his coverage. Or he could go to even more obscure semi-scholarly foreign publications of questionable pedigree. But none of these alternate routes will look good on his resume.

I've just posted lots more information on exploring pseudoscience resources as NUTS26.PS on *GEnie* PSRT. Back to the real world...

Solitons

Outside of a classic ghost town in Colorado's San Juan Mountains, there is an old free-hanging mining cable. This beast is nearly a mile long and over an inch in diameter. It leads us to some utterly fascinating real-world and real-time physics. If you grab this cable near the low end and shake it once, you can watch a solitary wave running up, reflecting, and returning several seconds later.

What is really amazing is that the solitary return wave is so violent that it will try to rip your arm right off the cable. Something unusual appears to be happening.

A century ago, a mathematician decided that certain solitary waves can indeed be special. He was riding his horse along a canal bank and was daydreaming about waves. A barge suddenly stopped and then launched a solitary wave. He immediately noticed that this wave was unique in that it kept going much farther than ordinary waves. In fact, he followed the wave for miles. After some analysis, he called this special type of wave a *soliton*.

Today, solitons are an incredibly hot research topic. One application is in fiber-optic communications, where a soliton can go much further between repeating amplifiers. In fact, soliton fiber communication has been demonstrated over distances a third of the way around the earth with a 20-gigabyte data rate.

Why will any wave die out? There are three main reasons. First, the wave will *dissipate* when it does such things as flex a resisting cable or encounters air resistance. Dissipation ultimately transforms all of the wave energy into low-grade heat.

Second, portions of the wave will *reflect* whenever they encounter any changes in the media's impedance or uniformity. In the case of that San Juan cable, the end ring is something less than a perfect short circuit, so you don't get everything reflected back.

Finally, and most important for a soliton, the wave will *disperse* if the media lets higher frequency waves go by faster or slower than lower frequency ones. Usually, the wave energy "stretches out" over time.

Any waveform can be represented as a group of high-frequency and low-frequency components. If these ever get out of step, the wave shape will change drastically, as will its detectability.

A different name for one type of dispersion is *group delay distortion*. For instance, if the frequency for a one in a modem has more delay than the frequency for a zero, there might be a time when you get a one, a zero, *both*, or *neither* at the output. Obviously, "both" and "neither" are bad news when it comes to extracting useful information.

Figure 1 shows the essentials of solitons. An ordinary pulse that is sent through a dissipative media gets worse and harder to detect. A soliton that is sent through the

same media actually gets *better* and easier to detect. For the best results, the media has to be known, stable, and fixed in length. The soliton shape also has to be designed to match the media.

A soliton wave tries to *predistort* itself so that, by the time it is sent *through* the media to the intended receiver, the dispersion of the media and the "undispersion" of the initial waveform cancel out. The fast and later frequency components catch up with slow and early ones. The soliton wave in effect becomes self-reinforcing.

Bats and military radars depend on a more elaborate *chirp* scheme that works in more or less the same way as solitons. Send any swept FM signal through any media that has a linear delay versus frequency response, and you get a narrow and high-amplitude pulse out—Fourier transforms and all.

When you explore the literature, you will find 8,316 soliton papers on the *Dialog* information service alone! There are also dozens of textbooks available. Sadly, many are totally unreadable and involve horrendous math. I have posted a more or less random and rather short sampling of information sources in Fig. 2. These sources and their end bibliographies should be enough to get you started.

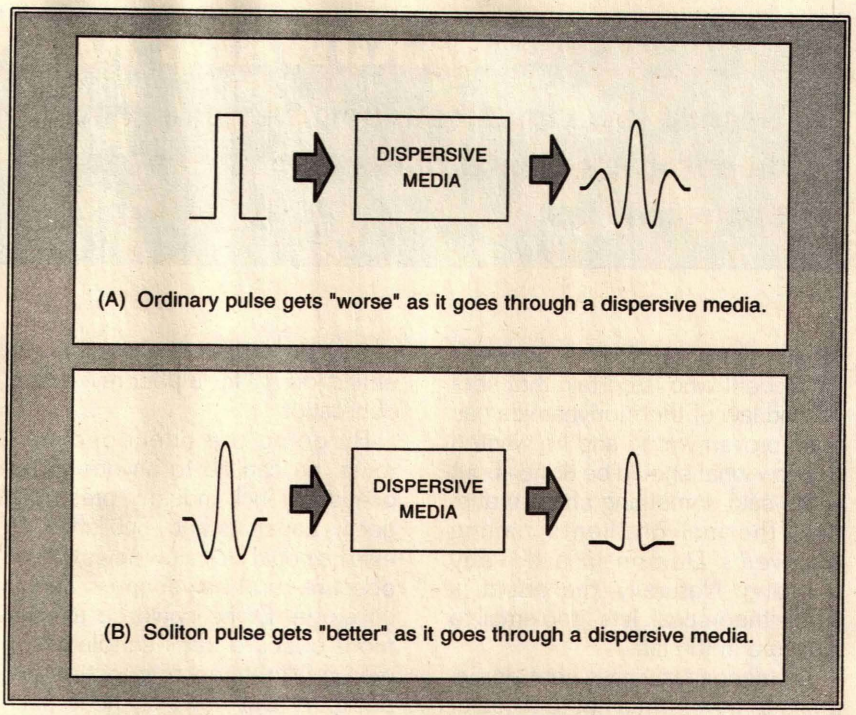


FIG. 1—SOLITONS are a special class of solitary waveforms that can travel much farther than ordinary waves. They are now a very hot research topic.

Let me know if you find any favorite soliton tutorials on your own that are easy to understand. An *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* book will be sent for your trouble.

What good are solitons for hardware hackers? Well, obviously, they are a great subject for science fair projects, student papers, or even thesis topics. But there's a possible new use for solitons that just about anybody can explore, and for which hands-on backyard testing is more important than fancy math. It is one use that is guaranteed to get your feet wet, and that might make you some big bucks.

Simply answer this question: "Can solitons improve fire streams?"

Between spelunking, *tinaja quests*, and pecan harvests, I am also a city fireman. The deck gun on a pumper has an effective fireground range of slightly over 200 feet. There are times and places when that range just isn't enough. The solitons should be able to extend this range significantly.

Ideally, all of the solitons should be generated through water pressure only, using some sort of bolt-on and pass-through flutterwumping adapter that is in series with the water supply.

But go ahead and use electronics or even high-pressure air to prove the idea works. Because of an exciting and an incredibly effective new foam firefighting technique, certain new pumpers now include a reliable compressed air supply.

Let me know what you can come up with here. Obviously, you can use an ordinary garden hose for all your initial tests. This subject appears to be an outstanding new hacker opportunity.

Santa Claus machines

The science fiction authors called them *Santa Claus machines*. These magic boxes could run off a copy of anything—a BMW, a pastrami on rye, a new girlfriend, or a duplicate $20 bill. It would start with either a sample or a set of software plans.

These days, crude approximations of the Santa Claus machine really do exist, and they are getting better every day. Today, these are often known as *desktop manufacturing* or else *rapid prototyping systems*. The pastrami on rye sandwich still leaves a distinctly acrylic after-

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKING	
Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
The Case Against Patents	28.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF	
PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	31.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All-optical Waveguide Switching, Stegeman, G.I.& Wright, E.M. *Optical and Quantum Electronics* V22, no.2, p95-122 March 1990 (62 refs).

Darboux Transformations & Solitons, Matveev, V.B.; Salle, M.A., *Springer Series in Nonlinear Dynamics*, Springer-Verlag Press, 1991.

Dispersion and Nonlinear Effects in Optical Fibres, Ghatak, A. & Kumar, A., *Int. Jnl. of Optoelectronics*, V8, no.4, p299-318 July-Aug 1993 (44 refs).

Dynamical Chaos of Solitons, Spatschek, K.H., World Scientific, 1993.

Optical Solitons in Fibers, Hasegawa, A., Springer-Verlag, 1990.

Solitons and Chaos, Antoniou, I. & Lambert F., *Research Reports in Physics*, V16, Springer Verlag Press, 1991

Soliton-based Communication, Hasegawa, A., *Journal of the Institute of Television Engineers of Japan*, V47, no.8, 1088-96 Aug 1993 (23 refs).

Soliton Equations and Hamiltonian Systems, Dickey, L.A., World Scientific Publications, 1991.

Solitons in Molecular Systems, Daavydov, A.S., *Mathematics & Its Applications, Soviet Series* Kluwer Ac, 1990.

Solitons in Multidimensions, Konopelchenko, Boris G., World Scientific Publications, 1993.

Solitons, Nonlinear Evolution Equations & Inverse Scattering, Ablowitz, M.A & Clarkson, P.A. *London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series*, #149 Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Soliton Phenomenology, Makhankov, Valdmir, G, *Mathematics & its Applications, Soviet Series*, Kluwer Ac, 1990.

Soliton Theory: A Survey of Results, Fordy, A. P. *Non-linear Science Series*, Wiley, 1992.

FIG. 2—SOME RECENT SOLITON REFERENCES. There are over 8000 more!

taste, but it definitely is low in fat and has zero cholesterol.

There are now a dozen approaches to Santa Claus machines, so I thought I would once again gather the names of several of the bigger players together into this month's resource sidebar. Most of the systems we'll look at are outrageously expensive—a house and two cars. But there is no reason why the whole kit and kaboodle of them can't be replaced with $175 worth of hacker parts, bunches of time, and a lot of imagination. Some of the major approaches to Santa Claus machines are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Here's a brief rundown:

Direct toner method. This one is the cheapest, the most accessible, and the most hacker friendly. But it is pretty much restricted to two-dimensional work such as making instant printed circuits, front panels, or dialplates.

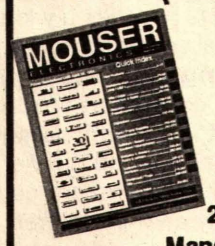
With this method, you laser print the toner image onto a transfer sheet. The transfer sheet is placed in contact with your printed circuit board or whatever. Heat and pressure is then applied. The toner transfers to the board and becomes the etch resist or the image.

The two leading suppliers of direct-toner materials are *DynaArt Designs* and *Techniks*, with the printed circuit supplies sold by *Kepro*.

CAD/CAM. This method has been around for a while. It works like an ordinary lathe or milling machine, machining materials to leave the desired object. The difference is software control. The machine is fed a set of plans in software form and it does the rest by itself. Low-end machines have only started to appear here. Although much lower in cost than old "industrial strength" machinery, they still remain obscenely overpriced for most hacker uses.

Typical low-end CAD/CAM suppliers include *Roland*, *Techno Isel*, and *Light Machines*. Other vendors advertise in such places as the *School Shop* and *Industrial Education* trade journals.

Custom CAD/CAM bits and pieces are available at *Stock Drive Products*. Two other material

45,296
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*
CALL... (800) 992-9943


for your FREE CATALOG
2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063
MOUSER® ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide
CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.
No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**
COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

sources are *MSC Specialties* and *McMaster-Carr*. *John Rees* offers a hacker version here that lets you use ordinary car alternators as power stepper motors.

A CAD/CAM prototyping system can be used with a machineable wax instead of metal or plastic. The wax can then become a pattern or a mold for your final product. This is easier on tools, and mistakes can be recycled. Wax is also a good material for practice. One source of machinable wax is *Freeman Supply*, while *Kindt-Collins* provides a wide range of industrial and artist waxes.

Laser Blasting. The medium power laser is one variation on CAD/CAM that is revolutionizing crafts, model making, and smaller part manufacturing. Parts are cut quickly, accurately, and splinter free. A 20-watt carbon-dioxide laser could be used for such tasks as the precision cutting of doll-house furniture or slicing up parts for model railroad structures. More information on power laser systems appears in *Industrial Laser Review*, while two hacker-friendly sources for lasers are *Meredith* and MWK.

Water Knives. Here an ultra high pressure water stream does all the cutting. My favorite demonstration is one of these chopping up a gooey piece of chocolate cake *and* a four-inch thick steel slab at the same time. *Flow International* is one source of equipment. *Haskell* makes the special pumps.

Stereolithography. The pioneer here is a company called *3D Systems*. With stereolithography, a vat of a liquid photopolymer is hardened one layer at a time by a scanning laser. The laser is lowered slightly as each new layer is finished so that the next layer can be hardened. The process is repeated until the part is completed. Virtually any shape can be made, including ones that are difficult to machine.

The photopolymers aren't all that different from the ones used in flexographic printing and rubber stamps. Two suppliers are *Merigraph* and *Grantham Polly-Stamp*.

Selective Laser Sintering. This is a rapid prototyping method that starts with a fine powder of wax, plastic, or even certain metals. The laser selectively melts and bonds portions together in a thin layer by *sintering*. (Sintering is melting things just enough so that they stick together.) Then the part is lowered, more powder is leveled, and a second layer is imaged, building up the desired prototype.

The final objects are often sturdy enough for use as actual production parts. Unlike stereolithography, the materials used are low-cost and non-hazardous. The laser is also cheaper because it emits infrared rather than ultraviolet light. *DTM Corp* in Austin seems to be the champion of selective laser sintering.

Cubital Toner Imaging. This method is related to the direct-toner method. An *unfused* toner laser image is contact-printed onto a photopolymer. After the uncovered photopolymer is hardened by exposure to ultraviolet light, the unhardened photopolymer is sucked up and recycled, as is the toner image. Voids are then replaced with a wax filling.

The surface is carefully milled flat and another layer is created. Unlike stereolithography, an entire layer rather than a single spot is formed at one time. Cubital toner imaging also requires far less photopolymer, since only a thin layer is used. First developed in Israel, one source is *Cubital America* and one service bureau is *Stature Machining Technologies*.

Sticky Strings This approach seems well suited for forming such hollow objects as shampoo bottles or similar packaging containers. The correct name for the process is *fused deposition modeling*, and *Stratasys* is its main source.

In use, a large reel of thermoplastic rod is unwound along a path. The rod is deposited at a temperature just hot enough so that the outside is liquid, causing it to stick to the previous layer of the pattern.

The results look sort of like corduroy, but you could trade off wire diameter against smoothness. A final polish or filler or solvent spray can improve the surface finish.

It appears to me that a hacker might easily fake this with a hot glue gun by substituting polyethylene for the glue sticks. One obvious use is custom cast house number or name plates.

Laminated Paper Shims. This method works just like the contour lines on a topographical map. It is also known as *laminated object*

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Aero/Skyways
15 Crescent Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
(914) 473-3679

Buddy Products
117-A Commercial Drive
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 225-9758

Burman Industries
1441 Covello Street, Ste 6A
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 782-9833

Dialog
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 858-2700

First Light Video Publishing
8536 Venice Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90034
(800) 777-1576

Fluorescent Mineral Society
PO Box 2694
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 786-4885

GEnie
401 N Washington St
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

The Calculator Collector
Intl Assn Calculator Collectors
10445 Victoria Avenue
Riverside, CA 92503

Morph's Digital Outpost
PO Box 578
Orinda, CA 94563
(510) 238-4545

Polytek Development
PO Box 384
Lebanon, NJ 08833
(908) 534-5990

Save the Planet Software
Box 45
Pitkin, CO 81241
(303) 641-5035

Sony Semiconductor
10833 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630
(800) 288-SONY

Telecom Library
12 West 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
(800) LIBRARY

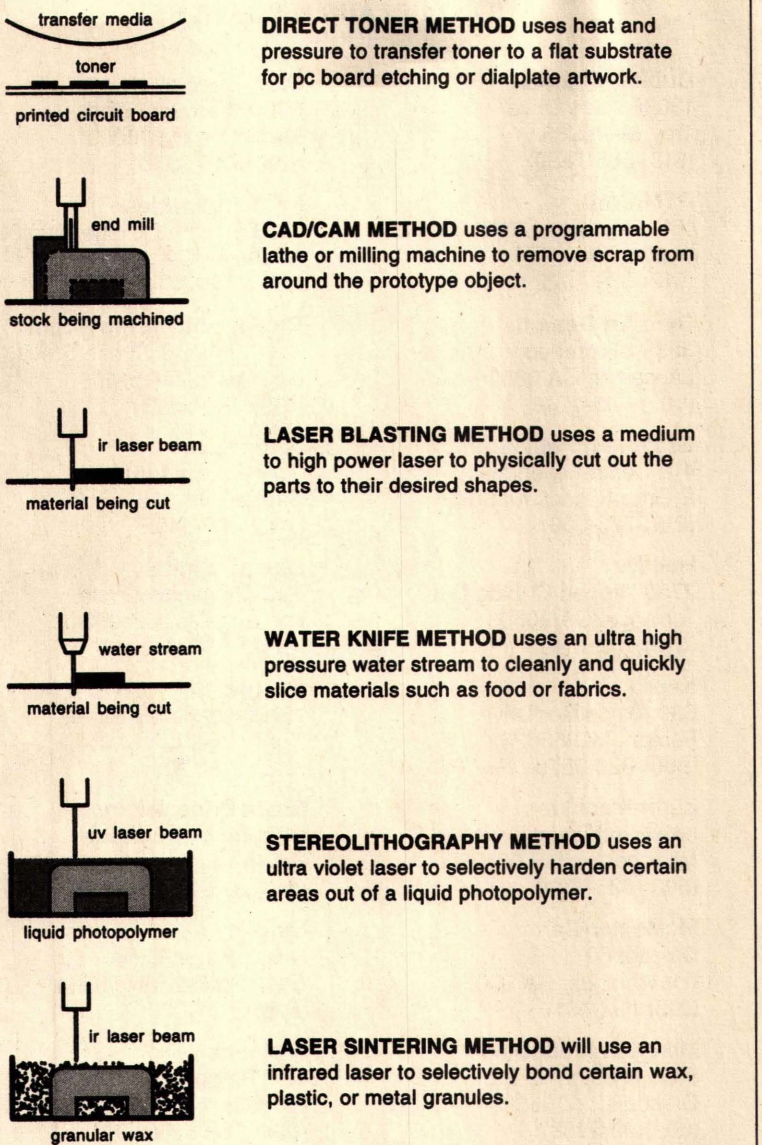


FIG. 3—SOME CURRENT APPROACHES to Santa Claus machines.

manufacturing. At the present chosen elevation, a piece of adhesive-coated paper of the desired thickness is cut out with a laser.

The latest piece is then carefully aligned to the previous sheet and is then heat-set. This process repeats often enough to build up the desired part. A final surface coating can eliminate the individual steps.

Materials costs are exceptionally low, and only a low-power laser is needed. This method is particularly good for sand casting. One supplier of these systems is *Helisys*.

Ceramic Shell Casting. Originally developed at MIT, *Soligen* is now the leading proponent of this method. A thin layer of ceramic powder is put down, and a scanning head with one or more inkjets passes over the powder, selectively applying a binder.

The part is lowered and the process is repeated, causing layer upon layer of binder to build up in the desired shape. The final shell can be directly used for the high-temperature casting of chrome alloys, aluminum, and even nickel. Hollow items can be made by building up integral cores.

Wax Vacuuming This is a new hacker concept that just might revolutionize jewelry and small art object creation. Picture a hypodermic-like

ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

EARN YOUR B.S.E.E. DEGREE THROUGH HOME STUDY

Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

COOK'S INSTITUTE
OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
CIE 4251 CYPRESS DRIVE
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39212

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRY THE NEW
Electronics NOW® BBS
516-293-2283

COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER READERS OF ELECTRONICS NOW

DOWNLOAD ARTICLE-RELATED FILES AND SOFTWARE

V.32/V.42bis
516-293-2283

needle that has a hot tip that can be moved along five or six mechanical axes.

The needle works its way around a block of wax, first melting and then vacuuming the molten wax away from the pattern. Curved needles can form the internal details or hard to access points. The intended use is for casting such things as class rings, and silver ornaments. *John Rees* is one source.

By the way, anytime you are using both X and Y motions, it pays to split up the problem. Move your tool in the X direction and your workpiece in the Y direction. This can convert a thorny two-dimensional problem into simpler one-dimensional ones.

For more information, a pricey industry newsletter called the *Rapid Prototyping Report* is available. *Batelle* does fancy research on rapid prototyping. Many ongoing Santa Claus machine developments are likely to appear in the *Machine Design* and *Design News* magazines.

New tech lit

Morph's Outpost on the Digital Frontier is a unique new multimedia magazine in newspaper format. It offers the latest inside scoop on multimedia developer happenings.

Two other unusual magazines are *Skyways* and *WWI Aero* for those of you interested in early aviation.

From *Sony*, there's a new *Computer Audio & Video Multimedia* data book.

A *CD-ROM Selector* from *Save the Planet Software* is a well researched directory of 1600+ CD-ROM titles.

Laser Buddy Document Spray by *Buddy Products* offers Bakerizing in a can. You can spray this stuff on any laser-printed output and it will get blacker, smoother, and more durable. The resolution appears to improve and text becomes slightly bolder.

The spray is mostly methylene chloride, acetone, and some isobutyl acetate. It works like a champ. But use this spray outdoors only and watch out for fingerprints. No, it won't help direct-toner printed-circuit transfers much because of the residues it leaves.

The *Calculator Collector* is a new labor-of-love newsletter published by the *International Association of Calculator Collectors*.

Lots of telecommunications books are offered by the *Telecom Library*. Some useful multimedia videotapes are sold by *First Light Video*.

The *Fluorescent Mineral Society* looks at rocks in the dark.

A fine catalog on moldmaking and casting materials is available from *Polytek Development*. A similar new catalog is available from *Burman Industries*, another special effects supplier.

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

For fast **PSRT** access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then a JOINGENIE,DMD524.

Internet email access link:
SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM

SANTA CLAUS MACHINE RESOURCES

Cubital America
1307F Allen Drive
Troy, MI 48083
(313) 585-7880

DTM Corp
1611 Headway Circle, Bldg 2
Austin, TX 78754
(512) 339-2922

DynaArt Designs
3535 Stillmeadow Lane
Lancaster, CA 93536
(805) 943-4746

Grantham Polly-Stamp
418 Central Avenue NE
E Grand Forks, MI 56721
(218) 773-0331

Helisys
2750 Oregon Ct Bldg M-10
Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 782-1949

Kepro
630 Axminister Drive
Fenton, MO 63026
(800) 325-3878

Light Machines
669 E Industrial Drive
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 625-8600

McMaster-Carr
Box 54960
Los Angeles, CA 90054
(213) 692-5911

Meredith Industries
5035 N 55th Ave Ste 5
Glendale, AZ 85301
(602) 934-9387

Merigraph
Box 3064
Naperville, IL 60566
(800) 323-1832

MSC Specialties
6700 Discovery Blvd
Mableton, Ga 30059
(800) 645-7270

MWK Industries
1440 S State College Blvd 3B
Anaheim, CA 92806
(800) 356-7714

Rapid Prototyping Report
841 Turquoise Street, Ste D
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 488-0533

John Rees
Route 1 Box 1551
Sautee, GA 30571
(706) 865-5495

Roland Digital
7200 Dominion Circle
Los Angeles, CA 90040
(213) 685-5141

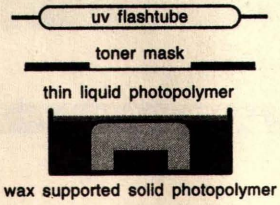
Soligen
19408 Londelius Street
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 718-1221

Stock Drive/Techno
2101 Jericho Turnpike
New Hyde Park, NY 11042
(516) 328-0200

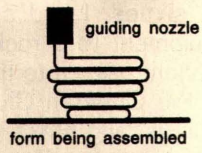
Stratasys
14950 Martin Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 937-3000

Techniks
45 J Ringo Road
Ringoes, NJ 08551
(908) 788-8249

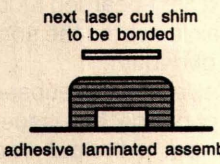
3D Systems
26081 Avenue Hall
Valencia, CA 91355
(805) 295-5600



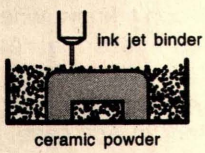
CUBITAL TONER METHOD transfers toner images a layer at a time to a wax supported and flat milled liquid photopolymer.



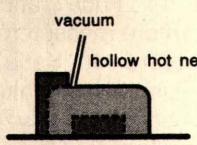
STICKY STRING METHOD uses a heated roll of plastic rod to bond to previous layers for bottles and hollow objects.



SHIM LAMINATING METHOD uses laser cut thin sheets of heat bonded paper to build up a composite object with low materials cost.



CERAMIC SHELL METHOD can selectively form ceramic powders by using an inkjet to apply suitable binding agents.



HOT WAX VACUUM METHOD uses a fine heated needle to remove unwanted portions of a wax block, leaving a pattern.

FIG. 4—ADDITIONAL APPROACHES to Santa Claus machines.

I've managed to get a great *GEnie* deal specially for all you Hardware Hackers. Ten free hours with no first-month minimum. Just use the new JOINGENIE,DMD524 password that is shown in the *Need Help* box.

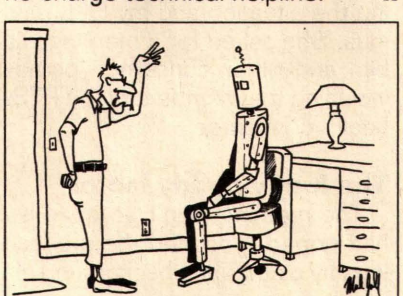
Be sure to type that HHH *quickly* after your communication program shows a connect. That is how GEnie figures out your computer's baud rate and format.

You'll find reprints of most of my previous columns and bunches of other unique stuff on Genie's PSRT Roundtable. But be sure to check out its RADIO, IBM, MAC, A2PRO, and DTP Roundtables as well. Look at the stock quotes on page 270 and the free DIALOG training area.

New graphic Mac and PC interfaces are finally on Genie.

I've also got a brand new catalog with a greatly expanded insider secret section in it. Write, call, or send E-mail to me for a free copy. You might also send me technical questions, new catalog requests, and orders to SYNERGETICS on GEnie or SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM via the Internet.

Most items mentioned are found in the *Names & Numbers* or *Santa Claus Machine* sidebars. Be sure to check those first before calling our no-charge technical helpline. Ω



Let me get this straight . . .You're a woman trapped in a robot's body.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 20

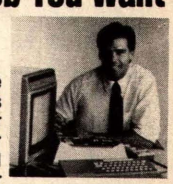
decimal point is determined by the selected range. The LED display will flash when an overrange condition is encountered. If an illegal combination of front-panel switches is selected (for example, if DC volts and the 20-megohm range are selected at the same time), all of the decimal points will light.

The unit is said to be maintain its accuracy for at least a year. After that time, it should be calibrated. That one-year period also matches the limit of the manufacturer's warranty on the BDM40.

The Wavetek BDM40 doesn't contain many "bells and whistles." Rather, it has a straightforward design that makes it right at home on a professional test bench. For reliable voltage, current, and resistance measurements, the BDM40 shines through with its ease of use, highly visible 4½-digit LED display, and wide operating ranges. Ω

46 Ways to Help You Qualify for the Job You Want

Free Facts about Career Diplomas and Degrees



Now, at home in your spare time, without any previous experience, you can train for a money-making career ...even get a Specialized Associate Degree. Call or send for free information on the career field that interests you most and how to train for it.

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-595-5505 Ext. 3719**
CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!
NZ6262

ICS SINCE 1890 **International Correspondence Schools**
Dept. ADES64S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send free facts on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. No salesman will visit. **Check One Box Only!**

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS
☐ Business Management
☐ Accounting
☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Marketing Option
☐ Applied Computer Science

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS
☐ Civil Engineering Technology
☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
☐ Electrical Engineering Technology
☐ Electronics Technology

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
☐ High School
☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Surveying & Mapping
☐ Drafting
☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
☐ Police Sciences
☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Electrician
☐ Small Business Management
☐ Gun Repair
☐ Electronics
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Child Day Care
☐ Medical Office Assistant
☐ Legal Assistant
☐ Art
☐ Motorcycle Repair
☐ Hotel/Restaurant Management
☐ Catering/Gourmet Cooking
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Personal Computer Specialist
☐ PC Repair
☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ Fitness & Nutrition
☐ TV/VCR Repair
☐ Photography
☐ Animal Care Specialist
☐ Journalism/Short Story Writing
☐ Interior Decorating
☐ Florist
☐ Secretary
☐ Teacher Aide
☐ Home Inspector
☐ Medical Transcriptionist
☐ Real Estate Appraiser
☐ Professional Locksmithing

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Apt. #_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

AUDIO UPDATE

Sound pressure level: damage/sonic realism

LARRY KLEIN

Regular readers of this column are probably aware of my strong interest in hearing preservation. Obviously, I'm swimming against the sonic tide, given the proliferation of killer car stereos, overdriven Walkmen, excessive concert-hall levels, and various other kinds of environmental noise. Recently, it all came home in an unexpected way.

One Friday during supper, my 10-year-old son announced that he'd like to attend the 5th-grade disco dance taking place in the middle-school cafeteria that evening. My wife dropped him off, and we looked forward to three or four hours of quiet, unsullied by various juvenile demands and the sounds of Sega. Alas, our dream of peace was not to be. About 30 minutes later, we got a phone call from Nathaniel asking to be picked up ASAP!

When he arrived home, Nathaniel said that the music was so loud it hurt his ears. My wife confirmed that the sound had indeed been very loud ("It must be 120 dB in there!"), and I thought it might be a good idea for me to visit the dance with my sound-pressure level (SPL) meter in hand.

Yes, things were pretty loud! At the rear of the room, opposite the platform where the DJ had set up his speakers, the measured SPL was about 95 dBa. At a distance of 10 feet in front of the speakers I measured a steady 110 dBa with the meter set to slow response. Wanting to protect whatever hearing I have left, I decided not to climb up on the platform with the speakers where a dozen or so kids were digging the vibes, literally.

Upset about the potential ear damage inflicted on my son's friends and classmates, I sought out the teacher in charge of the proceedings. I told him of my concerns, and suggested that he have the DJ turn down the level at least 15 dB. His response (delivered very politely) was: (1) He has been conducting these dances for eight years and there had never been any complaints about the sound level, and (2) if he turned the sound down too far the kids would revolt. I testily reaffirmed my point that at the existing sound levels there was a real risk of ear damage. I got nowhere and left vowing to continue the fight—but I wasn't quite sure how.

Radio Shack's Model 33-2055 digital SPL meter was used to measure the sound-pressure level at a middle-school dance.

I found an unexpected and militant ally in a mother whose bright, musically talented daughter Katie is in the same grade as my son. I told her of my experience and provided some background articles on OSHA and hearing damage. She did some of her own research, became terribly concerned, and wrote a letter to the school principal outlining the situation and my SPL readings. She asked for a meeting with him and other concerned parties, including the members of the PTSA health committee.

The fuddy-duddy factor

The meeting didn't go quite as I had hoped. I opened the proceedings by distributing background material and outlining my concerns and the reasons for them. I also made the point that I've been a rock fan since the sixties. I had supplied sound equipment to a rock band, had permanent passes to the Fillmore East, the Cheetah Club, The Electric Circus, and Max's Kansas City Upstairs. In other words, I was not simply a gray-bearded fuddy-duddy complaining about the sonic excesses of our youth.

I was puzzled by the subsequent lack of support on the issue. The middle-school principal seemed mainly concerned that word of my measurements not get out to the parents. I don't know whether he envisioned hysterical reactions leading to lawsuits or simply felt that my fears of hearing damage were unwarranted. In any case, he said the older grades were having a dance the next Friday, and invited me to take more measurements.

I arrived there with Katie's mom, who had volunteered to take notes, a Heath real-time analyzer/SPL meter, a calibrated Radio Shack SPL meter—and earplugs. We found a different DJ with different equipment putting out a more moderate—but still too loud—sound level. The readings were a consistent 90 dBa at the back of the room, and about 5 dB louder up front. One of the chaperoning mothers accosted me, saying that she couldn't understand my point of view—would I rather have the kids wandering around out in the street than at the dance? Obviously, someone had spoken to her and probably to the DJ also.

Incidentally, the day after my initial meeting, I happened to run into Katie and one of her friends. I asked Katie how she enjoyed the dance, and whether the sound was okay. She said that when she left after three or four hours, she had felt a sort of pressure in her ears, but it was gone by the next morning. Her friend said that her ears were ringing after the dance, but her symptoms also faded by the next day.

When I happened to mention that to the principal, he appeared to be more upset by the fact that I had asked the question than by the kids' responses. Again, he strongly urged me not to talk to anyone about the situation.

There the matter rests for the moment. I've not yet passed on my new measurements, but I'm not at all hopeful about how gladly they will be received. To be continued ... .

Sonic reality

Last weekend I attended a gospel-music concert given in a small auditorium. The room was packed and we were seated well toward the rear. Nevertheless, I was struck once again by the very audible (to me, at least) differences between live concerts and sound reproduced in the home.

As I see it, the essential purpose of high fidelity is to create the illusion of being in the presence of a live performance. Honest audiophiles are aware of how seldom that ideal is realized, despite their endless upgrading and tweaking. The dozen or so times that I've had a legitimate "I-am-there/they-are-here" experience with reproduced sound occurred when I was listening to: (1) binaural reproduction through headphones, (2) multichannel setups, or (3) stereo "venue -appropriate" reproduction.

Let me elaborate. Binaural reproduction of sound recorded with a microphone installed in a dummy head can be impressively realistic. When it's well done, there's no sense of the sound coming from the headphones; rather, one enjoys the audible illusion of being in a totally different sonic environment.

Multichannel sound can also be extremely realistic if the recording and playback are properly executed. I've heard a four-channel tape that transported me into the presence of an invisible, but wonderfully audible, grand piano. It was being played right over there! About 15 years ago, Acoustic Research demonstrated for me an experimental 16-channel setup that, in terms of I-am-there realism, left nothing to be desired. And I've heard other impressive multichannel demos dating back at least 25 years.

What do I mean by "venue-appropriate?" During the mid-sixties, when I was loosely associated with a rock band called the Group Image, I recorded a rehearsal at a friend's loft. My equipment consisted of two reasonably good mikes plugged directly into a Teac 10½-inch open-reel recorder, and a pair of good isolating headphones. Playback was provided by my friend's stereo system in the same room. After shifting around the band members and microphones for about 15 minutes, I finally achieved a reasonable stereo balance in the phones. I started the tape and went into the adjoining room to talk to my friend while the band and singer wailed on.

The band stopped for a break, but since I knew there was plenty of tape I didn't bother to switch the recorder off. I heard the band start up again doing the same number, and I wandered back to suggest they do something different. But I wasn't hearing the live band; they were playing back the rewound tape. And listening from the adjacent room through a wide doorway, I couldn't tell the difference! To say the least, I was flabbergasted. What I heard flew in the face of everything I had read about the deleterious effects of "doubled room acoustics"—which is what happens when the normal room reverberation caught on a recording is reinforced unnaturally by playback in the same room. Since I had the band at hand, I did some quick live-versus-recorded tests. Yes, there was a discernible difference during A/B comparisons, but from the next room A and B were equally "live."

Over the years, I think I've been able to pin down the subjective differences between a live performance and a state-of-the-art commercial recording. For one thing, the extreme highs heard live have a crystalline quality that is almost always lost in reproduction. To my surprise, I can still hear that difference despite my age-induced high-frequency loss. But I believe there's a more important factor at play. I call it, for want of an established term, the Klein theory of sonic-venue appropriateness (SVA).

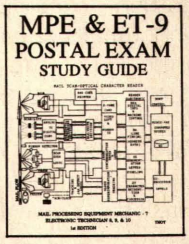
Somehow our ears find fault with

Continued on page 85

Electronics NOW® mini-ADS

BOOK II HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY—Lee Lapin! Cutting edge audio/video surveillance, read computers, bypass passwords, see in the dark, obtain unlisted phone numbers, intercept cellular calls, pagers, and faxes, trace and track anybody, surveillance proof any room, tap any phone, WHEW! "Really scary stuff"—CNN. **$34.95 + $5.00** shipping, **INTELLIGENCE INCORPORATED, 2228 El Camino Real, #349-2, San Mateo, CA 94103. 1-800-805-5544 orders only.**

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL—Newly released a manual dedicated to the E.T-9 & MPE-6 Postal Exam. The manual will acquaint you with more than 95% of the Exam. The manual is printed in easily understandable text, illustrations and diagrams. The manual covers: electronic, electrical, mechanical, digital, math, chemistry, terminology, patterns, etc. A pretest is included to test your readiness. The manual sells for **$12.95 + $2.00** S&H, ck or mo made payable to T.H.O.T. Inc. For information or copies write to: **T.H.O.T. Inc., P.O. Box 16422, Atlanta, GA. 30321-0422.**

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Attach 3 wires and hear every whisper up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver. Pre-tested surface mount module uses standard 9V battery for 100mW output! Includes battery box and crystal for 140MHZ. Custom frequencies available for Law Enforcement. Model VX-100 only **$79.95 + 2.00** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD add **$5.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DRAWING BOARD

This month we build the PLL section of our tachometer.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Before I get started this month, there's some unfinished automotive-related business to take care of. Some months ago I mentioned that while two stroke engines had just about disappeared, they were still used in chain saws. I wondered if anyone out there knew the reason for that and, sad to say, I've gotten only one right answer in the mail so far. That's right, a lot of mail but only one correct answer.

To put the matter to rest, the reason that two-cycle engines power chain saws is simply because a chain saw has to be able to run upside down. It can't have an oil sump. During the more difficult maneuvers with the saw, the saw must be turned upside down. If it had a four-cycle engine, the oil would leave the sump bottom, the oil pump would run dry, and the engine would seize. Congratulations to John Lindsay of Paramus, New Jersey for providing the right answer. And now back to the tachometer.

Using a phase-locked loop as the basis for the tachometer does a lot to simplify the design of the circuit but, as I noted last month, it's not a totally trouble-free solution. Engine speed is never constant, and as rpm drops, the variations in engine speed become a larger and larger percentage of the mean speed. By the time it is returned to idle speed, the variation is often more than 10%. It can be even higher if the engine timing is off or something else isn't right with the engine.

This erratic behavior causes problems regardless of the design of the tachometer. It's especially a problem with a PLL-based design because the accuracy of the measurement and the stability of the output rely on the design of the loop filter. I'll go through a real example so you can see what I mean.

The first thing to do is determine the criteria for the design. You can change any of these things later on if you want.

1. The tachometer will read from 500 to 5000 rpm.
2. It will have a three-digit LED display.
3. It will update once a second.
4. It will work with any number of cylinders.

As I mentioned earlier, the heart of any PLL circuit is the design of the loop filter. To understand why, take a look at Fig. 1, the block diagram of a typical PLL. The output of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) is routed to a phase detector. The phase detector compares the VCO's output with the input frequency and it outputs the difference between the two frequencies as an error voltage—the greater the difference, the higher the error voltage.

Feeding the error voltage back to the VCO forces the VCO to track the input frequency. The VCO output in a standard PLL circuit is a clean and squared-up version of the input frequency.

Any time you talk about comparing frequencies (or even voltages), two things have to be considered. The first one is a function of time. (How long should the sampling period be before the comparison is made?) The second is a function of inertia. (How quickly should the comparator respond to changes that show up during any particular sampling period?)

Those two factors are decided by the loop filter, which is why the filter is the most important part of the circuit. The loop filter in a 4046 is made up of just two resistors and a capacitor, but don't be fooled into

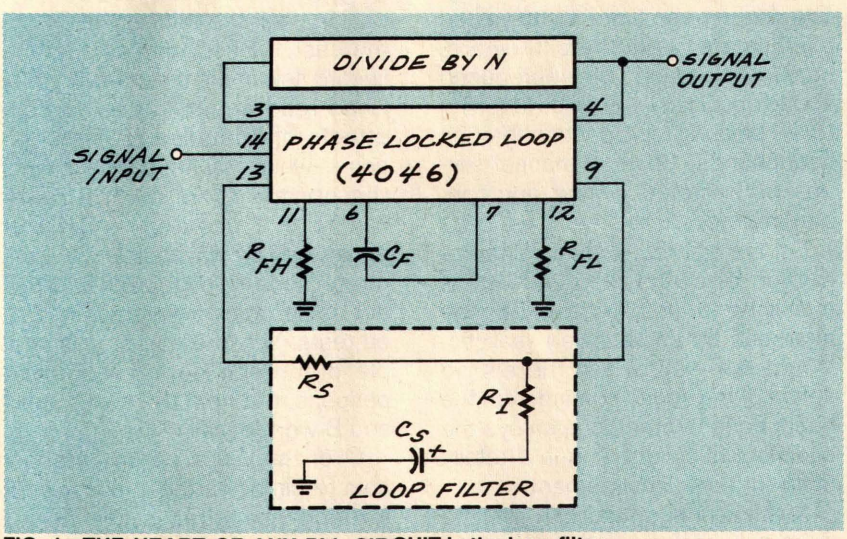


FIG. 1—THE HEART OF ANY PLL CIRCUIT is the loop filter.

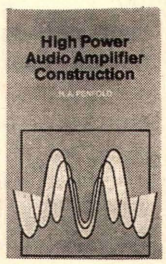
# OF CYL	DEGREES/ SPARK	SPARKS/ REV	N
2	360	1	60
4	180	2	30
6	120	3	20
8	90	4	15

FIG. 2—THE SPARK RATE from the coil depends on the number of cylinders in the engine. For other engines, just divide the number of cylinders into 120 to give you the divide-by number for the PLL.

EN Engineering Admart

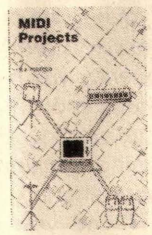
Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$995 each. Six** insertions **$950** each. **Twelve** insertions **$925** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Engineering Admart,** Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Engineering ads are accepted for this Admart.***

HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION



BP277—Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. To order your copy **send $6.25 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

MIDI PROJECTS



BP182—MIDI interfacing enables any so equipped instruments, regardless of the manufacturer, to be easily connected together and used as a system with easy computer control of these music systems. Combine a computer and some MIDI instruments and you can have what is virtually a programmable orchestra. To order your copy **send $6.95 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

taking these three components too lightly since they control the operation of the PLL. A poor design will make the tachometer worthless.

The PLL's sampling period is determined by the product of R_S and C_S, as shown in Fig. 1. If the RC period is too high, the tachometer will be sluggish, and if it's too low, the tachometer will be too erratic. The inertia of the loop is determined by R_I. If that value is too large, the tachometer will take a long time to reflect changes in the input frequency, and if it's too small, the tachometer will probably overshoot and will definitely oscillate around the input frequency.

A divide-by circuit can be installed between the output of the VCO and the input of the phase detector to make the PLL even more useful. By raising the VCO center frequency to N times the expected center of the input frequency and dividing the VCO output by N before it gets to the phase detector, the VCO output can be made equal to a frequency that is N times the test input and is also locked to the test input.

This all sounds terrific but there's a catch: you have to decide what the center of the input frequency is going to be. Since the input frequency I've been talking about is the signal from the ignition system, it's important to know what the expected spark rate from the coil is going to be. The tachometer is being designed to work with engine rpm's from 500 to 5000, and the rate of spark (from the coil, not to any particular plug) depends on the number of cylinders in the engine. I went through this last time and I've summarized the results in the table of Fig. 2.

The tricky part of designing a tachometer with a PLL is to come up with the appropriate divide-by number for engines of different sizes. Since the circuit is counting sparks and its display should be updated every second, a conversion

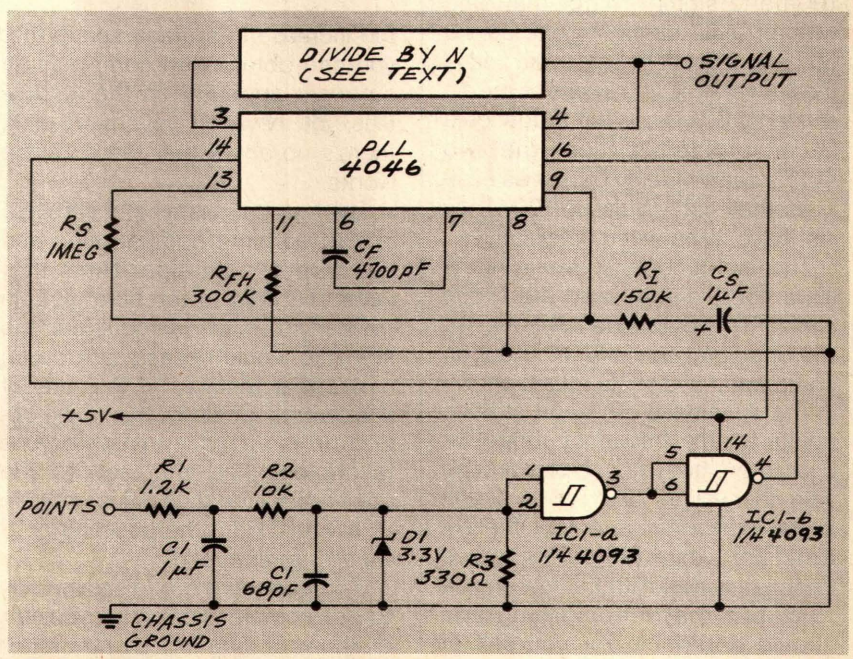


FIG. 3—THE FINAL CIRCUIT. The loop component and VCO values are good starting points for the frequency range we agreed on.

factor that will translate the number of sparks per second into engine revolutions per second is necessary. The conversion numbers for various engine sizes are shown in Fig. 2, but if you have some other kind of engine (a five-cylinder Audi, for example), you can work out the conversion number yourself. To make things easier, just divide the number of cylinders into 120 and that will give you the divide-by number for the PLL.

Now all that's missing is the timebase for the counter and the display. Both of these sections are similar to things we've done many times before, and you should be able to design them with your eyes closed. If you keep notebooks (another thing I've talked about many times before and always encourage readers to do), you'll undoubtedly find loads of timebase and display circuits.

There are lots of ways to generate an accurate 1-hertz signal, but I think the easiest way is to use the 5369EST from National Semiconductor. A colorburst crystal connected to one end of the IC produces a 100-hertz signal out the other end. By adding a pair of 4017s to the circuit, a 1-hertz timebase for the tachometer can be produced at a very low cost.

Make sure you get the "EST" version of the 5369 chip (it produces a 100-hertz signal) rather than one with an "AA" suffix (it generates a 60-hertz signal). If all you can find is the AA version, you'll have to build a divide-by-60 circuit, but that should be no problem either—the two 4017's can divide by 60 just as easily as they can divide by 100. They just have to be wired differently.

The final circuit is shown in Fig. 3. It's a good idea to build the circuit and try it out before deciding that it's the one you want to use. The loop component and VCO values shown in the schematic are good starting points for the frequency range we agreed on, but you can play around with the values and try to tweak better performance out of the circuit. I don't think there's any way to completely avoid jitter at low engine rpm, but that's something you should determine for yourself at your own testbench.

Remember that the VCO's center frequency is set by the capacitor straddling pins 6 and 7, and the upper frequency is set by the resistor between pin 11 and ground. An offset frequency can be added by putting a resistor between pin 12 and ground. If you leave out that last resistor, the VCO's minimum frequency will be 0. You can make a much more intelligent estimate of the starting component values by going through the manufacturer's data sheet.

Once you have the circuit assembled, connect an oscilloscope to the output and watch the waveforms as you experiment with different loop-filter component values to stabilize the tachometer output. If you see a lot of wild swings on the scope, chances are the PLL is going out of lock. If the scope shows that the PLL response is too sluggish, you'll have to change the components to reduce the loop settling time as was disclosed.

When we get together next time I'll work out the details of a second approach to tachometer design. I'll also put together a display circuit that can be used for both tachometer circuits. Ω

Q&A

continued from page 12

the increase in storage space that you can obtain with compression software depends on the kind of files you have on your hard disk, there's no doubt that the software works.

The heart of this type of software is the real-time compression and decompression algorithms that write and read to the hard disk. In the early days of disk doublers, the software would occasionally cause errors that resulted in the loss of data but, these days, the whole operation is virtually invisible. The technology has improved to the point where the data is just as safe as it would be if the doubling software were not used.

Just about the only disadvantage to disk compression is that you never know for sure exactly how much room is left on the drive. That's because some kinds of data can be compressed more efficiently than others. Text and data files can often be squeezed down to 10% of their original size, while executable and other binary files can be compressed only by about 30% or so. The claim of being able to double disk space is a statistical expectation, and not always a measurable reality. But as long as the algorithms are stable and the compression schemes are reliable, it would seem that the increase in storage space is well worth the cost of the software—usually less than $100. Ω

LETTERS

continued from page 18

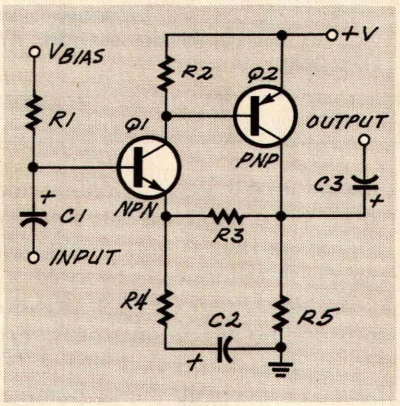


FIG. 1.

R5). The input stage collector current is easily set by R2, and the output stage collector current is easily set by R5.

The output stage operates as a current source, offering excellent power supply rejection. AC current gain is easily set with ratio of resistance values for R3 and R4. The circuit is independent of transistor characteristics, and is simple enough so that it is likely to work the first time you power it.

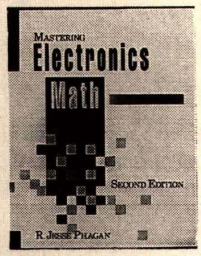
You listed no references in the article so I would like to contribute two titles: The *RCA Audio Amplifier Manual* (APA-551, 1979) is quite detailed on both with discrete components and IC's. Jack Darr's *Electric Guitar Amplifier Handbook* (Sams 21443, 1977) is even more comprehensive. It includes detailed schematics and servicing tips for various circuits.

MARK WILLIAMSON
Rockford, IL

NEW LITERATURE

continued from page 29

clear. He tells the reader when and why certain kinds of math are needed to solve electronics problems. The answers to all of the sample problems are given in an appendix.



CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Included in this marh book are explanations of scientific and engineering notation, sine waves, transformers, inductors and capacitors, time constants, and resistance-capacitance waveshaping. This second edition has been improved with new graphs, drawings, and four new chapters covering the math related to multimeters, oscilloscopes, transistors, and computer numbering systems.

Microterminal Catalog. Burr-Brown Corporation, 6550 South Bay Colony Drive, Tucson, AZ 85706-7148; Phone: 800-328-2526; Fax: 602-741-4240; free.

Microterminals are small, rugged units designed as operator interface/control panels and data-collection terminals. This 12-page catalog from Burr-Brown contains product specifications, pictures, and information on key features and applications for the microterminal product line. Discussions of accessories and peripherals are also included. The Microterminals are available in a wide variety of cases, functions, keyboards, and displays.

CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Can We Talk?. Kepco, Inc., Attn: Mrs. Alexandra Dunleavy, 131-38 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, NY 11352; Phone: 718-461-7000; Fax: 718-767-1102; free.

This six-page, four-color brochure describes Kepco's line of digitally controlled power supplies. It details the various communication and control options offered with Kepco's series MBT 360-watt, instrumentation-grade, voltage-current stabilizers.

The units permit communication over the IEEE-488 bus through a two-wire serial bus that can link up to 27 units to a host PC, or it can communicate with an RS-232 interface. Ω

CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MEASURING NI-CAD RESISTANCE

Q&A's reply to T. Ng, who asked in the February *Q&A* column about measuring the internal resistance of nickel-cadmium cells and batteries, was long on sarcasm and short on solid technical fact. Although Q&A apparently does not agree, the internal resistance of a battery is one of its critical specifications.

That resistance determines the battery's terminal voltage versus load current characteristic. Therefore, it determines how much current can be drawn from the battery without an objectionable drop in voltage. That resistance also determines the external voltage that must be applied to the terminals of the battery to force a given current through it for recharging.

Furthermore, Q&A's procedure for computing the internal resistance in incorrect. In general, the proper procedure requires two loads. It is easily developed by referring to the simple schematic Fig. 2.

In that diagram, V_b is the internal or open-circuit voltage of the battery, and R_b is its internal resistance. R_L is an arbitrary load

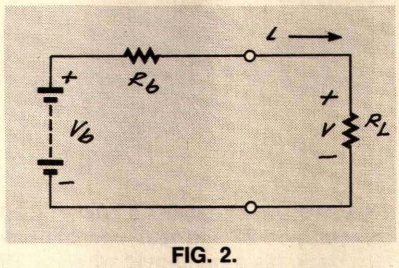


FIG. 2.

resistance, and V and I are the circuit's terminal voltage and current, respectively.

With basic circuit analysis, it can be seen that for any R_L:

$V_b = V = R_bI$.

For a sepecific load resistance, R_{L1}, the relationship becomes:

$V_b = V_1 + R_bI_1$,

Where V_1 and I_1 are the values of V and I for this load.

Similarly, for another specific load resistance R_{L2}, the relationship is:

$V_b = V_2 + R_bI_2$.

Equating the right-hand sides of the last two equations and solving for R_b give the desired result:

$R_b = (V_2 - V_1)/I_1 - I_2)$.

Thus, the internal resistance of the battery is the ratio of *differences* in voltage and current for the two loads.

Mathematically, the values of R_{L1} and R_{L2} are arbitrary, so one is free to choose them based on practical considerations. One convenient choice is to set an open circuit as one of the load conditions—say, resistor R_{L1}.

As a result, the corresponding current I_1 is zero and the corresponding voltage V_1 is V_b, the open-circuit voltage of the battery. Another choice is to set values of R_{L1} and R_{L2} that approximate the actual load anticipated for the battery. By doing that, R_b is computed as a small-signal value at the nominal operating point of the battery.

DONALD M. KELLER, Ph.D., P.E.
Blacksburg, VA

ANTENNA BOOSTER CORRECTIONS

In the article "Tunable FM Antenna Booster" (May 1994, *Electronics Now*), resistor R1 in Fig. 3 (Parts Placement, p. 50) should terminate on pad 3. Also Q1 and Q2 are specified correctly in Fig. 2 (amplifier schematic, p. 50) but incorrectly in the Parts List. Both are 2N3904 NPN transistors. Ω

continued from page 40

the oscillator frequency to change about 20 kHz per volt of applied signal. About 2 to 2.5 volts p-p is required for 25-kHz deviation of the 4.5-MHz subcarrier. About 6 to 7 millivolts of audio signal is required at the base of Q4 to obtain full deviation (25 kHz).

The FM 4.5-MHz subcarrier is taken from the source of Q5 through C42. The value of C42 sets the subcarrier level; C42 also removes the DC level present at this point. If it were not removed, it might change the effective Q point of the video amplifier. The audio subcarrier is fed to the video amplifier Q7 where it is mixed with the video signal. This design makes a separate sound transmitter/RF system unnecessary.

If desired, optional switch S2 can be inserted in series with R29 to disable the audio subcarrier. This is often done in ATV work, where a separate audio link (such as a 2-meter FM) might be used instead. With this modification, it will not be necessary to turn on the video transmitter to talk, and it is useful during test and setup procedures. If S2 is not needed, install the jumper across the switch pads on the PC board.

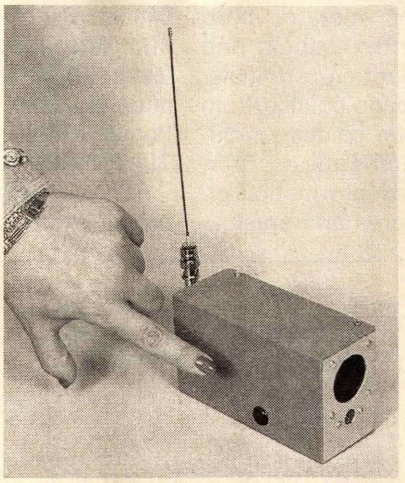
The Mini ATV has the same audio circuitry as the 5-watt transmitter circuit with one exception. The Mini-ATV requires 9 volts to operate, so the 9-volt regulator D6 in the 5-watt version is replaced with a 6-volt diode (D3) in the Mini-ATV. Also, the varactor diode (D2 in the Mini ATV) is biased to the full 6-volt regulated voltage, through R23. The ATV Jr., of course, has no audio channel so there are no audio components on the PC board.

Downconverter

The downconverter, antenna relay, and line sampler section of the 5-watt transceiver are shown in Fig. 6. If you are building only a transmitter, you can skip this section. The downconverter consists of a tuned RF stage with a low-noise, dual-gate GASFET, a double-balanced diode mixer, an IF amplifier, and a varactor-tuned local oscillator.

Signals from the antenna pass through relay RY1 to a tap on antenna coil L16. The coil is tuned to signal frequency (420 to 440 MHz) by trimmer C43. Diodes D7 and D8 protect the gate of RF amplifier Q11 from excessive RF levels that might damage it. Transistor Q11 is biased to about 10 milliamperes drain current.

Capacitor C50, a value of about 0.6 picofarads, built into the PC board layout, couples RF into the tuned circuit consisting of C51 and L18. A tap on L18



THIS ATV UNIT contains a built-in CCD camera module and rechargeable battery pack. It's a hand-held wireless TV transmitter in itself.

can match the input impedance of double-balanced mixer M1 to the tuned circuit. Mixer M1 is fed with a local-oscillator signal of about +7 to +10 dBm (500 to 700 millivolts). Oscillator transistor Q13 is biased by R47, R48, and R49. The collector circuit consists of oscillator inductor L21, trimmer capacitor C57, and varactor diode D9, in series with 5.6-picofarad capacitor C58. The DC bias is applied via R51, R46, and potentiometer R50.

The setting of R50 determines the bias on D9 (from +1 to +9V). It tunes the LO frequency from 350 to 380 MHz; this will provide 60 to 72-MHz IF frequencies over the input signal range of 420 to 445 MHz. This corresponds to channel 3 or channel 4 (VHF TV) so that a standard TV receiver can serve as an IF amplifier and display monitor for the transceiver.

Components D10, R52, C62 and C63 provide a regulated 9-volt DC source for the oscillator, and C60 provides feedback. The LO signal is fed to mixer M1 through R44 and R45 from a tap on L21. The IF signal is taken from pins 3 and 4 of M1 through lowpass filter L19 and C52, and coupling capacitor C53. The IF amplifier Q12 is biased by R43, R42, and R41. Coil L20, C56, and C57 are resonant at the IF frequency, and they match the collector circuit of Q12 to 50 to 75-ohm loads.

The downconverter has separate supply lines for the RF amplifier (TP4) and the mixer-LO-IF section (TP5). During transmit, V_{CC} is removed from the RF amplifier (Q11 and associated components), but the mixer-LO-IF is still functional. This allows the operator to pick up some transmitted signal with the downconverter and see it on the receiver—a handy feature for verifying transmission. The downconverter gain is cut from about 33 dB in its receive mode to about a 10 to 20 dB loss. If the downconverter feature is not needed and you want to disable it completely, the downconverter mixer-LO-IF lead (TP5) can be fed from +12-volts in the receive-only mode, as in the RF amplifier.

To monitor transmission quality, a line sampler circuit is included. This circuit samples the transmitted RF signal, demodulates it, and feeds the detected (demodulated) video to an emitter-follower output buffer and then to an output jack. Refer to Fig. 6. Capacitors C64 and C65 form a capacitive voltage divider across the RF power amplifier output line. About 1.5 volts of RF signal is available from the divider. Diode D11 is an envelope detector that produces a negative video signal. The video is fed through RF choke L22 to the emitter of Q14. The detected video appears across R56.

The base bias of Q14 is set at

about +3 volts through resistors R54 and R53 and bypass capacitors C66 and C67. Because Q14 is an emitter-follower, a low impedance video output is produced. Capacitor C68 couples video to the line sampler output jack. Sufficient output (about 1.5 volts) is available to drive most monitors. If more or less output is desired, change C65 to 6.8 or 15 picofarads, respectively. If a variable output is needed, substitute a trimmer with a value of 5 to 20 picofarads in place of C65. (This change was not found to be necessary in the prototypes.)

Relay RY1, a DIP reed relay, is activated through R35 and bypass C42 by voltage from the transmit supply lead. The relay has about 0.7 to 0.8 dB loss, but switching RF at 440 MHz at a reasonable cost is not easy. The relay can be omitted, and the RF output from the transmitter and the RF input to the downconverter could be brought out to separate jacks.

Next month

That's all for this month. If you want to build any ATV unit, collect all the parts you'll need for the unit you want to build. Next month's article will tell you how to build the ATV circuits. Ω

AUDIO UPDATE

continued from page 79

reproduced sound whose recorded acoustics are at odds with the acoustics of the room in which it is being reproduced. It just doesn't sound live. The sound is a lot more realistic when we are listening binaurally through headphones—which means no listening-room acoustics—when the listening-room acoustics are swamped out by multiple channels, or when the recording is played back in the same room it was made.

In any case, listen to some live, minimally-amplified performances against the best recorded material at hand. What differences do you hear? I would be interested to know if you think my SVA theory holds water. Ω

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 6

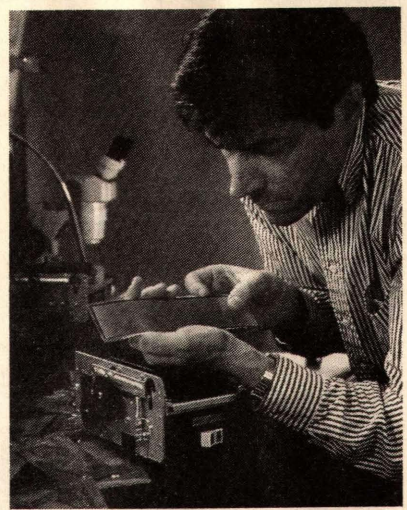


FIG. 2—PROTOTYPE, PLASTIC, rechargeable lithium-ion battery is held by Bellcore scientist Jean-Marie Tarascon.

weigh half as much. Moreover, they say lithium-ion technology poses none of the environmental problems of the most commonly used rechargeable cells and batteries based on nickel-cadmium or lead-acid chemistry.

"This is the first plastic, solid-state rechargeable battery," says Jean-Marie Tarascon, leader of Bellcore's battery team. "It does not contain such toxic metals as lead, cadmium, mercury, or cobalt. What's more, no liquid will leak out if the battery is cut or punctured; this makes it safer to install and use." The new power cell is a refinement of one announced by Bellcore in late 1992, which had a liquid electrolyte.

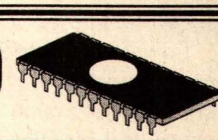
The new solid form of lithium-ion cell consists of five active layers encased in a metallized plastic bag that keeps out contaminants. Reading down from the positive side they are an aluminum mesh, a plastic anode layer containing manganese oxide (the positive pole), and then a layer of plastic that appears solid. It is actually a porous plastic structure impregnated with liquid electrolyte. Below that is the plastic cathode layer containing carbon (the negative pole), and at the bottom is copper mesh. The manufacturing process calls for fusing the layers together with heat.

When the power cell is being charged, lithium ions from the anode pass through the electrolyte layer and collect on the cathode. The reaction is reversed when current is being drawn from the cell: current flows across the terminals in the opposite direction.

According to Bellcore, their lithium-ion cell has twice the energy density of a nickel-cadmium (Ni-Cd) cell and 40% more than a nickel-metal hydride (Ni-Mhd) cell. Each cell produces a nominal voltage of

Continued on page 89

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC MODULES



	1 PC	10 PC
PIONEER BOARD 3-WIRE		
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95	29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	44.95	39.95
STARCOM 6-DPV-5XXX	24.95	19.95
STARCOM 7-DPV-7XXX	39.95	34.95
STARCOM 7-DPBB-7XXX	39.95	34.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95	29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95	29.95
S/A 8550 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8570 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8580 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8590 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8600 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS + MICRO	39.95	34.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40 PIN MICRO	39.95	34.95

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO TAPE FOR DIAGNOSTIC BOARDS $19.95

PIONEER DIAG. CUBE 129.95
60 DB NOTCH FILTER INCL.

NEW STARCOM AUDIO BOARD FOR DPBB R1 / M1 AND REALATED MODELS 59.95

ZENITH 1000 TO 2660 16.95
TOCOM 5507 MAPPER 19.95
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER 19.95

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM. DO US AND YOUR SELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD !!! NO N.Y. SALES

WE STOCK WIRELESS QUICKBOARDS FOR ALL S/A CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
800-GO-CABLE TECH.SUPP 718-229-2358

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

And then there were none.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

This year is shaping up as an eventful one for the computer industry. So far, several new technologies have been introduced, and several significant business events have occurred. Those events that happened in the first quarter of 1994 will have a dramatic, long-term effect on the computer industry:

- Apple introduced the first PowerPC-based Macintoshes.
- AMD, NexGen, Cyrix, and IBM intensified the assault on Intel's dominance of the microprocessor market.
- Intel retaliated by introducing enhanced versions of its 486 and Pentium CPU's.
- Novell initiated a buyout of WordPerfect.

FIG. 1—APPLE'S NEW POWERPC-BASED MACINTOSH line introduces RISC-level performance at desktop prices. SoftWindows technology from Insignia Solutions lets DOS and Windows programs run in emulation mode at 486/25 speeds.

PowerPC

PowerPC is an overloaded term that can mean: 1) A microprocessor, 2) A family of microprocessors, 3) A member of IBM's RS/6000 workstation family, 4) A personal computer made by IBM, 5) A personal computer made by Apple (which calls its version Power Macintosh, shown in Fig. 1).

PowerPC started out not as a microprocessor, but as a multi-chip central processing unit (CPU) complex used by IBM in its RS/6000. When IBM, Apple, and Motorola teamed up in 1991, one of their prime objectives was to build a single-chip version of that RS/6000 processor, then dubbed the PowerPC. Power, by the way, is IBM's acronym for "performance optimization with enhanced RISC." RISC is also an acronym; it stands for reduced-instruction-set computing. In stark contrast to RISC, CISC stands for complex-instruction-set computing. To understand the difference between these terms, see the sidebar "RISC vs. CISC."

Who needs PowerPC? And why? Many analysts believe that Apple needs a RISC processor because the Motorola 680X0 microprocessor family (on which Apple's computers are based) simply ran out of steam. Without going RISC, Apple would be stuck in a dead end—or it would be faced with the prospect of moving to the Intel (or some other) platform. (That's a tactic Apple is pursuing anyway, just in case). Similarly, if Motorola were going to stay in the microprocessor market in a serious way, it would need something new.

IBM's reason for joining the PowerPC partnership is less clear. The company has a close relationship with Intel, including manufacturing rights for the 486. (IBM builds enhanced versions of the 486 and sells them as parts of both boards and systems.) Some industry observers have suggested that IBM joined the PowerPC partnership because it desparately wants to dethrone Microsoft, particularly in the operating-system market. The PowerPC could do that because one of its key technical and marketing features is emulation technology that allows DOS, Windows, and Macintosh applications to run as-is on PowerPC machines.

Both IBM and Apple are promoting the idea that RISC provides enhanced performance, lower cost, and backward compatibility. At one time, the PowerPC triumvirate seemed to be promoting the idea that a PowerPC is a PowerPC is a PowerPC—in other words, that compatibility would extend across the major players' product lines. It now appears that such is not the case. IBM's PowerPC boxes will run DOS and Windows software through emulation. They will also run native versions of AIX (IBM's version of Unix) and OS/2. IBM's PowerPCs won't run Apple's System 7 software or any applications written for that operating system.

Similarly, Apple's PowerPC boxes will run DOS and Windows software through emulation. They

will also run existing System 7 applications under emulation, and they will run rewritten System 7 applications in native PowerPC mode.

In both cases, the DOS/Windows emulation software is expected to provide performance equivalent to a low-end 486—but both performance and reliability remain to be seen. Many people, including myself, question whether success is possible with either. IBM, for example, has had problems keeping OS/2 compatible with successive releases of Windows. Moreover, with Chicago looming just over the horizon, IBM seems to be in for even more trouble, especially now that it no longer has rights to Windows source code.

Who will buy PowerPC boxes? From the Apple point of view, it appears likely that the company will have no trouble converting its existing user base. Those users can benefit immediately from the extra performance that native PowerPC applications will provide, particularly for advanced graphics and multimedia development. Apple is going after the PC market as well.

Apple executives have vowed to maintain Power Mac prices several hundred dollars below those of comparable Pentium boxes. Apple can do this because a PowerPC processor can be manufactured for (by one estimate) as little as 20% of the cost of a Pentium CPU. Nonetheless, Apple will find the PC market a tough sell. This market still views Apple with suspicion. Why change hardware platforms? Is there any compelling application software? In my view, without good answers to those questions, Apple will find it tough going indeed.

From the IBM point of view, the company will have no trouble establishing PowerPC in the RS/6000 market. But IBM has also revealed plans to conquer the mainstream desktop PC market. In fact, IBM has established a separate PowerPC division whose charter is just that. Doing so, of course, pits that division against IBM's Personal Computer Co., still the largest maker of Intel-based PCs in the world.

And where is Microsoft in all of this? Quietly porting all of its major applications to run on both IBM and Apple PowerPC boxes. In addition, Microsoft is also porting its software into a Unix-like operating system, Windows NT, to run on IBM's box. In other words, regardless of who wins the hardware wars, Microsoft seems to have all bets covered.

Long term considerations

Hypothesize for a moment that in ten years we'll all be running RISC processors. Who'll make the chips? Who'll make the operating system?

The mainstream PC market (Intel+DOS/Windows) has one more stop—the final stop—on the highly-coupled CPU/OS line: Chicago. Chicago is going to be a better Windows than Windows. It will have a Macintosh-like user interface, along with a robust, OS/2-like, 32-bit, preemptive multitasking architecture. It will run only on Intel CISC chips. It will be highly compatible with existing DOS/Windows software.

Two or three years will probably pass before Chicago achieves the market penetration that Windows 3.1 currently enjoys. During that time, Microsoft is expected to be developing and enhancing the next version of Windows, currently code-named Cairo. Cairo will subsume everything currently part of DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and Chicago. Cairo will also be a portable operating system capable of running on Intel, PowerPC, and numerous other RISC processors. All of Microsoft's applications will also be portable among these different processors.

RISC vs. CISC

Until March 1994, all PC's, Macintoshes, Amigas, Ataris, Apple II's, Commodores, Sinclairs, and CP/M machines were based on CISC processors. By contrast, all engineering workstations, such as those built by IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Sun, and Silicon Graphics were based on RISC processors.

How do RISC and CISC differ? RISC is based on a variation of the 80/20 rule. This rule assumes that most software spends 80% of its time executing only 20% of the available instructions. RISC processors attempt to optimize the performance of that 20%, and to keep chip size and cost down by eliminating the other 80%. RISC does in software what CISC does in silicon.

RISC processors are marked by the following characteristics: They have fewer than 150 instructions, and most instructions execute in a single processor cycle. They have many CPU registers and high clock rates. They provide instruction pipelining for simultaneous instruction fetching, decoding, and program execution.

RISC processors have a relatively small number of transistors, which contributes to their low cost. CISC processors, on the other hand, have a larger instruction set, fewer CPU registers, lower clock rates, larger numbers of transistors, and higher prices.

The division between RISC and CISC—both architectures and markets—was crystal clear until Intel released the 486. Intel touted it as having RISC-like features (primarily pipelining and single-cycle execution of simple instructions). In terms of performance, the Pentium is even more RISC-like, but not in terms of underlying complexity, which translates into higher cost. RISC purists strongly object to calling any member of the 80X86 family RISC-like. Regardless, Intel evidently found RISC alluring enough as a marketing concept to start using it several years ago.

The PowerPC, however, is a true RISC processor—the first one designed specifically for the high-volume personal computer market. It represents the most serious attempt in the industry to wrest control over microprocessors and operating systems from Intel and Microsoft, and to transfer that control to the Apple, IBM, and Motorola partnership.

The PowerPC microprocessor is really a family of processors that includes four members, the 601, 603, 604, and 620. The 601 is the only version shipping now. It provides Pentium-level performance, but uses less power and costs less. The 603 is a low-power version for laptop computers.

The 604, which should be released in about a year, will offer twice the performance of the 601. Following that will be the 620, which if it meets current design goals, will provide truly unprecedented power for a desktop system. Ω

Against this backdrop, consider Apple and IBM with their respective PowerPC boxes and operating systems. Apple has always played to the leading-edge graphics, publishing, and multimedia markets, and it seems likely that Apple's PowerPC will provide a smooth transition for those groups now. IBM, on the other hand, has no captive market that it can develop. Whatever PowerPC gains IBM is likely to make must come at the expense of the mainstream market, the workstation market, or Apple's loyal followers.

As I see it, IBM's only hope is the mainstream market. Apple followers are unlikely to convert *en masse*. Even if IBM somehow magically converted the entire workstation market, it would still be a relatively small fraction of the mainstream desktop market.

PowerPC boxes are going to appear to the PC market just as PS/2 and OS/2 1.0 did: proprietary, closed architectures foisted for no apparent reason on a market with no compelling need. Perhaps IBM will build dual-processor PowerPC machines (with the second processor an enhanced 486). It might have standard ISA/VESA/PCI buses so that existing high-volume, low-cost peripherals will be compatible. The problem is that a dual-processor PC will be expensive. Nevertheless, IBM probably knows better than any other PC manufacturer how to manufacture efficiently, so it might be able to keep costs in line.

In short, the PowerPC is going to help keep Apple afloat. In the near term, IBM can be expected to throw lots of money into this project, but it might pay off by the time the market moves to Cairo, which is expected to run on any and all processors. By that time, the market will have coalesced into just a few high-volume hardware manufacturers, and just a few high-volume software publishers.

CPU Wars

The introduction of numerous 486 clones has forced Intel to be more competitive, and that benefits consumers tremendously. Pentium-based systems now sell for well under $3000. Systems that a year ago were high-end 486 systems now sell for under $2000.

Intel is not standing still, however. Intel recently introduced enhanced versions of both 486 and Pentium chips. The Pentiums include 90- and 100-MHz models, which are clock-tripled 30- and 33-MHz units, respectively.

Intel's DX4 CPU's are interesting devices, perhaps even more interesting than the Pentiums. Judging from the name, you might expect that they are clock-quadrupled, but they are not. They are clock-tripled, and pick up additional speed through a larger cache (16 kilobytes) than prior 486's (8 kilobytes). There are several versions: a 100-MHz model that runs on either a 33- or 50-MHz bus; a 75-MHz model that runs on a 25-MHz bus, and an 83-MHz model that runs on a 33-MHz bus. The latter uses a 2.5× clock for internal operations. The DX4s combine Intel's most advanced architectures, including 3.3-volt operation, 5-volt tolerant input buffers, a larger cache, and Intel's SL technology, which provides a power management mode that is important in laptops and other applications where energy conservation is critical.

Business evolution

Novell, the largest network software company, bought WordPerfect, the market leader in word processing. Novell also bought Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet. So what? The deal shows just how scared software firms are of total domination by Microsoft. Look at another recently forged big-name alliance: Adobe (of PostScript fame) and Aldus (of PageMaker fame).

Now those two companies fit together. They're in the same business. They have the same customers. But Novell and WordPerfect? Look at it another way; see Table 1. In terms limited to the raw technologies available to them, the deal puts Novell and Microsoft on roughly equal footing. Now look at the Lotus column; there's a big gap at the top. Now look at the IBM column. There's a big gap in the middle. Hmmmm. . . . . Remember you read it here first! Ω

TAKE BACK CONTROL

continued from page 69

IBM-compatible disk, and he will return a copy of the source- and object-code files for the updated version.

The author has written another version of the firmware for the same project that will display the name of the calling party instead of the number. This is for readers who live in areas where the CNAM feature is available. Also note that the new code is available on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, v.32, v.42bis) as a file called CID2.ZIP.

Figure 4 is the flowchart for the updated version of the firmware. Notice that there are two separate paths, depending on whether the data is found to be SDMF or MDMF.

The program also has a few improvements. A provision has been made to determine if the area code is included in the message. (Although it's rare, one local telephone company decided to leave out the area code in its message stream.) So that the project will work with short initial ring pulses, the valid ring-detect has been decreased from 0.5 second to 0.3 second. To support longer pauses between the ring pulse and the data stream, 0.8 second has been added to the time the program is allowed to wait for a carrier detect after receiving a ring pulse.

In the original project, the channel-seize signal occasionally bled through on the data pin of the MC145447 microcontroller. Provisions have been included in the new program to fix that problem. Ω

REFERENCES

1. Bellcore "Voiceband Data Transmission Interface Generic Requirements" Technical Reference TR-NWT-000030
2. Bellcore "Calling Number Delivery" Technical Reference TR-NWT-000031
3. Bellcore "Calling Name Delivery Generic Requirements" Technical Reference TR-NWT-001188

PC I/O BREADBOARD

continued from page 59

access features of assembly, with the high-level control and error checking features of C. (Note that Turbo C requires a separate product, Turbo Assembler, to make use of inline assembly; Quick C has everything you need built in.)

The final example, Listing 6, is a Quick C version of the switches-in, LEDs-out program. The first line of the program instructs the compiler to include a standard library of functions for controlling the keyboard and screen. Every C program has a *main* function, which begins on the next line. Within the main function, two integers are defined: inp and outp. They correspond to the input port and the output port, respectively. It will loop forever (or until someone presses Ctrl-Break) reading the input port, writing that value to the output port, and then checking for a key press entry through DOS.

The call to DOS has interesting features. The purpose of DOS function 11 (0Bh) is to report if a key press entry is waiting. When engaged in that function, it checks for a Ctrl-C or Ctrl-Break; either will terminate the program.

Wrapping up

The full potential of the computer (PC or mainframe) can be realized only with effective supporting software. Your success in any technical field today requires that you have a working knowledge of software. This has been a brief, and it is hoped, painless introduction to programming. You've seen that assembly language offers power and speed, but it requires a lot of planning and intimate knowledge of its host microprocessor to be used effectively. BASIC, on the other hand, is easy to learn and use, but it suffers from low speed, and is burdened with antiquated language constructs. For many people, C is the ideal compromise. It allows low-level access to the hardware when you need it, while simultaneously providing all the advantages of a high-level language. C is, however, more difficult to write (and read) than BASIC.

In the next part of this article, you will learn how to put the hardware and software to work in a practical project: a flexible, configurable EPROM programmer. The control software is in BASIC. Ω

ORDERING INFORMATION

The following items are available from DAGE SCIENTIFIC, P.O. Box 144, Valley Springs, CA 95252, (209) 772-2076:

- **Complete kit including manual and all parts (model ST-1)—$119**
- **Set of 2 PC boards and manual (model ST-2)—$40**

All orders add $3.95 shipping and handling. CA residents add sales tax.

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 85

3.8 volts, compared with the 1.2 volts of the other cells.

The solid lithium-ion cells can be stacked and connected together to produce batteries with higher voltages. Because the cells are thin and flexible, they can be formed into prismatic batteries of almost any shape needed. The battery form would not be restricted by the cylindrical shapes typical of other rechargeable cells. Bellcore says that its lithium-ion cells can be discharged and charged several hundred times with less capacity loss than the other rechargeable cells.

Lithium-ion batteries with liquid electrolytes have been on the market for only about two years, but they are still developmental models for limited applications. Japan started a national project to develop distributed lithium-ion battery storage technology in 1992.

Automated hotel check-ins

Hyatt Hotel Corporation expects that its "Touch and Go Check-In" machine will do for hotels what the automatic teller machine (ATM) did for banking. The check-in machine, which looks and works like an ATM, allows guests with reservations and credit cards to bypass lines at the front desk and check themselves into their rooms directly.

AN AUTOMATED HOTEL registration machine, part of Hyatt Hotel's Touch and Go Check-In system, speeds up guest registration and checkout.

Two machines are now being tested at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare hotel in a Chicago suburb and the Hyatt Regency Atlanta in Atlanta, with an eye toward their eventual use chain-wide.

Upon arrival, a guest inserts his credit card into the machine. This causes his previous room, bed, and other check-in selections to appear on the machine's monitor for his approval. When this procedure is complete—typically in less than 90 seconds—the machine dispenses one or more room keys and a printed "passport" containing the room number.

At check-out time, the guest can use the machine to approve and pay for room charges that are displayed on screen. When that transaction is complete, the machine prints out a receipt.

Hyatt Hotel plans to expand its Touch and Go Check-In program to other hotels this year. A future service that could possibly be performed by the machine would be interactive participation in the selection and the making of reservations for local restaurants. Ω

TUNABLE ANTENNA

continued from page 61

ter form. Place a tap at the second turn from the grounded side of the coil, and insert a ferrite slug in the form. Coat the finished coil with clear nail polish or lacquer before soldering it into the circuit.

An F connector was installed at the bottom side of the antenna head for connecting the coaxial cable that runs between the head and the controller. The antenna itself should be mounted to the antenna-head case with a neoprene washer to keep water out of the unit. For the same reason, apply a bead of silicone sealant around the edge of the lid. The finished antenna head is shown in Fig. 3.

On the antenna-controller section, two-pole, three-position rotary switch S1 allows tuning, the use of an auxiliary antenna, or the ability to switch the unit off entirely. A two-position switch can be substituted if you do not want an auxiliary antenna. Also, because current consumption is so low, the switch can be omitted and the battery left in the circuit permanently where it might attain its rated shelf life. Use shielded cable to connect components S1, R4, and J2–J4 to the rest of the circuit.

Do not use an alkaline 9-volt battery because it could provide too much current for proper operation. Instead, install a carbon-zinc battery. Warning! Do not take the required 9-volt power from the internal circuitry of your shortwave receiver, even if the antenna controller is built into the receiver. House the controller in a metal case, because it will provide the best RFI shielding. Figure 4 shows the prototype controller.

When the unit is completed, allow a "burn-in" period for the tuning diode. Perform burn in by installing a battery, turning the unit on, and allowing the silicon crystal structure of the diode to settle with a few hours of operation. That step proved to be necessary for many of the units built. Ω

THE LED-HEAD

continued from page 48

to mount the circuit board in a suitable plastic box. The size of the box will, of course, be determined by your choice of power —battery or adapter. If you use the four cells, you can mount the holder in the bottom of the box; if you choose an adapter, mount the jack on the side of the box.

Where to put the Face

With appropriate packaging the Electronic Face can become:

- An novel desktop curiosity and attention getter.
- A night light for children's rooms.
- A holiday ornament to be hung on the walls, doors or even a Christmas tree.
- An novel automotive accessory to keep the guy in the car behind you amused when you are stopped at a red light.

You'll probably think of many more possibilities. Ω

RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUITS

continued from page 54

ever, the period is determined by the switch position to either electrolytic capacitors C1 (minutes) or C2 (seconds), until the relay turns off.

At that time, the control contacts reopen and break the power connections to the circuit. The timing cycle is then complete. This circuit can be turned off part way through its timing cycle by pushing RESET switch S3.

Standard aluminum electrolytic capacitors have very wide capacitance tolerance values (typically -50% to +100%). Moreover, they exhibit relatively large and unpredictable leakage currents. Consequently, their use in simple circuits such as those shown in Figs. 13 and 14 make them unsatisfactory for precise timing of relay contact functions. Also, they are unable to time periods longer than about 15 minutes.

Figures 15 and 17 show two accurate, long-period relay timer-control circuits whose functions do not depend on electrolytic capacitors. Film dielectric capacitors have been substituted. In both of those circuits, IC1 is configured as a free-running astable multivibrator.

In Fig. 15 schematic, a two-range, 1 to 10 minute and 10 to 100 minute relay timing control circuit, the astable frequency is divided down by IC2, a CD4020B CMOS, 14-stage, ripple-carry binary divider. Consequently relay RY1 turns on as soon as switch S1 is closed, and it turns off again when the 8192nd astable pulse arrives. This provides time periods from 1 to 100 minutes, depending on the position of switch S2.

Figure 16 shows the functional and pinout diagrams of the CD4020B 14-stage binary counter. All counter stages are master-slave flip-flops. The state of a counter advances one count on the negative transition of each input pulse, and a high level on the RESET line resets the counter to its all zeros state. All inputs and outputs are buffered.

The Fig. 17 circuit is similar to that of Fig. 15 except that an additonal decade-divider stage is substituted for position 3 of switch S2. This gives a maximum division ratio of 81,920, making it possible to time for periods of up to 20 hours. This circuit is found in battery chargers and area security lighting systems with time-controlled turn-off.

Figure 18 shows the functional and pinout diagrams of the CD4017B decade counter IC, a five-stage Johnson counter with 10 decoded outputs. Inputs include a CLOCK, a RESET, and a CLOCK INHIBIT signal.

Time-delay relays are coil and contact EM relays with built-in timing circuits that delay contact openings or closings for a preset interval. The time delays are generated by an internal RC circuit or by counting cycles on a 50- or 60-Hz AC power line. The time delays are set with either a knob or a DIP switch on the relay. Ω

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

ACE personal security **PRODUCTS,** cable converters and accessories. Please have make and model number ready. Call 1 (800) 234-0726.

PRINTED circuit boards — etched, drilled, tin plated. Single sided $1.25/sq. inch. **CHELCO ELECTRONICS,** 61 Water Street, Mayville, NY 14757. 1 (800) 388-8521.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2⅛"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., March issue copy must be received by November 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

CABLE TV converters/descramblers. 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. **NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES,** (219) 935-4128.

CALLER ID for PC systems. Displays telephone number, date, time, creates logfile. Introductory price $75.00. Dealers welcome. 1 (800) 361-5280.

CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

DATA Acquisition for IBM compatibles. 12 bit 8 channel A-D converter $149.95, 48 line digital I/O $89.95, 8 relay board $16.95, 8 opto input board $49.95. Disk with **BASIC** programs included. Control motors, lights, measure temperature, voltage. To get flier, Call or write to **JOHN BELL,** 1381 Saratoga St., Minden, NV 89423. (702) 267-2704.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

ZENITH digital ST5612 converter/descrambler $189.00, with remote $199.00. Zenith cable test chips, all but PZ1, $29.00. Prepaid orders shipped free. COD's OK. **BRAEM,** 4928 Aquatic Rd., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 331-9637 voice/fax. No TN sales.

FREE ★ **1994 CATALOG** ★ **FREE**
OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
— FIRESTIK ANTENNA —
2614 E. Adams · Phoenix, AZ 85034
Write or Call, 602-273-7151

CONVERTER — descramblers: Examples, Zenith Ztac $225.00, Scientific Atlanta 85XX $195.00, 8600 $335.00, Tocom 5503A $210.00, Oak RTC56 $99.00, M35B $45.00. **All Pioneer test generator** $160.00. Most makes in stock, COD ok. **MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS,** (206) 260-0107.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $3.

CBC INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. BOX 31500EN, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

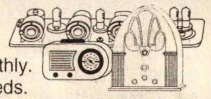
300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

RESTRICTED information: surveillance & schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!
Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.



6-Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $31.95 ($47.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L13, Carlisle, MA 01741

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time!

CABLE TV Descramblers most models, best prices, all guaranteed! Monthly special, Jerrold DP5 $199.00. C.O.D. orders & catalog only **1 (800) 337-CABLE.** (206) 944-9134 info. **CABLE CREATIONS.**

DESCRAMBLE cable with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator and using cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions $8.00. **TELCOM,** Box 832E7, Brusly, LA 70719.

FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB/BUSINESS:

Learn VCR repair!

Professional-level home study program. Master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs without investing in costly high-tech instruments. Send or call today.

Free career kit: 800-223-4542

Name_____ Age____
Address_____ Phone (___)_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair, Dept. VVH342
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, GA 30328

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $24.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in **full service** mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI & VII, Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes $10.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

CABLE descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others."New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B&B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING 1994
New free BBS with sub to American Hacker New Titles

Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling 1994 includes latest cable box and satellite fixes. Schematics, turn-ons, bypasses, chip files bullets, ECM's, etc. Our best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different). The Compleat Wizzard (Videocipher hacking), Wireless Cable Hacking, Build Satellite Systems Under $700 (includes DBS), Hacker Video. All the above $15.95 each, 3/$34.95 or 5/$52.95. American Hacker monthly now includes cable satellite, computers, phones and BBS. $29.95/yr. All our info, not all listed, $129.95. New catalog $1.

Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123
Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax/BBS (716) 874-2088
COD'S ARE OK ADD $6

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SCANNERS & Secret Frequencies. Bestselling new 320 page book covers scanning from A to Z. "Useful, knowledgeable, and readable" *(Popular Communications).* "Wry, cynical, and immensely entertaining" *(Paladin Press).* "A must for the radio monitoring enthusiast" *(Radio Monitors of Maryland).* "An enormous collection of information ... plenty of great reading" *(Monitoring Times).* "You can't miss" *(American Survival Guide).* "A high point of scanner publication" *(RCMA).* Only $19.95+ $3.00 S/H/ Check/MO to **INDEX,** 3368 Governor Dr. Ste 273-E, San Diego, CA 92122. Credit cards only 1 (800) 546-6707. Free catalog of "insider" books on scanners, cellular, eavesdropping, cable, much more.

LEARN how to buy satellite systems at wholesale prices. Kingviper $629.00, Tracker 10 Plus $769.00, Monterey 95 $1,099.00, SCPC-100 audio receiver $329.00, DSZ-200 $679.00 and many more. $29.95. **SATTRONICS,** Box 832N, North Highlands, CA 95660.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now
800-841-7835

BEST BY MAIL

Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

OF INTEREST TO ALL

MODERN DAY REVIVAL? Eternal Security? Send for FREE Bible Studies. Light, St. Maries, ID 83861.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA Fast New Program Credit For Experience 1-800-494-9065.

HOLLYWOOD SECRETS EXPOSED! 1-900-776-6397 Pin # 8126 $2.99/Min. 18+ . Innovative 305-537-3003.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SELL ANTI-THEFT ALARM STICKERS. Information FREE sample $2.00: ITS IMPORTS, POB 62683 N2, Virginia Beach, VA 23466.

FREE SMALL BUSINESS Success Catalog! MSP, 18653 Ventura # 321-(RE), Tarzana, CA 91356.

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FASCINATING electronic devices! Vocal truth detector! FM/AM/IR transmitters! Detectors! Jammers! Hypersonics! Laser! Radar! High voltage! More! Plans/Parts/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

TOP quality imported, domestic kits; computers, components; surplus, discount electronics, parts; auto, home electronics; lasers. **Catalog** $2.00. **TEKTRASONIX,** 740 E. Bay Avenue, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

CREDIT card, ATM, read systems from $140.00, read/write systems from $380.00, backup your credit cards, build a system to open door with your credit card. All systems run on PC, schematics or complete systems. Info $5.00. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 2434 Harwood Station, Littleton, MA 01460.

BUILD Your own variable regulated power supply 0-50 volt dc adjustable dual tracking...$6.95, 0-25 volt dc adjustable (single)...$5.95. Complete schematics and instructions. **SMS ENGINEERING,** PO Box 11244, Glendale, AZ 85318-1244.

OPTOELECTRONIC schematics. Chasers, VU-meters, and both combined. Eye catching effects. $7.85 US funds. **DEAKON ENT.,** PO Box 129, Montreal, Canada H1H 5L2.

AUTOMATE your home with the Remote Interface Board. Your computer controls infrared systems. Board and info (RIB-001): $49.00 **COMPCO,** (615) 244-4444.

BUILD your own computer and save. Simple directions and color pictures make this guide easy to follow. Send $22.95 $2.95 S/H to: **A.L. ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 215, Mary Esther, FL 32569-0215.

STUDIO quality FM transmitter! Crystal controlled! Digital! Programmable to any broadcast frequency! Kit $160.00, assembled $200.00. **WAVEMACH COMMUNICATIONS,** #302-320 Dixon Road, Dept. Two, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9R 1S8. (416) 243-2260.

Be a TV/VCR Repair Specialist

Now you can train for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video cassette recorders and TV sets. Send for free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career.

MAIL COUPON TODAY OR CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-595-5505 Ext. 4249

CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week. K03D

ICS SINCE 1890 **SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. ADE064S**
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City/State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

Look to the Future

With Your Own

Cable Converter & Descrambler !

1-800-228-7404

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

FREE CATALOG!

3250 Hatch Rd.
Suite 1 C
Cedar Park, TX 78613

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

COD

CABLE/SATELLITE

UNDETECTABLE cable/satellite descrambler will work on all systems **guaranteed!** Send SASE/info, $94.95/kit, $14.95/plans. **MYSTICAL ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 481, Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly. Learn **IBM monitors** repairs. (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: **USA-Canada** $3.00 cash (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide ($35.00) **US funds. RANDALL DISPLAY,** PO Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

START your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

EXCELLENT extra income! Assemble easy products at home. Program guaranteed! 1 (800) 377-6000 Ext. 6870, open Sun.

BECOME independent. Learn how to start a small consumer electronics service business, at home. Detailed information $49.95. **TECHNICAL WORLD,** PO Box 8207, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

HIGH profits. "Intruder ID". Home/business professional alarm system. Complete protection. **Also takes a picture of intruder.** Your cost $148.00 complete — nothing else to buy — you sell $399.00. Very easy installation. **ROSTECH,** PO Box 2789, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. (514) 522-2158.

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent; instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold Starcom:** DP(V)5..DP(V)7..DPBB7. **Pioneer:** BA-5000 thru BA-6700. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

PATENTING

INVENTORS: THE CONCEPT NETWORK represents people who want to patent and market their new product ideas. Schematics or prototype preferred but not required. **Free** information kit. Call 1 (800) 835-2246 ext 67.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

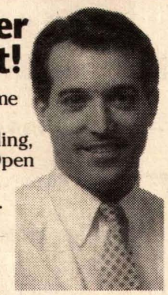
PC Power supplies. What they are. How they work. Safe and easy low voltage test and repair. 96 pages, 37 illus. $19.95. **WELX TECH,** Box 34, Greenbelt, MD 20768.

"VIDEO Game Secrets of the Orient" — Genesis/ Super-Nint, etc..How in Asia they spend $1.00 for any new game...video game recorders...sources...outrageous savings...products...information game companies don't want you to know...130 juicy pages. Six years researched worldwide. Must reading for any video game player. $15.00 postpaid, **DEL WORLD PUBLICATIONS,** 2390 Crenshaw Blvd., Dept. 707-7PE, Torrance, CA 90501.

INVENTIONS

FREE invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

Be a computer repair expert!



Professional-level home study. Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, upgrading, servicing, installation. Open your own business; be a more valuable employee. **Free career literature.**

Send or call: 800-223-4542

Name_____ Age____

Address_____ Phone( )_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJH342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

ALL ELECTRONICS

Courteous Service . Discount Prices . Fast Shipping

12 VOLT, 1.9 A/h RECHARGEABLE GEL CELL BATTERY

Maintenance free, excellent back-up power source for alarms, communications equipment, lighting or computers. Can be used in any position and can be trickle charged for long periods of time.

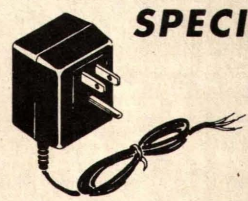
CAT# GC-121

Yuasa# NP 1.9-12 or equivalent.
7" X 1.33" X 2.36" high.

$8.50 each

9 Vdc @ 200 ma. WALL TRANSFORMER

SPECIAL!



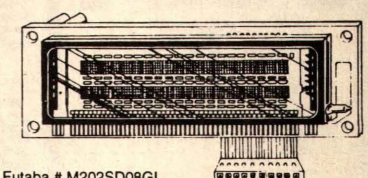
Three prong grounded plug. 6 foot long cord terminates to three, color-coded pigtail leads.

CAT# DCTX-9200

$2.00 each

100 for $180.00

VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY



Futaba # M202SD08GL
Two rows of 20 characters.
Bright green 5 mm X 3.5 mm characters in 5 X 7 dot matrix format. On board CPU, driver and DC-DC converter simplifies hook-up and interfacing. Operates on 5 Vdc. Displays 215 different characters including alphanumeric and other symbols. ASCII configuration. Module overall dimensions: 6.1" X 1.7" X 0.7" thick.

These displays were modified somewhat from original specifications but as far as we can tell they function as the original would. We supply a data/ hook-up sheet for the pre-modified device which, hopefully, provides most of the information necessary to use the display.

$12.00 each CAT # VFM-2

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-826-5432
CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00.Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE or FAX for a *Free* **64 Page CATALOG**
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

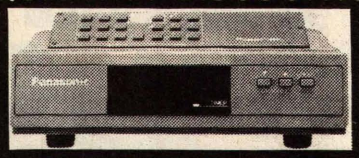
MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, California
91408
FAX (818) 781-2653

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Prices in the U.S.A.!
Guaranteed to Work!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



JERROLD PANASONIC
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER

The Newest & the Latest

DMTB-A - all Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - all Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - all Pioneer systems

ALSO

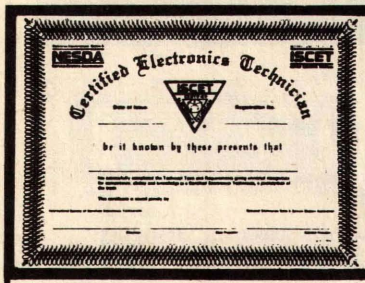
FTB3, SA3, TZPC145G

FAST SHIPMENTS
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION

1-800-772-6244

M-F: 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN074
4100 N. Powerline Rd, Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ADMIT ONE

Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
107	All Electronics	93
108	AMC Sales	12
—	Amazing Concepts	21
—	CLAGGK Video	21
—	Cleveland Inst. of Electronics	15
—	Command Productions	73
58	Cook's Institute	75
127	Deco Industries	79
—	EIA	30
—	Electronics Book Club	44
—	Electronic Tech Today	70
121	Fluke Corporation	CV2
122	Global Specialties	17
—	Grantham College	18
—	ICS Computer Training	77
184	Intelligence Incorporated	79
126	Interactive Image Technologies	9
—	ISCET	94
179,180	Mini-Circuits	1, CV4
117	Mouser Electronics	73
—	NRI Schools	27
—	Parallax	CV3
182	T.H.O.T. Inc.	79
—	Tab Books	5
92	Tektronix, Inc.	11
123	Test Probes, Inc.	25
181	Toroid Corp.	81
183	Visual Communications	85
—	World College	7
112	Zentek Corp.	94

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

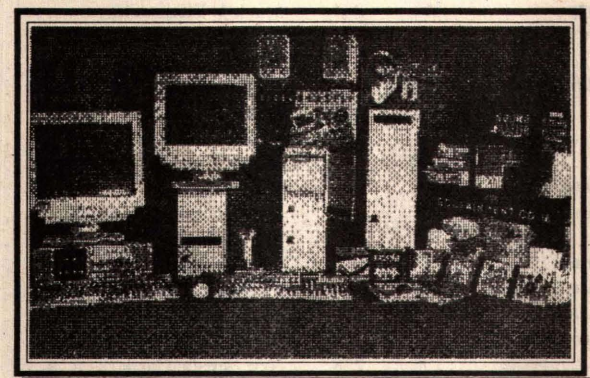
MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney Assoc. Inc.
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

SUPPLEMENT TO ELECTRONICS NOW JULY 1994

Electronic SHOPPER™



ATC Computer

7150 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 938-6622

We configure your way!
Price subject to change without notice.
Please allow 2-6 days for delivery or call to verify date of delivery.
15% Restocking Fee on All Return.

ATC 486 VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

486 VESA Local Bus Mother Board
4MB RAM w/ 256K Cache
210MB IDE Fast Hard Drive w/Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$1165 / $1295 / $1495

486sx-33 / 486dx-33 / 486dx-66

ATC 386 System

386 Mother Board
4MB RAM (*128k Cache)
120MB IDE Hard Drive w/ Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Monitor
SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$875 / $915

ATC386sx-40 / ATC386dx-40

ATC 486 EISA / VESA SYSTEM

486 EISA/VESA Local Bus Mother Board
8MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
32 Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
VESA 16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$1695 / $1895

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

ATC 486 PCI LOCAL BUS SYTEM

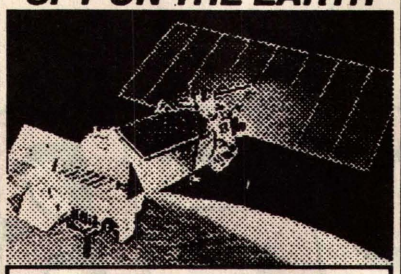
486 PCI Local Bus Mother Board
16MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
32 Bit PCI Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
PCI Diamond Viper w/ 2MB VRAM Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$2295 / $2395

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPY ON THE EARTH



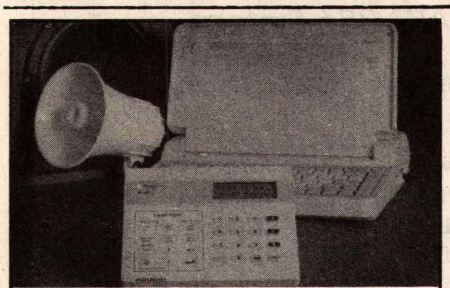
See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 outside U.S.) for our *fantastic* software package of professional quality copyrighted programs, (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Schematics included for interface.

Complete systems available as low as $399 (limited time only)

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911. Information by mail $5.00 (includes demo disk). Call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

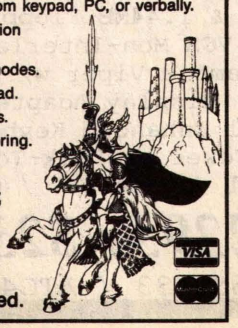
VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423



Knight Patrol® II
Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert/Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!



Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725

Dealer enquiries invited.

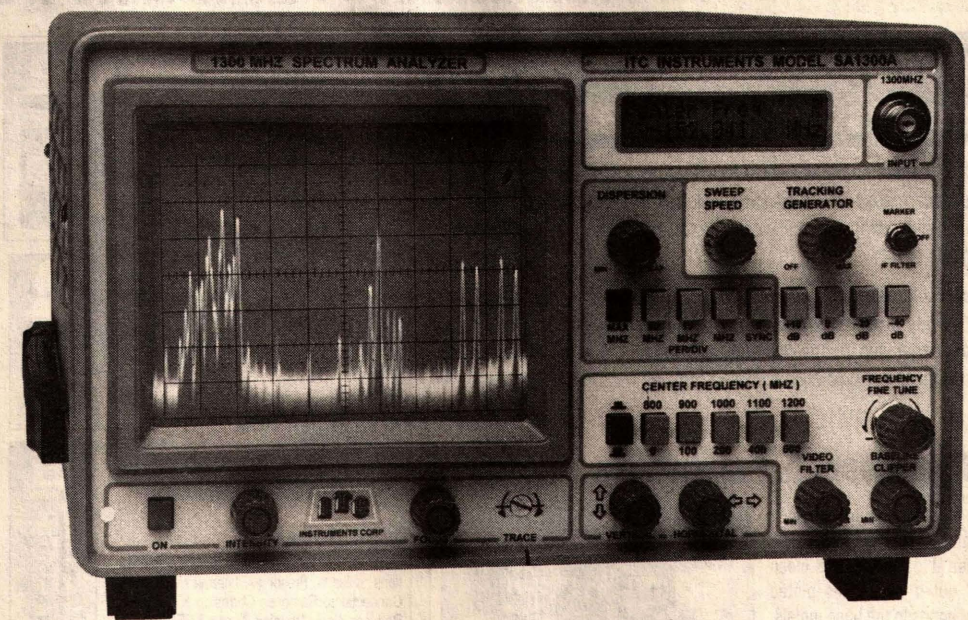
ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
211	Accord	176
284	Accurite Technologies Inc.	128
212	Ace Communications	159
—	Active Micro	170
213	Alfa Electronics	148
214	All Electronics	138
—	Allen Engineering	132
282	Alltech Electronics	117
215	Alltronics	173
—	AlphaLab	134
—	AM Research	126
—	AmRam	102
—	Andromeda	154
316	Angle Technology	163
285	ATC Computers	97
217	B&S Sales	113
289	Basic Electrical Supply	132
290	Beige Bag	161
315	Bel-Merit	155
219	BG Micro	106
167	Billabong Electronics	169
173	C&L Electronics	121
291	C&S Sales, Inc.	130
—	Cable Warehouse	170
—	Cable Warehouse	160
292	Caig Labs	100
—	Capital Electronics	134
293	Cellular Link	134
172	Chase Scientific Co.	111
294	Circuit Specialists	124
—	CMH Software	171
—	Command Productions	152
—	Communication Specialists	102
295	Compu Video Products (VIZ)	146
226	Consumertronics	154
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	108
234	Dalbani Electronics	101
235	Danbar Sales	153
236	Davilyn Corp.	120
232	DC Electronics	110
230	Debco Electronics	112
—	Demosource	130
—	Design Computation	140
297	ECSE Corp.	137
—	Electronic Brokers Inc.	174
241	Electronic Goldmine	129
242	Electronic Rainbow	114
286	Electronic Security Prods.	172
—	Emac Inc.	142
—	Fair Radio	156
—	Forest Electronics	144
—	Fotronics	140
243	Gateway Electronics	127
298	Gateway Products	136
—	Genoa Group	152
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	136
299	Graymark International	167
—	Greenleaf	128
174	H&R Company	135
169	Halcyon Group	167
300	Highlander (Gault)	107
—	Howard Electronics	162
—	IC Engineering	158

Free Information Number		Page
—	Information Unlimited	133
—	Innovative Electronics	132
—	Intronics, Inc.	162
168	Island LogiX Inc.	127
301	ITC Instruments	99
—	ITC Microcomponents	164
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	162
296	JP Video	122
170	Kasco Distributing	156
249	Kelvin Electronics	115
—	Lamantia Products	144
—	M&G Electronics	158
302	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	171
303	Mark V Electronics	116
175	MCM Electronics	157
—	Mental Automation	146
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	170
304	Micro 2000	123
305	Micro Code Eng.	103
—	Micro Video Products	172
—	MicroTHinc	170
—	Midwest Laser Products	170
—	Monto-tronics Inc.	162
—	Motron Electronics	170
—	Mouser Electronics	150
—	National Cable Brokers	160
257	Needham Electronics	140
258	New Sensor Corp.	145
306	Oatley Electronics	105
260	Ocean State Electronics	141
—	Ohio Automation	152
—	Paladin Electronics	98
262	Parts Express Inc.	118
—	PC Boards	164
307	Prairie Digital	146
—	Premium Parts Plus	163
—	RC Distributing Co.	158
308	Resources Unltd.	142
—	Roger's Systems Specialist	102
269	Sescom Inc.	102
309	Sescom Inc.	142
270	Skyvision Inc.	109
283	Spi Semiconductor	126
310	Sun Equipment	143
—	Team America	160
—	TECHMART	164
274	TECI	156
—	Tektronix Inc. Corp.	160
—	Teleview Dist.	126
—	Test Equipment Sales	152
—	Thinking Software	128
—	U.S. Cyberlab	158
277	United Electronic Supply	144
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	150
—	Vanguard Electronics Labs	98
311	Visitect Inc.	150
312	Weka Publishing	147
313	Western Test Systems	151
314	Windward Products	104
—	WPT Publications	154
281	Xandi Electronics	161
171	Z-Mann Cable Supply	122

Simply A Superior
1.3 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep* $1,895.

MADE IN USA -10KHz Resolution Band Width -7 Digit Center Frequency Display

MARINE, TWO-WAY, HAM, AM FM SW BROADCAST RADIO - CATV, SATELLITE. SYS., SURVEILLANCE

TUNE DUPLEXERS, AMPS, FILTERS, SECURITY TRANS, & RECEIVERS - EMI, RFI, FCC, TESTING

EXCLUSIVE DISPERSION ZOOM

ITC SA Series exclusive Dispersion Zoom lets you zoom in on **any Center Frequency** signal, from any one of five calibrated Dispersion positions. Preset at >140 MHz, 50MHz, 10MHz 1MHz and zero MHz per division. The SA1300A displays greator then 1300 MHz on the screen at one time yet allows instant zoom to any Dispersion Scan Width as low as zero MHz per div. Allowing for total control over all **Dispersion Scan Widths** settings.

80 dB ON SCREEN

130 dB total Dynamic range **110 dBm Sensitivity.** At Narrow and Wide Band Width settings. Performance you would expect only from a $10,000 Analyzer.

ULTIMATE *LOW COST* ANALYZER

ITC Spectrum Analyzers are the best performance to price ratio Analyzers on the market today. No other low cost Analyzer comes close to the Superior performance and quality of an ITC Analyzer. **Total flexibility and ease of operation.** SA1300A gives you full control over the Resolution Band Width and Freq. Span widths. Plus Vertical Position, Baseline Clipper, Sweep Speed, Video Filter, 4 Input Attenuator settings, 10 Frequency Select settings.

MODEL SA1800B 1800 MHz

Covers 1-1300 MHz and 850-1850 MHz in one sweep. Ideal for Satellite service. The **SA1800B** has the same general specifications as the model SA1300A.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SA1300A & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $1895.00 note 1

SA1800B & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $2295.00 note 1
$1995.00 Opt. 1, 6 ONLY

SA1300A	$1595.00
SA1800B	$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz MARKER	$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res B.W	$350.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	$300.00

Note 1: Introductory Price for limited time only.

TAKE **ADVANTAGE**

CALL 1-800-566-1818

To: Order - For Information & Special Intro. Offer
Terms MC, VISA, AE, Check, COD, PO (OAC), LC, Transfer

DISTRIBUTED BY: ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP.

3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701

1-800-566-1818 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Since 1956

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

Electronic Chemicals

for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service

The Next Generation Contact Cleaners, Conditioners and Preservatives

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion and signal loss. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.

***ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents. As a general rule, use **ProGold** for best performance and protection on plated surfaces and **DeoxIT** as a general purpose treatment.*

ProGold™ Conditioner & Preservative

ProGold outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, not only does it deoxidize and clean surface contamination, but it penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals. This increases conductivity and contact surface area and reduces arcing, RFI, wear and abrasion - the major cause of intermittent signals, distortion and signal loss. ***ProGold** is the only product that conditions & protects plated surfaces and their base metals.*

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™

Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

DeoxIT is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with ***DeoxIT***.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

OpticALL™ StaticALL™

OpticALL cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces. **StaticALL** neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions. Use on carpets, floors, clothing & other static generating surfaces.

DustALL™ FreezALL™

DustALL quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment. **FreezALL** quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™

High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™

Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

CaiKleen™ 41

Approved Freon TF replacement. Cleaning solvent for equipment and parts. Harmless to metal and most plastics & elastomeric parts. No residue, non-flammable, HCFC blend.

CaiKleen™ TRP

For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CaiKleen™ IPA

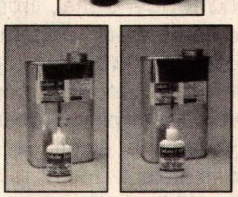
Ultra-pure isopropyl alcohol. Cleaning & degreasing solvent for removal of oil, grease & dirt from instruments, equipment & parts. Use on tape heads, discs, guides, switches, connectors, relays, and other parts for general cleaning.

CaiLube™ 360

Finest quality cutting and lubricating oil for use on various materials; cast-iron, stainless, titanium, gold, platinum, non-ferrous metals, synthetics, etc..

CaiLube™ X-10S Instrument Oil

Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.



CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing	Honeywell	Switchcraft
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Tektronix
E.I. Dupont	McIntosh Labs	Texas Instruments
Federal Express	Motorola	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Nakamichi	Xerox Corp.
Hewlett Packard	RCA	. . . and many more!

Since 1956

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904
TEL: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799

1-800-CAIG-123

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

(305) 716-1016

4225 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33166 FAX (305) 594-6588

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $39
4MB SIMM 80ns $157

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$4.95	$5.49	$5.59
1M x 1	DIP	$5.35	$6.40	$5.99
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$11.99	$13.50
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$40.00	$39.00	$43.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$45.00	$46.00	$49.99
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$149.00	$157.00	$163.00
1M x36 72 pin	SIMM		$169.00	
4Mx36 72 pin	SIMM		$629.00	

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

ODP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$299.00
486DLC-33	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$69.00
486DLC-40	40MHZ	CYRIX	$119.00
83SX87	16-25MHZ	CYRIX	$56.47
83SX87	33MHZ	CYRIX	$67.29
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$63.52
83D87-40	40MHZ	CYRIX	$73.00

CALL FOR SIPPS & CACHE MEMORY

408-975-2440
FAX 408-975-2446
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA, non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

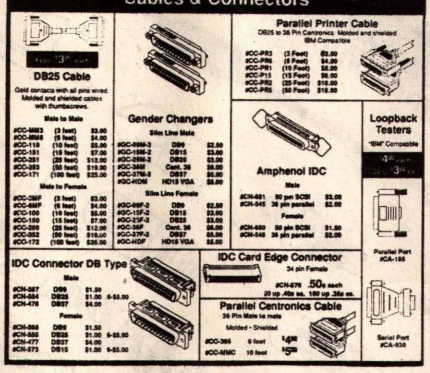
Roger's Systems Specialist

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351
We Have Great Connections
Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video
© 1993

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Free Catalog With Any Order!
800-366-0579 805-288-2288
Fax 805-288-2293

Cables & Connectors



Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits—Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

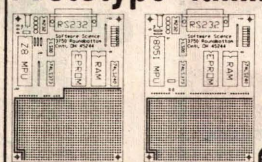
Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

→1.800.GO.ROBOT!←

Robot Explorer. 8 newsletters filled with the latest robot plans and events. $14.95

Prototype it..... FAST!



Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8

- Complete single board computers
- Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
- 12 sq. in. plated-through proto area
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
- Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
- Assembled, ready to run - 5v. only
- MS-DOS cross-assembler included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051

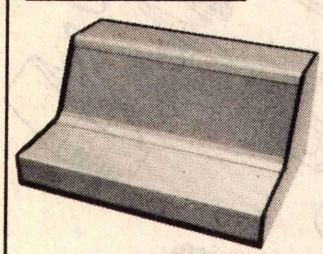
$99.00 each

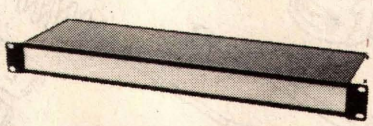
Software Science
Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

EASY TO FABRICATE
DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY
SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT

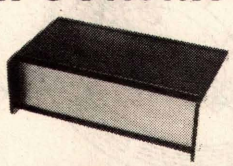




PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. x SECONDARY DIM. W x D x H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.)	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	76.00
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	87.75
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	100.75

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	18.00

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	48.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

$610.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

NEW FOR 1994
RACKEM'N' STACKEM™ SERIES
A NEW ½ RACK SYSTEM WITH ITS OWN TABLE-TOP RACK
AVAILABLE IN CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD FOR A GREAT PRESENTATION

ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time
OFFICE (702) 565-3400
FAX (702) 565-4828

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG!
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®

A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET !

State-Of-The-Art Analog Simulation

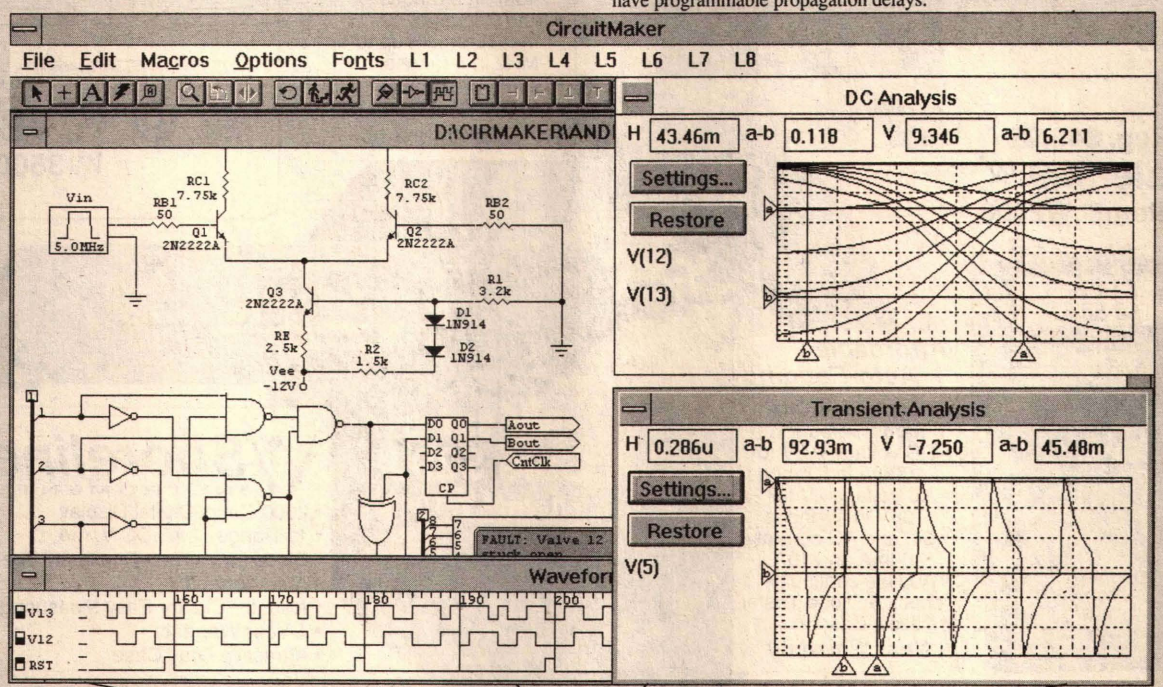
CircuitMaker's analog simulation results are shown in graph windows that provide powerful, interactive analysis options. You can plot multiple waveforms by clicking on the desired nodes and can select linear or logarithmic axes. Horizontal and vertical cursors facilitate quick and accurate measurements. You can also zoom in on any portion of the graph to obtain additional detail.

Electronics Workbench offers a single, small scope or Bode plot instrument window. The windows are not sizeable and only two waveforms can be plotted at a time. EWB has a single measurement cursor and provides no direct way to read results from the instruments.

Superior Digital Simulation

CircuitMaker has an exclusive Trace feature where the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs. You can monitor as many waveforms as your screen will allow, set edge or level breakpoints for analysis, and interactively see the state of any node by touching the logic probe to it. The data sequencer provides 1024 words of pattern data. Additional digital instruments include ASCII and HEX input keys and an ASCII display. CircuitMaker includes tri-state devices and devices have programmable propagation delays.

Electronic Workbench has no interactive logic probe or Trace capability and no Hex or ASCII keys. Their "word generator" is limited to 16 words. EWB does not have tri-state devices and digital devices do not have programmable propagation delays.



Comprehensive Device Libraries

CircuitMaker includes libraries containing programmable, TTL, CMOS, generic analog and digital devices, and many powerful I/O devices. With CircuitMaker's macro function you can quickly and easily create your own functional devices and symbols. Now that's giving you the tools you need to get the job done right!

Electronics Workbench ships with only 17 digital devices. If you want additional devices you pay extra.

Comparison based on CircuitMaker 2.0 for Windows and Electronics Workbench 3.0 for Windows. All product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Competitive Upgrade Offer

You deserve the best. Upgrade from any competing product for only $99. New users can purchase CircuitMaker for a limited time at a special introductory price of just $269. Suggested Retail Price $299.

High-Performance Schematic Capabilities

CircuitMaker puts you in control of your schematic with SmartWires™, bussing, page connectors, and rubberbanding. You can label devices and pins, add fully stylized multi-line text, and create a parts list or netlist. With the Macro feature you can add user defined symbols to your device library.

Electronics Workbench dictates wire placement to you. EWB limits your overall "workbench" layout to 1 x 2 pages. EWB has no bussing, page connectors, pagebreaks, print scaling, labeling, free text fields, netlisting, zoom, undo, and no Toolbar or Toolbox.

Technical Support

MicroCode Engineering offers free phone support from knowledgeable engineers. And, you won't find yourself listening to music when you call for help.

Interactive Image Technologies offers 3 free calls and then you have to pay for all subsequent calls.

FREE FUNCTIONAL DEMO VERSION
available on most major BBS's or sent direct for $10 s&h

CALL 800-419-4242

Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

VISA MasterCard

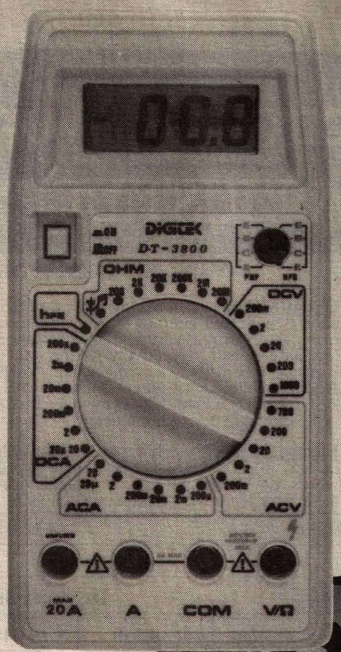
MicroCode Engineering
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057
Fax (801) 226-6532
Phone (801) 226-4470

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Model Close Out
Reg. $59.95
Sale $24.00*
Item # W3800 ►

Full Range DMM

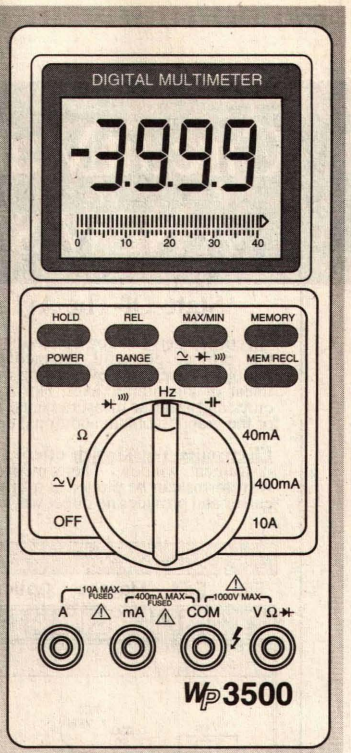
- 5 DCV ranges ±0.5%
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 6 OHM ranges ±0.8%
- Diode Tester
- Trans. Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Highly Visible Yellow Color
- **1 Year Warranty**



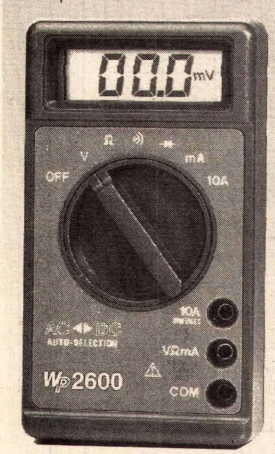
Reg. $105.95
Sale $89.00*
Item # W3500►

Auto-Range DMM w/Capacitance

- CPU controlled with auto power off function
- 3.75 digit jumbo LCD (max reading 3999)
- 42 segment high speed bar graph
- Full auto-ranging measurement
- Offset adjustment
- Data hold and data memory function
- MIN/MAX hold function
- Auto capacitance measurement 1pF to 40µF in 5 ranges
- Auto frequency measurement up to 1 MHz in 5 ranges
- Safety design according to IEC Publication 348
- **1 Year Warranty**



Reg. $45.95
Sale $29.00*
Item # W2600



Affordable Auto-Ranging

- **Automatic AC/DC Mode Selection**
- DC voltage 0.2V to 1000V in 5 ranges
- AC voltage 2V to 700V in 4 ranges
- DC and AC current 200mA and 10A
- Audible continuity check & Diode Tester
- Yellow Case

1 Year Warranty

Reg. $39.95
Sale $29.00*
Item# W1000

Shoreline INSTRUMENTS

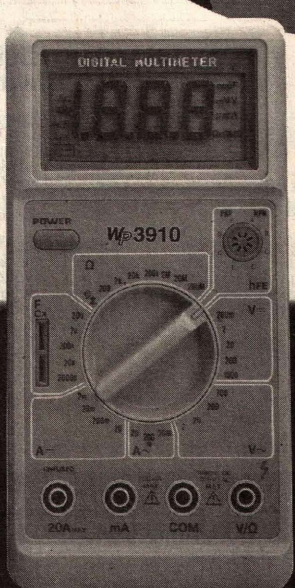
- 2000 Count Digital Display
- 11 Ranges - AC/DC V, mA, Ω
- Diode Tester and Continuity Beeper
- Auto Shut-off
- Alligator Clip for Easy Measuring
- 1 Year Warranty
- Attractive Gray Case

Versatile DMM w/ Capacitace

- Large LCD Display
- DCV accuracy 0.5%
- Diode test, continuity check with buzzer sound
- Transistor hFE test
- All ranges overload protected
- Rugged case, drop proof
- Capacitance measurement, 1pF-20µF in 5 ranges
- Resistance measurement up to 200M
- Auto power off
- Yellow Case

1 Year Warranty

Reg. $54.95
Sale $39.00*
Item # W3910►



Orders Only Please
800-597-5929
24 hours a Day

VISA MasterCard **or send Check or Money order**

* CA customers please add Sales Tax
* Shipping & Handling $4.00
* Meters are shown about 1/2 Size

Technical/Product Line
408-987-7734
24 Hour Fax Order Line
408-987-7735

**** Quick Delivery via U.S. Priority Mail***
**** All Fax Orders -Free Shipping***
Include: Name, Add.,Ph#, Card#, Exp. Date, Item #

Don't Pay Out of This World Pricing for Your Next Voltage Meter..... Call Windward First

Windward Products

We Stand Behind our Products Satisfaction Guaranteed

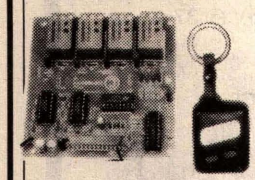
P.O. Box 378 , Moffett Field, CA. 94035

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BY AIR MAIL IS $15

ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS

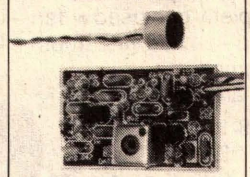
FOUR CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT



Features a 3 channel transmitter which is small enough to fit onto a key ring. The fourth channel can be accessed by a second transmitter. For example each of the two transmitters could have two common channels and one individual channel. The compact receiver employs a ready made and prealigned (304MHz) UHF receiver "front end" module. Over 100 meters range, has 12A SPDT relay contact outputs, has a user programmable security code with 6561 combinations, easy to construct, is expandable, etc. **Transmitter: $13. Receiver: $46. TWO TRANSMITTERS AND ONE RECEIVER: $68**

The operating frequency of the system is adjustable but you should check local regulations with regards to using this very low power remote control system.

FM TRANSMITTER KIT - MKII



This low cost FM transmitter features pre-emphasis, high audio sensitivity as it can easily pick up normal conversation in a large room, a range of well over 100 meters, etc. It also has excellent frequency stability. Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Supply voltage 6-12V, current comsumption @ 9V: 3.5mA, Pre-emphasis: 75µS, Frequency response: 40Hz to greater than 15KHz, S/N ratio: Greater than 60dB, Sensitivity for full deviation: 20mV, Frequency stability with extreme antenna movements: 0.03%, P.C.B. dimensions: 1" x 1.7". Construction is easy and no coil winding is necessary. The coil is preassembled in a shielded metal can. The double sided, solder masked and screened PCB also makes for easy construction. The kit includes a PCB and all the on-board components, an electret microphone, and a 9V battery clip.

$8

FM TRANSMITTER MK1 KIT

This unit has most of the features of our FMTXMK2 transmitter, but is much smaller. The complete transmitter PCB (Miniature microphone included) is the size of a "AA" battery, and is powered by a single "AA" battery. We use a two "AA" battery holder (provided) for the case, and a battery clip (shorted) for the switch. Estimated battery life is over 500 hours!! **SAME PRICE AS OUR FMTXMK2:**

$8

PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER

This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer, that employs an image intensifier tube. The viewer is of a USSR military standard (model T3C-2), and will produce useful images in very low ambient light. Has adjustable low light objective lens, adjustable eyepiece, and is supplied with a carry case.

$280

SOLID STATE "PELTIER EFFECT" COOLER - HEATER

These are the major parts needed to make a solid state thermoelectric cooler - heater. We can provide a large 12V-4.5A Peltier effect semiconductor, two thermal cut-out switches, and a 12V DC fan for a total price of:

$32

We include a basic diagram – circuit showing how to make a small refrigerator – heater. The major additional items required will be an insulated container such as an old portable cooler. Two heatsinks, and a small block of aluminium.

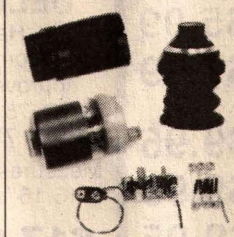
INFRA RED FILTER

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that would fit over most torches including MAGLITES, and convert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few meters away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

$11

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

IR "TANK SET"

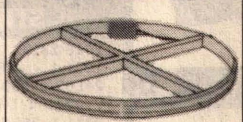


ON SPECIAL is a set of components that can be used to make a very responsive Infra Red night viewer. The matching lens tube and eyepiece sets were removed from working military quality tank viewers. We also supply a very small EHT power supply kit that enables the tube to be operated from a small 9V battery. The tube employed is probably the most sensitive IR responsive tube we ever supplied. The resultant viewer requires low level IR illumination. Basic instructions provided

$85

For the tube, lens, eyepiece and the power supply kit. When ordering specify preference for a wide angle, or a telescopic objective lens.

MIRACLE TV ANTENNA KIT



This combination of proven circular antenna design, and a wideband low noise amplifier produces remarkable results on VHF, UHF, and FM frequencies. Based on an IC with 20dB of gain, a bandwidth of 2GHz and a noise figure of 3dB. Can be used as a masthead amplifier on existing antennas. The cost of the complete kit of parts for the masthead amplifier PCB and components, the power and signal combiner PCB and components, a balun core and the tinplate for the antenna is priced at only:

$18

Requires a DC supply (Plugpack etc.) 7V-20V DC at approximately 25mA. Extra reinforcement for the tinplate antenna is also required.

FIBRE OPTIC TUBES

These US made tubes are "pulls" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fibre-optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 57mm and is 60mm long. The 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately 1/4 moon illumination when used with suitable "fast" lens, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video preamplifiers, wild life observation, and astronomical use. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:** Each of the tubes is supplied with a 9V-EHT power supply kit. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:**

$85 For the 25mm intensifier tube and supply.

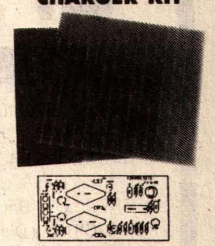
$130 For the 40mm intensifier tube and supply.

Three of these tubes can be cascaded to make a very high gain image intensifier! We should have a kit and instructions available to make these. Approximately **$195** for 25mm and **$320** for 40mm, three stage kits. Resellers enquiries welcome.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COMPONENTS AND KITS

High Voltage Diodes 8KV-3mA, $0.80; 10KV-20mA, $1.40 **High Voltage Disc Ceramics:** 0.01uF-3KV, $0.80; 0.01uF-5KV $1.30, 1000pF-15KV, $3.50 **Electric Fence Kit:** PCB and components, $28. **Garage-Door-Gate Remote Control Kit:** Tx $13; RX $56. **Laser Beam Communication Kit** TX, RX, plus IR Laser, $39. **Plasma Ball Kit:** PCB and components kit, needs any bulb $18 **IEC Extension Leads:** 2 meters long $3.50. **High Intensity Led's:** 550-1000mCD output at 20mA, 5mm diameter, 10 for $2.80. **Triacs:** 60A-600V Stud mounted THOMPSON type TGAL606 $7.20. **Ultrasonic Transducers:** Murata brand (Japanese), 40KHz TX-Rx Pair, $1.50

UNIVERSAL SOLAR CHARGER KIT

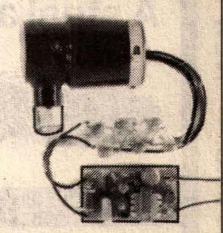


Two 6" x 6" amorphous glass solar panels, and a PCB and all on-board components kit for a solid state inverter. In normal sunlight, the combination can deliver a charging power of over 1.4 Watts into 5-12V batteries. EG 6V-230mA, 9V-150mA, 12V-120mA. The glass panels need to be terminated and have their rear waterproofed. Simple to do, instructions included.

$20

For the two panels, PCB and components, terminating clips and the instructions.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE AND SUPPLY



These are the key components needed for making a PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER. The small prefocussed Russian image intensifier tube only requires a low current EHT power supply to make it operational, which we provide in kit form. Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. With a suitable low light objective lens (not provided) the resultant viewer will produce useful pictures in sub-moonlight illumination, and it can also be IR assisted. **INCREDIBLE PRICE:**

$105

for the Russian image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply kit! All that is needed to make a complete passive night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch. We can supply a matching lens and eyepiece: **$68 for the pair.**

All our kits are provided with high quality fibreglass, silk screened and solder masked, printed circuit boards

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PDE., OATLEY, SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 61 2 579 4985

FAX ORDERS
011 61 2 570 7910
Mastercard — Visacard with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders
If possible include contact phone and fax number

CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

VISA MasterCard

NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES!

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 16207H-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/4x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$5.99**

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 9/16x1 7/8x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$7.99**

OPTREX 1x16 "Backlit"-DMC 16187-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/8x9/16 Char. Height .11" **$9.95**

OPTREX 1x20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1/2 Char. Height .42" **$9.95**

OPTREX 2x40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1 3/32 Char. Height .19" **$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!!!!!!

STEREO AUDIO AMP

This 20 watt per channel, open frame, stereo audio amp comes completely assembled and tested. It also includes a self contained plug-in power supply. Less than .1 % distortion for you real "audio buffs". You supply the speakers and we will supply some of the cleanest audio you have heard. Unit includes volume, tone, and balance controls. Front panel measures 9"x3".

A steal at $12.95

FANS

SANYO—BRUSHLESS
12 Volt DC at .07 Amps—
7 Blades
60 MM—2 3/8"x2 3/8"x1"
$5.95

TECHIDYNE—Brushless
12 Volt DC at .12 Amps—
7 Blades
80MM—3 1/8"x3 1/8"x1"
This size commonly used in Computer Power Supplies **$5.90**

PANAFLO—Brushless—12 Volt DC at .2 Amps 5 Blades—
119MM—4 11/16"x4 11/16"x1 1/2" **$5.99**

8000/80000

8001	5.20	8237	1.90	8088-2	3.25	8257	1.50
8002	$2.50	8237-5	2.80	8155	2.25	8259A	1.85
8010	4.95	8243	1.75	8156	2.25	8259C-5	2.10
8031	2.95	8250	2.95	8202A	8.00	8275	10.95
8032	3.95	(16450)	6.50	8212	1.25	8279	2.25
8035	1.00	(16550)	10.95	8214	2.00	8284	1.49
8036	4.95	8251	1.10	8216	1.25	8286	3.50
8039	1.00	8253-5	1.75	8224	1.25	8287	2.49
8085	1.55	8254	1.80	8228	1.75	8288	3.50
8086	1.55	8255	1.50			8530	3.00
8088	2.20	8255-5	1.75				

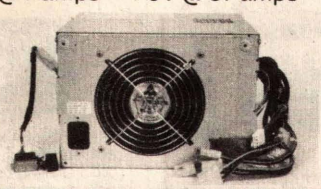
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

DELTA Switching Power Supply

Heavy duty switcher—A full 280 watts completly enclosed w/fan—UL and CSA approved— + 12V @ 7 amps— + 5V @ 37 amps -5V @ .75 amps— -12V @ .75 amps.

Measures 8 1/2"x 5 15/16"x7 3/8"

$17.95



SIRENS

Simply apply 12 volts to this little baby, then you had better hold your ears. Very loud!

$5.95

Great for car and intrusion alarms

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	1.25

UART

NS16450	6.50
16550	10.95
TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed	
AY5-1013 pin out	2.45
INS 8250	2.95

STATIC RAM

2016-2KK8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KK4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KK1 70 n.s.	1.00
2147 4KX1	1.00
2148	1.00
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.00
128KX8	15.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who re-designed their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice	
2708	1/20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	2.50	10/20.00
27256	3.00	10/25.00
27152	4.75	10/40.00
1 Meg	8.50	10/77.50

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-260 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116-16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4128 Piggyback	2.00
4164-150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164-120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-15- n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256-150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256-120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS, SIMMS, & CACHE AVAILABLE

EPROM

8741	7.00
8742	7.00
8748	7.00
8749	7.00
8751H	12.95
8755	7.00

PROMS

82S123	1.49
82S126	1.49
82S153	1.75

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for Insurance. No. C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW 800-854-7118 NEW

24-hour FAX Line

Descramblers

10 PIECE PRICING

JERROLD

NEW! Super Impulse PAN

$65 EA.

REPLACES ALL THE REST

TVT 3-G	$45	BROWN	DISCONTINUED
MINI TVT	$45	DMTB	DISCONTINUED
TBD-P (PINK)	DISCONTINUED	SB-3 (REFURB.)	$29

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA-3 ..... $49

SA-DF W/SWITCH $75

PIONEER

GREEN $89

Converters

PANASONIC	TZPC-1453G2
JERROLD	DQN-7, DQN-5
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8511,8529

CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABLITY ON NEW AND REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT

Test Kits & Chips

MINIMUM PURCHASE OF 10 PIECES

STARCOM 7BB	$17.50
STARCOM 6BB	$17.50
SA 8580 6-BUTTON	$17.50
DP-5 CHIP	$10.00
ZENITH 3-WIRE CHIP	$11.00

Combination Units

JERROLD

ZENITH

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

HIGHLANDER

800-338-0400

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road Raliegh, NC 27615

National Consumer Cable Association, Inc.

BE SAFE!

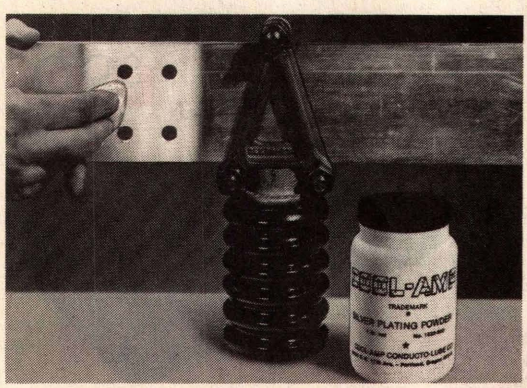
Don't buy Cable Equipment from anyone that isn't authorized to display this seal

30 day Money Back Guarantee • 1 year warranty • Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

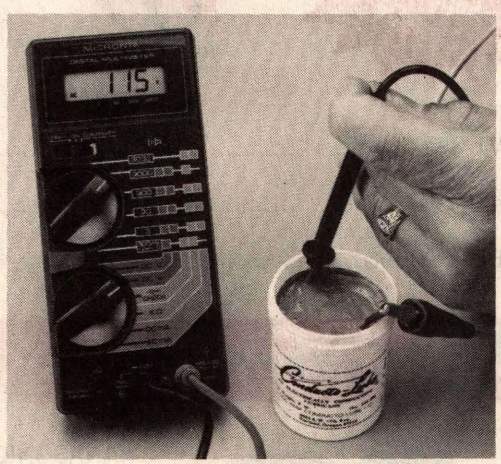
SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

COOL-AMP

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

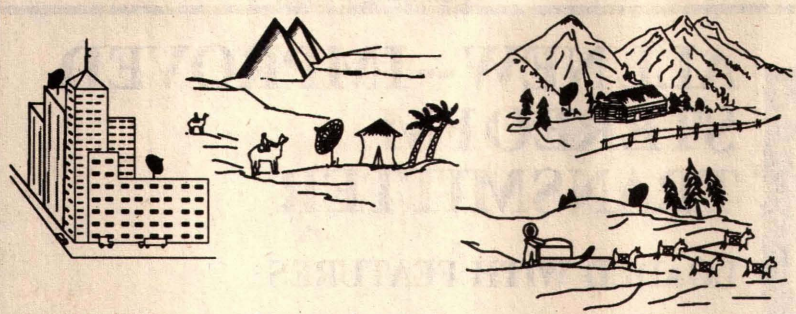
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

New Powerful Satellites = Smaller Dishes
Smaller Dish = Less $$$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

***Complete System Only $499**

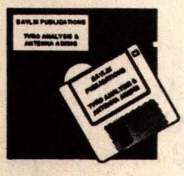
C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

***Complete System Only $859**



Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

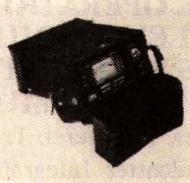
5.25" disk $49.95
3.5" disk $49.95

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

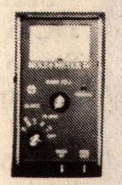
"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.)..... $33.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

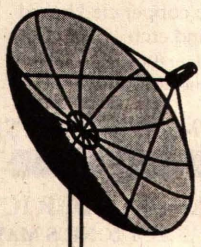
Pico meter (meter tuning) $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)..... 154.95

LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35°	LNB C-band 4GHz	$ 79
25°	LNB " "	95
0.9dbLNB	Ku-band 12GHz	$ 89
0.7dbLNB	" "	99
0.6dbLNB	" "	119



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	$259
8.5ft	" "	319
10ft	" "	369
10ft H.D.	" "	449
12ft	" "	649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

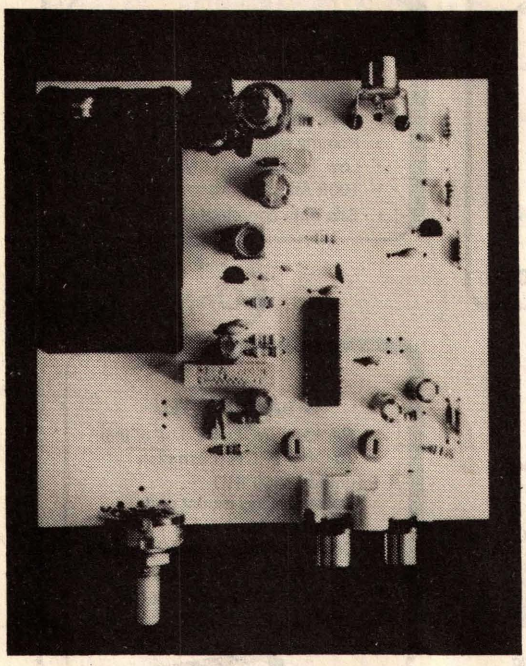
Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER
HOT LINE
1-800-423-0070



ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

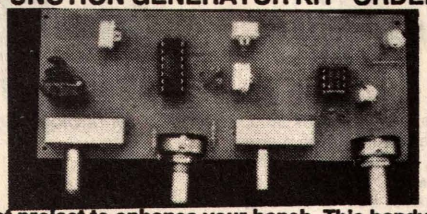
LOADED WITH FEATURES

* RF AMPLIFIER
* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING
* STABLE OPERATION
* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS
* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provided excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

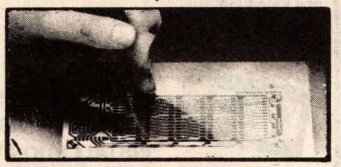
ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ × 11 size
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S
REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

DC ELECTRONICS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271 ADD $4.00 S&H

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC-BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM STAND-ALONES IN COST AND PERFORMANCE

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 2 NEW SCOPES FOR 1994

By Staff Writer

Chase Scientific Company has just introduced its new 4-Channel 60 MHz and 100 MHz PC-Based Digital Storage Scopes. These scopes compliment its already existing line of 2-channel scopes which have useful bandwidths of 20, 40, 60, and 100 MHz. Each ChaseScope™ System is completely self-contained on a single midsize add-on board (2 required for 4 channel version), at prices that will make the competition cry. Just plug in the board(s), attach your scope probes, load the ***free software*** and you're on your way.

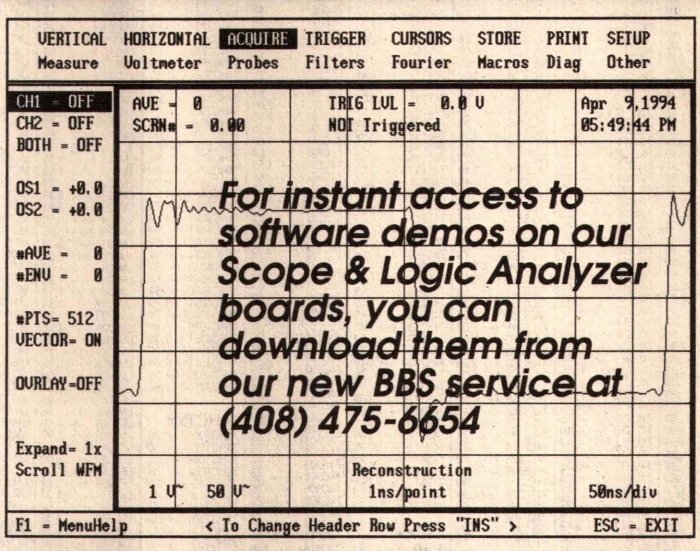
These boards have completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasample/sec 8-bit A/D converter, 32K static ram, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1,2,5 steps). This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel or multiple channels simultaneously. Also, in addition to 27 timebase settings (in 1,2,5 steps), there is a user programmable mode for sweeps as slow as 1 month/division.

Post and Pre-triggering are available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot due to the board's unique ability to use ***random interleaved sampling.***

These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in Surface Mount Technology, providing better performance, reliability, and features than any other board its size on the market today. Chase Scientific also offers an unprecedented ***60 day*** money back guarantee.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Up to 40 Megasamples/second One-Shot Digitizing Rate
- 32K Words/Channel Standard
- 2 or 4 Channel Models Available
- Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet Compatible Printer
- Built-In Functions Include FFT, Dig. Filtering, Averaging, Voltmeter Emulation, etc.
- Measures Pulse Width, Rise/Fall Time, Frequency, Harmonic Distortion, RMS, Peak, Min, Max, etc.
- Store and Retrieve Waveforms and Setups to Hard Disk
- Professional Scope Software works with VGA, EGA, CGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.



For instant access to software demos on our Scope & Logic Analyzer boards, you can download them from our new BBS service at (408) 475-6654

COMPARISON CHART OF PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL #	CS100-40A	CS60-40A	CS40-25A	CS20-25A	CS100-40B	CS60-40B
Price (probes not incl.)	**$1195**	**$995**	**$795**	**$595**	**$1895**	**$1595**
Number of Channels	2 chan	2 chan	2 chan	2 chan	4 chan (NEW!)	4 chan (NEW!)
Bandwidth						
Repetative (-3db)	100 MHz	60 MHz	40 MHz	20 MHz	100 MHz	60 MHz
Single-Shot (sample rate/4)	10 MHz	10 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz	10 MHz	10 MHz
Maximum Digitizing Rate (two channel simultaneous)	40 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec
Time Base Range	5ns-2sec/div	5ns-2sec/div	5ns-2sec/div	5ns-2sec/div	5ns-2sec/div	5ns-2sec/div
Maximimum Time Resolution	1ns	1ns	4 ns	4ns	1ns	1ns
Vertical Resolution	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit
Vertical Sensitivity	5mV-5V/div	5mV-5v/div	10mV-10V/div	10mV-10V/div	5mV-5V/div	5mV-5V/div
Memory Depth	32K	32K	32K	32K	32K	32K

FOR FREE INFO & DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX 408-479-8572

OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APTOS, CA 95003

CIRCLE 172 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Information - (513) 531-4499

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

74xx

7400	.40
7401	.40
7402	.45
7403	.35
7404	.45
7405	.40
7406	.50
7407	.50
7408	.50
7409	.55
7410	.35
7411	.55
7412	.35
7413	.40
7414	.40
7416	.40
7417	.40
7420	.40
7422	.54
7423	.54
7425	.50
7426	.40
7427	.40
7428	.56
7430	.35
7432	.50
7433	.56
7437	.35
7438	.40
7439	.89
7440	.35
7442	.55
7443	1.24
7444	1.24
7445	.99
7446	1.35
7447	1.35
7448	2.89
7450	.55
7451	.35
7453	.35
7454	.35
7460	.50
7470	1.09
7472	1.34
7473	.75
7474	.49
7475	.55
7476	.65
7480	.59
7482	2.29
7483	.89
7485	.55
7486	.55
7489	2.95
7490	.89
7491	1.09
7492	.99
7493	.69
7495	.55
7496	.69
7497	1.50
74100	4.95
74107	.35
74109	.39
74110	.60
74116	1.69
74120	1.29
74121	.54
74122	.99
74123	.65
74125	.55
74126	.55
74128	.75
74132	.55
74136	.55
74141	1.55
74142	2.59
74143	5.95
74144	6.95
74145	.99
74147	2.29
74148	1.25
74150	1.39
74151	.49
74153	.49
74154	1.59
74155	.59
74156	.59
74157	.55
74159	1.89
74160	.89
74161	.59
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.79
74165	.89
74166	.89
74167	2.69
74170	1.49
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.59
74175	.59
74176	.99
74177	.69
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.29
74182	1.19
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	1.09
74192	1.09
74193	1.09
74194	1.29
74195	.89
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	1.79
74199	1.19
74221	.59
74246	4.95
74247	4.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.29
74259	1.79
74265	1.09
74273	2.95
74276	1.39
74278	2.19
74279	.59
74283	.95
74284	2.95
74285	2.69
74290	.99
74293	1.99
74298	.79
74351	2.59
74365	.69
74366	.69
74367	.49
74368	.55
74376	1.69
74390	1.39
74393	1.09
74425	1.69
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.45
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS06	.55
74LS07	.55
74LS08	.40
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.35
74LS11	.35
74LS12	.35
74LS13	.40
74LS14	.45
74LS15	.40
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.45
74LS30	.35
74LS31	.35
74LS32	.40
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.35
74LS38	.35
74LS40	.35
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.69
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.45
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.55
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.35
74LS90	.55
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.75
74LS96	.75
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.45
74LS113	.69
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.57
74LS123	.59
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.45
74LS126	.45
74LS132	.45
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.49
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.49
74LS139	.49
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.89
74LS151	.49
74LS153	.49
74LS154	1.49
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.59
74LS157	.59
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.47
74LS162	.89
74LS163	.55
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.69
74LS166	.65
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.45
74LS174	.49
74LS175	.45
74LS181	1.69
74LS189	3.95
74LS190	.59
74LS191	.59
74LS192	.79
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.59
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS224	12.95
74LS240	.59
74LS241	.65
74LS242	.69
74LS243	.69
74LS244	.69
74LS245	.75
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.99
74LS249	1.29
74LS251	.59
74LS253	.59
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.45
74LS258	.55
74LS259	.69
74LS260	.59
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.45
74LS273	.79
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.45
74LS280	.69
74LS283	.65
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.09
74LS298	.79
74LS299	1.59
74LS322	1.59
74LS323	1.59
74LS324	2.09
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	1.09
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	.99
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.45
74LS366	.45
74LS367	.45
74LS368	.45
74LS373	.75
74LS374	.75
74LS375	.99
74LS377	.75
74LS378	.99
74LS379	.99
74LS385	2.09
74LS386	.55
74LS390	.89
74LS393	.79
74LS395	.89
74LS396	.89
74LS399	.89
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS448	1.09
74LS465	1.09
74LS490	1.09
74LS534	1.29
74LS540	.99
74LS541	.99
74LS573	1.49
74LS574	1.49
74LS590	4.95
74LS595	5.95
74LS612	1.99
74LS620	2.99
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.19
74LS640	1.09
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.09
74LS646	2.39
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	.99
74LS670	.89
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	1.69
74LS685	8.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00

74Sxx

74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S03	.35
74S04	.35
74S05	.35
74S08	.35
74S10	.35
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S22	.35
74S30	.35
74S32	.40
74S37	.25
74S38	.35
74S40	.35
74S51	.40
74S64	2.95
74S65	.50
74S74	.35
74S85	.59
74S86	.25
74S112	.55
74S113	.35
74S114	.59
74S124	1.29
74S132	.35
74S133	.30
74S134	.45
74S135	.45
74S138	.40
74S139	.40
74S140	.55
74S151	.35
74S153	.35
74S157	.55
74S158	1.00
74S161	1.00
74S162	2.95
74S163	.50
74S169	2.00
74S174	.45
74S175	.35
74S181	2.00
74S182	1.09
74S188	1.89
74S189	1.89
74S194	.55
74S195	.55
74S197	.69
74S201	2.69
74S225	2.00
74S240	.79
74S241	.79
74S244	.69
74S251	.59
74S253	.89
74S257	.40
74S258	.45
74S259	.59
74S273	2.19
74S280	.45
74S283	1.00
74S287	1.99
74S288	1.79
74S299	1.49
74S373	.79
74S374	.79
74S381	3.69
74S387	1.99
74S399	1.09
74S412	3.00
74S471	2.99
74S472	2.99
74S474	4.95
74S570	2.95
74S571	3.00
74S573	2.69

74Fxx

74F00	.35
74F02	.35
74F04	.35
74F08	.35
74F10	.35
74F11	.35
74F14	.35
74F20	.35
74F21	.47
74F30	.47
74F32	.35
74F37	.47
74F38	.49
74F51	.59
74F64	.59
74F74	.35
74F85	2.09
74F86	.49
74F109	.65
74F112	.89
74F125	.69
74F138	.69
74F139	.69
74F148	1.09
74F151	.55
74F153	.69
74F157	.79
74F158	.69
74F160	1.49
74F161	.89
74F162	1.59
74F163	.89
74F164	.69
74F166	.89
74F169	3.39
74F174	.79
74F175	.79
74F182	2.09
74F189	14.99
74F191	3.09
74F193	2.95
74F194	1.29
74F195	1.79
74F240	.79
74F241	.89
74F244	.79
74F245	.79
74F251	.79
74F253	.59
74F257	.59
74F258	.69
74F259	.89
74F273	.89
74F280	.92
74F299	1.09
74F367	.69
74F368	.69
74F373	.69
74F374	.69
74F377	1.19
74F381	4.49
74F399	1.59
74F521	1.29
74F533	2.29
74F573	2.99
74F574	2.99
74F623	1.59
74F646	4.95

74Cxx

74C00	.45
74C02	.45
74C04	.40
74C08	.40
74C10	.45
74C14	.69
74C20	.35
74C27	.45
74C32	.59
74C42	2.09
74C48	2.95
74C73	1.29
74C74	1.09
74C76	1.09
74C83	2.59
74C86	.69
74C90	1.59
74C93	1.59
74C95	1.09
74C150	4.95
74C151	2.95
74C154	3.95
74C157	1.99
74C160	.59
74C161	.89
74C162	1.59
74C164	1.59
74C165	1.59
74C174	.89
74C175	.89
74C192	1.39
74C193	1.59
74C195	1.59
74C221	2.99
74C240	2.09
74C244	2.09
74C373	2.09
74C901	1.09
74C902	1.09
74C903	1.09
74C904	.59
74C905	6.95
74C906	1.25
74C907	.99
74C909	3.95
74C911	12.95
74C914	2.69
74C915	2.49
74C917	9.95
74C922	6.95
74C923	9.95
74C925	9.95
74C928	9.95
74C929	7.95

74HCxx

74HC00	.30
74HC02	.30
74HC04	.30
74HC08	.30
74HC10	.30
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.35
74HC20	.30
74HC21	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.30
74HC42	.55
74HC51	.30
74HC73	.55
74HC74	.40
74HC76	.79
74HC85	.55
74HC86	.40
74HC93	1.39
74HC107	.45
74HC109	.45
74HC123	.50
74HC125	.55
74HC126	.59
74HC132	.59
74HC133	.49
74HC137	.79
74HC138	.49
74HC139	.49
74HC147	.89
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.45
74HC154	1.29
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.59
74HC160	.59
74HC161	.59
74HC162	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.69
74HC166	.59
74HC174	.59
74HC175	.59
74HC190	.89
74HC191	.89
74HC192	.89
74HC193	.79
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.99
74HC221	.69
74HC237	.79
74HC238	.89
74HC240	.69
74HC241	.69
74HC242	.89
74HC243	.89
74HC244	.79
74HC245	.79
74HC251	.59
74HC253	.59
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.89
74HC273	.89
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.09
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.69
74HC374	.69
74HC390	.59
74HC393	.59
74HC540	1.09
74HC541	.89
74HC573	.89
74HC574	.89
74HC595	1.29
74HC640	1.85
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	1.19
74HC4017	.99
74HC4020	.89
74HC4024	.99
74HC4040	.89
74HC4049	.59
74HC4050	.59
74HC4051	1.29
74HC4060	.79
74HC4075	.49
74HC4351	1.39
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4515	2.69
74HC4538	.79
74HC22106	8.95

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.30
74HCT02	.30
74HCT04	.35
74HCT08	.35
74HCT10	.35
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.35
74HCT27	.35
74HCT30	.49
74HCT32	.35
74HCT38	.39
74HCT74	.45
74HCT75	.40
74HCT85	.89
74HCT86	.49
74HCT109	.49
74HCT123	.75
74HCT125	.59
74HCT132	.59
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	1.99
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.59
74HCT161	.79
74HCT163	.59
74HCT164	.79
74HCT165	.79
74HCT166	.79
74HCT173	.69
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT191	.69
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT195	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.79
74HCT241	.79
74HCT242	.89
74HCT243	.45
74HCT244	.79
74HCT245	.79
74HCT251	.69
74HCT257	.69
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.79
74HCT280	.69
74HCT299	1.09
74HCT367	.69

Thousands more.. Full list includes - ALS, 4000, etc.

Drivers, Op Amps

DS0026	2.49
LM35CH	11.00
LM10	2.39
TL061	1.19
TL062	1.19
TL064	1.09
TL066	.99
TL071	.75
TL072	.75
TL074	1.09
TL081	.65
TL082	.65
TL083	1.09
TL084	1.09
LM150K	4.95
LM207	.50
LM208	.50
XR215	1.50
MAX231	2.99
MAX232	2.79
MAX233	6.50
MAX238	6.50
LM301	.49
LM301H	.89
LM307	.49
LM308	.75
LM309H	4.25
LM309K	2.09
LM310	1.89
LM311	.49
LM311H	.99
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	2.09
LM317T	.79
LM317	.69
TL317(TO92)	.70
LM318	1.35
LM319	1.49
LM322	.99
LM323K	3.39
LM323T	1.95
LM324	.50
LM329	.85
LM331	5.29
MAX333	6.90
LM334	1.09
LM335	1.59
LM336	1.19
LM337K	3.59
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM338T	2.95
LM339	.55
LM340K	3.95
LM340T	.79
LM345K	2.95
LM348	.65
LM350K	4.49
LM350T	2.99
LF351	.65
LF353	.60
LF355	.99
LF356	.89
LF357	1.00
LM358	.59
LM359	2.09
LM376	1.39
LM380	1.09
LM380N-8	1.19
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.49
LM383	3.69
LM384	2.09
LM385Z 1.2	1.95
LM386N-1	.69
LM386N-3	.95
LM386N-4	1.29
LM387	1.89
LM389	1.49
LM390	1.79
LM391	3.95
LM392	1.29
LM393	.45
LM395K	9.95
LF398	1.99
LM399H	3.99
LF411	.85
LF412	1.35
ZN414Z	2.49
LF442	1.39
LF444	1.89
TL489	1.59
TL494	1.89
TL496	1.59
TL497	2.09
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.45
LM555C	.69
XRL555	.90
SE555	.75
LM556	.59
LM558	.79
NE564	1.79
LM565	1.59
LM566	1.29
LM567	.79
LM570	2.99
NE571	2.09
NE590	2.69
NE592	.45
NE602	1.95
MAX663	3.69
MAX666	3.89
MAX680	3.49
MAX690	5.99
MAX691	5.99
MAX692	6.50
MAX694	6.50
MAX695	6.50
LM709	.80
LM710	.80
LM711	.89
LM723	.59
LM723H	1.29
MAX732	5.50
LM733	.69
LM741	.40
LM741HC	1.09
LM747	.69
LM748	.69
LM1014	2.69
SA1027	6.99
MAX1232	3.29
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.99
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	.99
MC1358	.99
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
MC1404	1.99
MC1405	1.99
MC1408-6	1.99
MC1408-8	1.89
MC1411	1.99
LM1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.50
LM1489	.50
MC1496	.99
TCM1520	1.39
MC1558	2.59
MC1558G	2.59
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	5.95
LM1872	5.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1881	4.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	3.99
XR2207	2.49
XR2208	2.69
XR2211	2.69
XR2240	1.69
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
ULN2803	1.09
LM2877	2.19
LM2878	5.95
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.69
LM2903	.49
LM2907	1.69
MPQ2907	2.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3037	1.50
CA3039	1.99
CA3046	.89
CA3059	1.69
CA3060	2.95
CA3065	1.69
CA3080	.90
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.09
CA3083	.79
CA3086	.79
CA3089	1.59
CA3096	1.69
TCM3105	6.95
CA3126	1.45
CA3130	.89
CA3140	.79
CA3146	1.09
CA3160	1.09
CA3161	1.99
CA3162	6.00
CA3183	.99
MC3302	.75
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.09
CA3401	1.50
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.70
MC3470	1.29
MC3479	4.29
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	1.09
MC3487	1.09
SG3524	1.79
LM3900	.69
LM3905	.99
LM3909	1.49
LM3911	1.99
LM3914	2.69
LM3915	2.69
LM3916	2.69
MC4001	4.00
MC4016	2.75
MC4024	2.79
MC4044	4.99
MC4136	1.19
RC4136	1.09
RC4151	1.99
RC4558	.79
MC4741	.50
NE5205	2.39
NE5532	1.19
NE5534	.99
NE5539	2.49
ICL7106	5.49
ICL7107	5.49
ICL7109	9.95
ICM7207	7.95
ICM7208	20.00
ICM7216	25.00
ICM7231	9.49
ICM7551	.89
ICM7556	1.49
ICL7660	1.99
ICL7663	3.25
ICL7665	3.49
UA78S40	1.29
ICL8038	3.79
ICL8211	2.49
LF13741	.99
LM13080	1.59
LM13600	.99
LM13700	1.29
75107	.79
75108	.89
75110	2.29
75138	2.69
75150	1.29
75150 (SK)	1.29
75154	1.29
75160	3.75
75174	2.39
75175	2.09
75176	2.09
75188	.50
75189	.50
75365	.89
75450	.99
75451	.49
75452	.59
75453	.59
75454	.59
75477	.99
75491	.89
75492	.89
75493	.99
75494	.99
MC145026	1.69
MC145027	2.19
MC145028	2.19
MC145151	7.95
MC145406	2.29
MC146818	4.19

EPROM

1702	4.95
2516	4.95
2532	8.99
2708	4.95
2716	4.25
27C16	6.95
2732A	4.25
2732A-2	4.50
27C32	4.50
2764	3.95
2764-2	4.50
2764-15	4.95
27C64	3.50
27C64-2	3.75
27C64-15	3.95
27128	4.75
27128A-2	5.00
27128A-15	7.00
27C128	5.00
27C128-150	5.50
27256	4.95
27256-2	5.50
27256-15	5.75
27256-170	5.75
27C256	4.95
27C256-2	5.50
27C256-15	5.95
27C256-100	6.95
27512	6.00
27512-20	6.50
27C512	6.00
27C512-15	6.95
27C101-200	7.95
27C101-100	9.95
27C201-150	10.95
27C201-100	13.95
27C401-150	19.95
27C401-100	29.95

EEPROM

2816-450	3.75
2816-250	4.25
2816-150	4.50
28C16-150	3.95
2864-250	7.95
28C64-250	7.39
28C64-150	7.95
28C256-250	27.95
28C256-150	29.95

Dallas

DS1202	4.69
DS1228	6.49
DS1259	8.00
DS1260	15.00
DS1287	15.00
DS2130	17.00

SRAM

2016	2.69
2101	1.99
5101	2.79
2102	.99
2111	1.99
2114	1.29
2125	1.95
2147	2.09
2148	2.09
6116LP-3	2.79
6116LP-2	3.25
6116LP-1	3.29
6264LP-15	4.25
6264LP-12	4.50
6264LP-10	4.75
6264-15	3.99
6264-12	4.19
6264-10	4.39
2064-100	6.25
62256LP-12	4.95
62256LP-10	5.50
62256LP-70	6.25
628128LP10	16.95
628128LP85	17.95

Regulators, Adjustable

LM150K	4.95
LM117K	2.09
LM317T	.79
LM317	.69
TL317(TO92)	.70
LM337K	3.59
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM338T	2.95
LM339	.55
LM340K	3.95
LM340T	.69
LM345K	2.95
LM723	.59

Positive

78L05	.45
78L62	.45
78L12	.45
78L15	.45
7805T	.59
7806T	.59
7808T	.59
7810T	.59
7812T	.59
7815T	.59
7805K	1.79
7812K	1.79
7815K	1.79
78M05	.59
78M08	.59
78M12	.59
78M15	.59
78M24	.59
7824T	.59
78S40	1.95

Negative

79L05	.45
79L12	.45
79L15	.45
7905T	.59
7906T	.59
7908T	.59
7910T	.59
7912T	.59
7915T	.59
7905K	1.79
7912K	1.79
7915K	1.79
79M05	.59
79M08	.59
79M12	.59
79M15	.59
79M24	.59
7924K	.59
7924T	1.79

PAL

10L8	2.35
12L6	2.35
16C1	6.95
16R4	2.35
16R4-10	2.95
16R4-12	2.75
16R4-15	2.55
16R4-25	2.35
16R6	2.35
16R6-10	2.95
16R6-20	2.55
16R6-25	2.35
16L8	2.35
16L8-15	3.49
16L8-25	2.35
16R8	2.35
16R8-15	3.25
16R8-20	2.50
20R4	2.65
20R6	2.35
20R6-15	2.75
20L8	2.35
20L8-15	2.95
20L8-20	2.95
20R8	2.35
20X10	4.95
22V10	6.95
22V10-15	14.95
22V10-25	6.95

A To D

ADC0800	25.00
ADC0802	7.00
ADC0804	3.25
ADC0808	6.49
ADC0809	3.99
ADC0816	20.00
ADC0817	17.00
ADC0820	11.00
ADC0831	3.99
ADC1205	46.00

D To A

DAC0800	2.09
DAC0806	1.99
DAC0808	1.89
DAC0830	7.49
DAC1020	9.49
DAC1021	8.49
DAC1022	6.49

OPTO

MCT-2	.79
MCT-6	1.50
H11A4	.89
H11C3	2.95
H13A1	.75
H21A3	4.00
4N25	.75
4N26	.60
4N27	.69
4N28	.69
4N32	.79
4N33	.79
4N35	.79
4N37	.79
4N45	.89
ILQ-74	2.95
TIL111	1.00
TIL113	1.00
6N136	2.25
6N137	2.50

B & S SALES

Call(313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

$ SALE
Y RENT

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

$ SALE
Y RENT

Make Your Best Deal!

JERROLD	SA	PIONEER	HAMLIN	TOCOM	ZENITH
DRX-3-DIC	8590	BA 6110	CR 6600-3M	5507 VIP	1600
DPBB	8580	BA 5135	CR 6000-3M	5503 VIP	
DPV-5,7	8570				
	8550				

NEW PAN
PIONEER
GREEN E LITE
BA 5000 > SERIES
BA 6000

NEW PAN
SA-8500 SERIES
(BUT ALL BASE BAND)
THE PREMIER

NEW PAN
JERROLD
PINK PAN

PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range.

Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

MINI TVT:
THE 1/4 POUNDER
LITTLE 4x4
SECOND ONLY TO TVT
GOLD IN POPULARITY

OWN YOUR OWN
SA-3
M-80
SAVE $

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS (WITHOUT LEAVING THE COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL
FOR MOST
JERROLD SYSTEMS.
LEADING SELLER
OF ALL PANS

TNT
MLD
OWN YOUR OWN
SAVE $

FILTERS
POST & NEG
SUBCONTRACTORS
& DEALERS
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.
FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ **Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.**

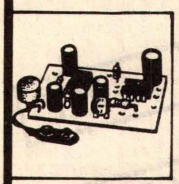
Signature _____ **Date** _____

Name _____ **Phone No. ( )** _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra- sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini- electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12vDC

AA-1 **$10.95**

PHONE TRANSMITTER

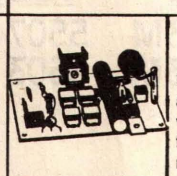
Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"

TEL-B1 **$12.95**

PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed any where. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. 1"x.6"

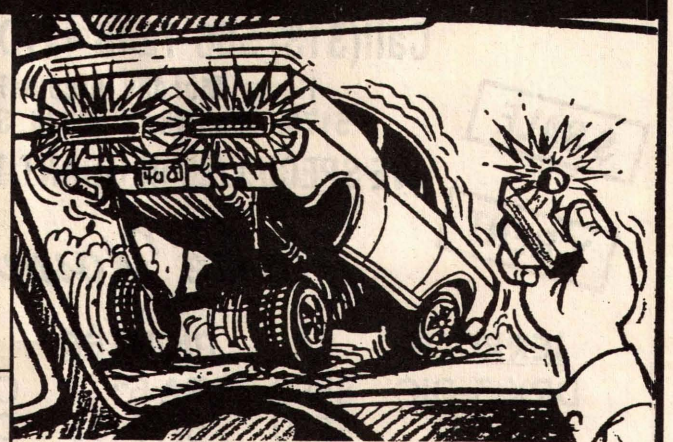
TEL-SW1 **$12.95**



STROBE LIGHT

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a varible flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1 **$9.95**



THE ZAPPER activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, America's fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" SQ. and can be mounted many feet away from the meter. Size 1.5x1.2" 9vDC

DT-3 **$8.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC

CA-1 **$12.95**

VOLTAGE MONITOR

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v DC systems. Build it to work in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, autos, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"X2.7"

VM-1 **$7.95**

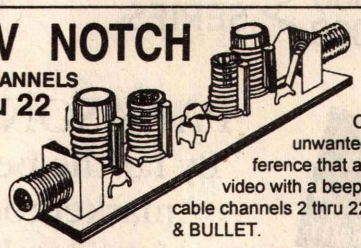
BLINKEY LIGHT

This kit is perfect for decorating hats, name badges, & model trains. Add a box, set it on the dash of your car, use it as an auto burglar alarm. Comes with 2 alternate flashing leds. Size .5"x.5" 9 to 12vDC

RB-2 **$3.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS

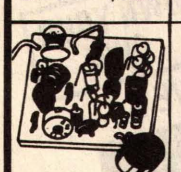
FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. and the `SNOOPER & BULLET.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

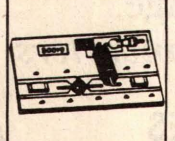
DF-222 Kit **$14.95**



WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC

WM-1 **$14.95**



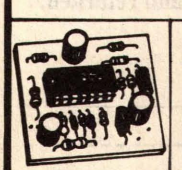
WIDE BAND PREAMP

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8dB nf 1dB compression = +0 dBm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12vDC @ 16Ma

WBA-6 **$19.95**

This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**
$5.00 off if you buy any kit



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC

VOX-1 **$6.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC

IA-1 **$14.95**
CABINET **$ 8.95**

4C

Please add sufficient postage
*First lb **$5.00***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA
$20 Minimum Order

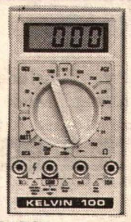
KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412

150 LE - *Student* 200 LE - *Technician* 300 LE - *Auto-Range* 400 LE - *Engineer*

Standard Features ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE ● CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

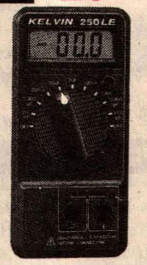
150 LE	200 LE	300 LE	400 LE
TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz	AUTO RANGE with 3200 counts	INDUCTANCE Resolution 1uH
DC CURRENT 10 Amp	CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 20uF	AC CURRENT	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz
	TRANSISTOR	DC CURRENT	CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 200uF
	AC/DC CURRENT 10 Amp	ANALOG BAR 10 Amp	AC/DC CURRENT
			TRANSISTOR
			DUTY % 20 Amp
Stock # 990122	Stock # 990123	Stock # 990125	Stock # 990124
$29.95	$49.95	$49.95	$79.95

KELVIN 100 Basic
990087 $19.95



- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- CONTINUITY TEST
- -Buzzer
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST ● BATTERY TEST

CAPACITANCE METER
KELVIN 250 LE $59.95
990126

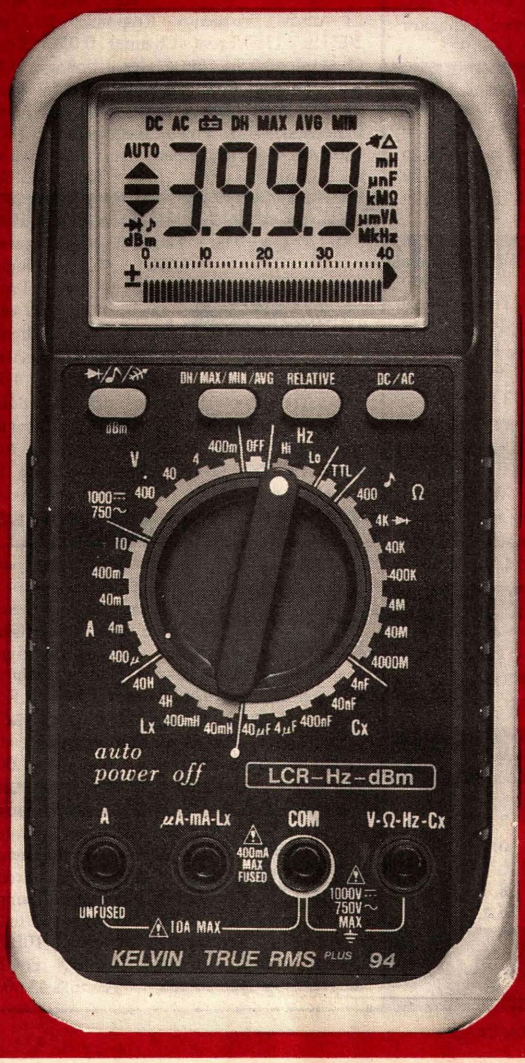


- 0.5% ACCURACY
- **RANGES:** 20mF, 2000uF, 200uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components

Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications.

Protective Cases
For Models 100 Basic, 150LE, 200LE, 300LE ..... $4.95 (#990088)
Case For Model 400LE ..... $9.95 (#990116)

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



The Ultimate Meter
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

Popular Electronics (Reviewed - May 1993)

"Not only does the ***Kelvin* 94** boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the ***Kelvin* 94** would be it!"

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE -

DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

- **0.1% ACCURACY** ON DC VOLTAGES
- **TRUE RMS** ON AC VOLTAGES & CURRENT
- **FREQUENCY COUNTER** *TO 20 MHz*
- **LARGE EASY-TO-READ** 3 3/4 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- **AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF** BUILT-IN TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE with Bypass
- **SHOCK RESISTANT** HEAVY DUTY CASE WITH YELLOW RUBBER HOLSTER & TILT STAND
- **WATER RESISTANT** SEALED CASE
- **30 DAY MONEY BACK** SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

$199.95 MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages | Water Resistant

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

Protective Cases for Model 94
Regular Padded Zippered ..... $9.95 (#990116)
Deluxe Padded Zippered ..... $14.95 (#990115)

Meter is designed in accordance with safety requirements specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 VDE-0411.

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DO-IT-YOURSELF ELECTRONIC KITS

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

Sale ! Venta Especial !

Catalog & Information
213/ 888-8988
Fax 213/ 888-6868

ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Kit skill levels are specified as ▲ beginner, ▲▲ intermediate, or ▲▲▲ advanced. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from $ 7!! Shipping within 48 hours. Foreign orders from Mexico, South America or European countries are welcome. In business since 1985.

STEREO LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTOR

TY-25 ▲

Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 15.85

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

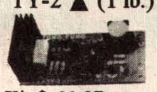
TR-503 ▲▲

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 17.75

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)



This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

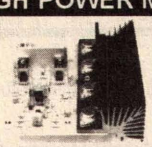
Kit:$ 11.97

120-250W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf 100V Model 019. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit: $ 89.80 Asmb.$ 114.80

300W HIGH POWER MONO AMPLIFIER TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲



Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 10,000uf80-100V Model 019 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

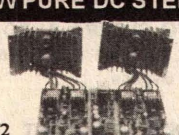
Kit 85.00
Asmb.$ 110.00

120W + 120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲

Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

Kit: $ 63.92 Asmb.$ 73.95

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

Kit: $ 45.94
Asmb.$ 59.72

30W + 30W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲

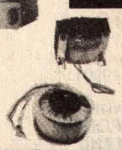
Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

Kit: $ 29.50 Asmb.$ 38.50

METAL CABINETS
ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL

LG-1273	3X12X7"	(4 lbs.)	$ 23.85
LG-1684	4X16X8"	(7 lbs.)	28.50
LG-1924	4X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	34.50
LG-1925	5X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	38.00
LG-1983	2¼X19X8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50

TRANSFORMERS (5-12 lbs.)
**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS



# 001	28V/30V X2	6A	$ 28.00
# 002	36V X2	3A	23.00
# 003	40V X2	6A	30.00
# 008**	28V/30V X2	6A	38.00
# 009**	48/53V X2	8A	66.00
# 012**	33/40/42V X2	6A	45.00

Minimum order $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER
po orders welcomed from schools

Melody Generator ▲	Kit	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲		8.50
Digital Voice Memo ▲		28.00
36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲		28.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲		26.00
Control Switch ▲		8.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲		38.45
Microphone Mixer ▲		19.79
1W Mini-Amplifier ▲		6.87
Digital Clock with Timer ▲		25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp.▲		9.78
Walkman Booster Stereo Amp.▲		28.50

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR

SM-333 ▲▲ (5 lbs.)

It has inputs for VCR, LD, CD and can also be used with tuners, tape decks and LP discs. Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20KHz. THD:Front Channel 0.05% Rear Channel <0.25%. Input signal voltage: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Delay Time: 5-50 ms. Input Impedance: 47K Power Requirement: 100-120VAC, 60Hz. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb:$85.00

Kit:$73.00

AC/DC STEREO PRE & MAIN AMP.

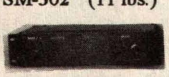
SM-720 ▲▲ (7 lbs.)

120WX2 Music Power THD: <0.2%. Input Sensitivity: Tape 300mV 47K, CD/Aux 300mV 47K, Phono 3mV 47K, Guitar/Mic 3mV (600 ohm - 47k ohm). Tone Control: Treble±8dB, Bass±8dB. Frequency Response: 20Hz-20KHz. Signal to Noise Ratio: 78dB. Power Requirement: AC 110/60Hz DC 12-16V. Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb:$ 89.00

Kit:$ 75.00

60+60W STEREO POWER AMP.▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)



It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity :Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV.Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb.:$ 85.00

Kit:$ 73.00

3½ MULTI-FUNCTION LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range :0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma. Asmb:$ 43.00

Kit: $ 34.50

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER PARTS - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS - SERVICE PARTS - ACCESSORIES
SCHOOL & UNIVERSITY P.O.s ACCEPTED! - SCHOOL QTY. DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE*

CARRY CASES

A. 3.5" x 12.5" x 14". $14.95
Designed for small laptop or notebook computer. Side pockets for 12 3.5" Disks & Manual. Shoulder Strap & Handle

B. 3" x 16" x 13".....$14.95
Laptop Computer Case with shoulder strap Outside pocket is big enough to hold a notebook computer!

C. 13" x 16.5" x 16.5".....$19.95
IBM PS/2 Transport Case
Side keyboard pouch • Wheels & leash Can hold Mac LC or IIsi & Monitor, IIgs System. Has 3 pockets inside. Rigid Bottom Side handles. Well Constructed!

D. * 16" x 16" x 7".....$14.95
Olivetti Carry case. Can be used to carry many different computer systems. Apple //e, Mac II, IIx, IIfx. Mac IIcx/ci & Quadra 700/800 series. Mini Tower size too! Sturdy construction, heavy fabric, shoulder strap & handle.

E. 15.5" x 12.5" x 2.75" $19.95
Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5". Interior has positionable retainer and small "attache" panel for 3.5" disks, pens, papers. Padded case. Black with red highlights, carry handle, shoulder strap. Originally for Digital.

F. 12" x 15" x 2.75".....$19.95
Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greenish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Printers & Accessories

Epson FX 100.....$65.00
Epson FX286.....$75.00
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Manual Sheet Feeder.
AH29804-0 NEW $24.95
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Printer Stand.
AH29806-0. NEW $7.95

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Case Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished.....$20.00
New $29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W ...$25.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/ S $5.00
300W. Tower or AT Type...$49.00
AT Power Supply. 200W Refurb.....$29.00

We can repair most types of power supplies. Computers & More.

Bulk Disks

52.5" DSDD Disks (100 pcs) $12.00
3.5" DSDD Disks (50 pcs) $14.50
3.5" DSHD Disk (10 pcs) $3.90
5.25"Cleaning Disk.....$1.00
3.5" Cleaning Disk $2.00

Backup Tapes

DC2000 Tape (Gigatek brand) $12.00
DC600 Tape (Gigatek brand).....$9.00
GC9100 (1 Gig. Gigatrend tape)..$19.00

Cables & Connectors

DB25 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M/F.....49¢
DB37 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M.....49¢
MFM/RLL, IDE or Floppy.....$1.00

Serial Link Cable
To link two computers for data transfer. Ends. Can be DB9 to DB9 or DB9 to DB25.....$9.95

CHIPS & ROMs

Processors
80287-8 .....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V28-10 .....$6.00
MC68030-16.....$39.00
MC68882-16.....$39.00
16550 (Enh.serial port chip) .$13.00

RAM
4116, 4164 or short lead 41256 -12 or -15 .....50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256 ....$3.00
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12..$4.95
256x9 SIP -12.....$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....$8.00

Batteries
1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium $4.95
AT Type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V $6.95

EPROMs

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764.....$1.00
27128.....$1.50
27256.....$2.00
27512.....$2.,50
271000 (32 Pin).....$4.00
27010.....$6.00

Microcontrollers
8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

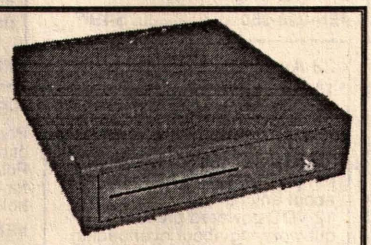
FLOPPY DRIVES

Used 360K 5.25" Drive.....$14.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH $35.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM for IBM, Mitsubishi Part.....$59.00

Fujitsu Cash Drawer.

Hooks up to any receipt printer w/parallel I/O. RJ45 Has check "deposit" slot in front of drawer.

$75.00



Ask for our Apple][Related items, specials & surplus electronics.

Alltech Electronics Co.

602 Garrison St. Oceanside, CA 92054
9-6 PM Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 PM Sat.

Orders Only: VISA MasterCard

800/995-7773

All other Inquiries: & Tech Support: 619/721-7733
Fax (School PO's, Quotes, Info.): 619/721-2823

We Buy Excess Computer Related Equipment.

SPECIALS

Dexxa Hand Scanner 300dpi
$59.00
XT System Refurbished Mono Monitor 360K Drive
$95.00
AT System • Mono Monitor 8 Mhz • 1024K •1.2M Drive
$159.00

Monitors

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for security monitor. Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance.....$35.00
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....$69.00
Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$35.00

Computer & Drive Cases

Desktop XT/AT Case & 150W P/S Turbo Switch & LED, 2 Exposed HH drive bays.....$29.00
External Floppy Drive Case. Holds two HH drives or one FH drive. With Power Supply.....$19.00
External MFM/RLL HH HD Case Holds HH 5.25" Hard disk.....$19.95
Open face SCSI Case & P/S. For SyQuest or CD ROM. Two 50 Pin Centronics Connectors.....$45.00
External SCSI Case & P/S For 5.25" or 3.5" HH Drive. Two 50 Pin Connectors & ID Selector.....$45.00
Full height SCSI Case & P/S. Holds 2 HH Drives or 1 FH.....$65.00
External CD ROM Drive Case 36 or 40 Pin CD ROM Drives. To install a CD on your system externally....$45.00

Peripheral Cards & Accessories • Keyboards

AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller.....$9.95
AT IDE HD Controller $9.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....$9.95
Universal Video Card. 8 Bit CGA/EGA/VGA $39.00
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
EGA Card.....$29.00
101 Keyboard (NEW).....$29.00
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter $2.95
16 Bit Backplane board.....$10.00
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only).....$19.00
Winning Wordperfect 5.1 in 5 hours!.....$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg $39.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....19.00
Keyboard Wrist Pad.....$1.95

KESTOR SOLDER $4.95 EA.

Alloy	Dia.	Flux	Core
Sb5	.025	282	66
Sn60	.031	282	66
Sn60	.020	282	66
60/40	.031	331	40
Sn63	.031	282	66

• CA Residents please add 7.75% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $5.00. (This covers most orders) • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. • School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever. • Some Products are refurbished product.

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

1" Titanium Dome Tweeter

Features a ferro fluid cooled Kapton voice coil and a rubber surround. Very natural sounding high frequency reproduction with extended response to 30KHz. •Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max •Voice coil diameter: 1" •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 2500-30,000 Hz •Magnet weight: 5.3 oz. •Fs: 1000 Hz •SPL: 93 dB 1W/1m •Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-275-050 .. $17.50 (1-3) ... $15.80 (4-UP)

10" Treated Paper Cone Woofer

This 10" woofer features a non-pressed, polymer laminate cone and a rubber surround. Well suited for applications where a high level of performance is desired, but at a reasonable price. Aluminum voice coil and vented pole piece. •Power handling: 70 watts RMS/105 watts max •Voice coil diameter: 1-1/2" •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 30-2,800 Hz •Magnet weight: 20 oz. •Fs: 31 •SPL: 91 dB 1W/1m •Vas: 4.1 cu. ft. •Qts: .35 •Qes: .39 •Qms: 3.69 •Xmax: .27 in. •Net weight: 4 lbs.

#EN-295-260 $29.80 (1-3) $26.90 (4-UP)

12" Musical Instrument Speaker

Ribbed paper cone with treated cloth accordion surround. Vented pole piece for heat dissipation and reduced distortion. Perfect replacement for many P.A. and musical type speakers. •Power handling: 150 watts RMS/200 watts max. •Voice coil diameter: 2 inches •Impedance: 8 ohms •Frequency response: 50-5000 •Magnet weight: 50 ozs. •Fs: 50 Hz •SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m •Vas: 3.56 •Qts: .43 •Qes: .49 •Qms: 3.62 •Xmax: .129 •Net weight: 10 lbs. •Manufacturer model number: A30GC50-52FQ.

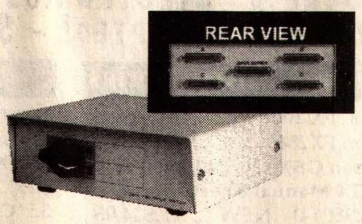
#EN-290-142 .. $49.80 (1-3) ... $45.50 (4-UP)

3M Super 77 Spray Adhesive

A high tack, fast drying transparent adhesive to permanently attach carpeting, cloth, foils, foams, etc. to wood, metal, painted or unpainted surfaces. High initial "grab" with sufficient time to position materials. 24 oz. can with two spray head actuators (wide and round).

#EN-340-255 ..... $9.95 (1-11) ..... $7.95 (12-35) $7.50 (36-UP)

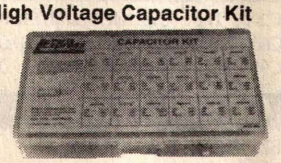
RS-232 A-B Switch



Fully shielded, steel enclosed data switch with gold plated female connectors. All 25 pins switched through. High reliability rotary type switch. Compact size. Anti-skid rubber feet. Boxed. Can be used to switch multiple printers or computers. 1 year guarantee. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.

#EN-130-010 ..... $10.50 (1-2) $9.95 (3-UP)

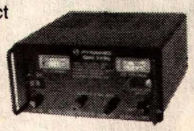
High Voltage Capacitor Kit



This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over $62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-020-950 ..... $49.95 EACH

22 Amp Power Supply



The perfect test bench power supply. You can run just about any 12 VDC powered product without worrying about overloading the supply. Highly regulated IC and transistor circuitry with built in crowbar protection alarm. Dual metering for voltage and current. Output adjustable between 10-14 VDC. Adjustable output current for testing amplifiers. 2 year warranty.

Specifications:

- Output voltage ..... 10-14 VDC
- Output current (cont) 22 amps
- Output current (surge) 25 amps
- Dimensions ..... 9"x5"x11"
- Net weight ..... 19 lbs

#EN-120-504 $139.95 (1-3) $129.90 (4-UP)

Strobe Flasher

Weatherproof red strobe flasher. Includes 9/16" mounting stud and foam gasket. Operating range 6-12 VDC. 2-3/4" (W) x 1-5/8" (dia). Net weight: 1/4 lb.

#EN-335-123 .. $12.50 (1-3) ... $11.25 (4-UP)

Technicians' Turntable

Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Allows technician to easily turn unit for convenient repair. Dimensions: 20" W x 15" D x 1-1/8" H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-360-427 ..... $28.50 EACH

Multi-Speaker Distribution Box

This multi-speaker distribution box features metal construction, inputs for left and right channels, and 8 set of speaker outputs. Color coded, spring loaded pushbutton terminals accept 12 to 22 gauge wire. Built in impedance protection can be switched in or out. Power handling capacity: 300 watts (impedance protection switched off), 150 watts (impedance protection switched on). Black color. Made in the U.S.A. Dimensions: 19"W x 3-1/2"H x 2-1/4"D. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-300-600 ..... $149.80 EACH

Center Off Toggle

DPDT center off toggle switch. 6A, 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

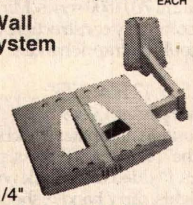
#EN-060-087 . $1.75 (1-9) . $1.50 (10-UP)

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#EN-090-355 .. 29¢ (1-49) ..... 22¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe TV Wall Mounting System



Deluxe wall bracket features heavy duty, all steel construction and the platform is adjustable from 12-1/4" to 16-3/4". Has 4 pivoting points and swivels 180 degrees for a variety of viewing angles. 60 lb. capacity. White enamel finish. Must be mounted directly to studs. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-240-772 .. $36.50 (1-3) ... $32.80 (4-UP)

Mag-Lite Focusable Flashlight

These high tech flashlight from Mag-Lite are constructed of rugged aircraft aluminum for shock resistance and are anodized inside and out to guard against corrosion. High intensity light beam can be easily focused from a flood to a spot. Rubber "O" rings provide excellent moisture resistance. The sealed switch is self cleaning to eliminate oxidation and to ensure high reliability. Don't settle for imitations. See why most police and fire departments across the country use Mag-Lite! Includes spare krypton lamp. Lifetime manufacturer warranty. Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

Part #	Description	Price (1-3)	Price (4-9)	Price (10-UP)
EN-361-510	2 D-cell black	$22.90	$20.50	$19.50
EN-361-515	2 D-cell red	22.90	20.50	19.50
EN-361-520	3 D-cell black	23.90	21.45	19.95
EN-361-525	3 D-cell red	23.90	21.45	19.95
EN-361-530	5 D-cell black	25.95	23.50	21.90
EN-361-535	5 D-cell red	25.95	23.50	21.90
EN-361-540	Mini AAA cell black	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-545	Mini AAA cell red	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-550	Mini AAA cell blue	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-555	D-cell wall mount brackets	5.20	4.70	3.95

Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong, yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#EN-260-765 Dark Charcoal
#EN-260-767 Medium Grey
#EN-260-768 Jet Black

Per Linear Yard, 36" x 54" ..... $4.50 (1-49 YDS) ..... $3.25 (50 YDS-UP)

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

•30 day money back guarantee •$20.00 minimum order •We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders •24 hour shipping •Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.50 ($4.00 minimum charge •Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday •9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. •Foreign destination customers please send $6.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Teac Floppy Disk Drives

High quality disk drives made by Teac. Standard putty color. High density 3-1/2", 1.44 MB and 5-1/4", 1.2 MB.

(3-1/2" drive)
#EN-130-530 .. $59.90 EACH . $55.80 (2-UP)

(5-1/4" drive)
#EN-130-532 .. $69.90 EACH . $64.95 (2-UP)

The Ultimate Test CD

The Ultimate Test CD was designed for use by both the audio amateur and the professional sound engineer. This CD can be used to test CD players, speakers, amplifiers, and for tuning instruments. The manual is written in easy to understand English and takes you step-by-step through each track of the CD and explains its purpose. The Ultimate Test CD is a necessary tool for anyone who is serious about quality audio sound.
#EN-510-100 ..... $7.95 EACH

Ungar UTC SS

The Ungar UTC SS is an economical dual wattage soldering station for use in the home, shop or at work. Dual temperature capability makes it ideal for surface mount components. Station includes an iron holder, and tip protects electronic components from static discharge. UL listed. Net weight: 2 lbs.
#EN-372-060 ..... $59.80 EACH

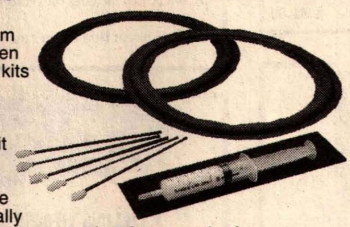
3 In 1 Universal Remote

This remote will operate any remote controlled cable box, TV or VCR at just a fraction of the cost of a factory replacement! This unit is already preprogrammed to include the most common codes. It is attractively styled, durable, and easy to set up and operate. The manufacturer even offers a toll free consumer help line to answer questions and provide customer assistance. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).
#EN-180-565 .. $12.50 (1-9) . $9.95 (10-UP)

Designing, Building, And Testing Your Own Speaker System

Completely revised and updated to reflect the latest trends in audio technology, this edition of David B. Weems' best-seller will guide do-it-yourselfers through the building and testing of low-cost speaker systems that rival the most expensive units on the market. 224 pages. Copyright: 1990. Third edition. Net weight: 1 lb.
#EN-500-021 ..... $16.95 EACH

Speaker Surround Repair Kits



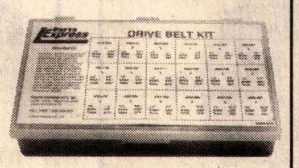
Don't throw away expensive loudspeakers just because the foam surround has dry rotted, or has been punctured. With these new repair kits from Parts Express, you can save BIG bucks by repairing the foam surround and avoid costly loudspeaker replacements. The kit includes 2 pair foam surrounds (except for the 15" kit which includes one pair), a plastic syringe filled with 25cc of adhesive (specially formulated for various speaker cone materials), 5 foam swabs for application of glue, and complete repair instructions.

Part #	Size	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-260-920	8" kit	$19.95	$17.95
EN-260-925	10" kit	20.50	18.50
EN-260-930	12" kit	21.90	19.90
EN-260-935	15" kit	22.90	20.90

Head/Disc Cleaner

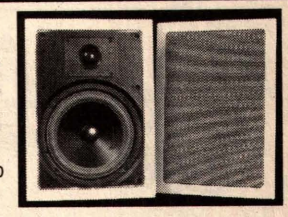
Head and Disc Cleaner is a CFC free cleaner which will remove carbon deposits, metallic oxides, dirt, dust and other contaminants from magnetic heads. Non-flammable Head and Disc Cleaner has superior cleaning properties compared to freon blends and is safe on most plastics. HCFC blend. 6 oz. liquid.
#EN-341-075 ..... $3.80 (1-11) ..... $3.40 (12-23) $3.25 (24-UP)

Drive Belt Kit



We've selected 18 of our most popular VCR, cassette and turntable belts to include in this kit. 87 belts total, five each of 17 square belts from 2.3" to 13.2" for VCRs and cassettes, and 2 each of the 23.6" turntable belt. Have the belt you need in stock when you need it. A $50.00 value. Net weight: 1/4 lb.
#EN-400-910 ..... $29.95 KIT

6-1/2" Two-Way System



The basis of all architectural audio systems. This is our most popular in-wall. The perfect system for main and/or surround speakers. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows installation in new or existing walls in minutes. Features high quality crossovers and premium drivers that can outperform the name brands.
Specifications: 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance. Frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3-1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.
#EN-300-036 ..... $249.95 (SUG. LIST) ..... $124.90 (1-3 PRS) ..... $112.95 (4 PRS-UP)

Kester "44" Solder

Kester "44" rosin core solder is designed for electronic and electrical work. It uses a fast acting, instant wetting, non-corrosive, and non-conductive flux for faster soldering and a strong, long lasting bond.

Part #	Alloy Lead/Tin	Spool	Dia.	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-370-080	60/40	1 lb.	.031"	$10.95	$9.95
EN-370-090	60/40	1 lb.	.050"	10.95	9.95
EN-370-098	60/40	4 lb.	.031"	43.80	39.50
EN-370-072	63/37	1 lb.	.020"	13.60	12.25
EN-370-074	63/37	1 lb.	.031"	11.50	10.50

Magnetizer/Demagnetizer

Handy device to magnetize (or demagnetize) screwdrivers, tweezers, and various other tools.
#EN-360-700 .. $9.90 (1-9) $8.90 (10-UP)

36 Piece Precision Driver Set

Contains 6 individual kits. Eac Moody kit contains locking, chuck type, knurled steel handles and 5 interchangeable ends. The set includes: Slotted Screwdriver Kit (.040", .055", .070", .080", and .100" slotted blades), Cross Driver & Awl Kit (1 awl plus, .055"/1.4mm/#000, .080"/2.0mm/#00, .100"/2.5mm/#0, and .125"/3.2mm/#1 cross recess blades), Hex Driver Kit (.035", .050", .062", .078", and .093" hex blades), Torx® Driver Kit (T-6, T-7, T-8, T-9, and T-10 Torx blades), Socket Wrench/Nut Driver Kit (5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", and 5/32" socket wrenches), and Open End Wrench Kit (7/64", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" open end wrenches). Includes black leatherette case.
#EN-361-215 $65.90 (1-3) $59.90 (4-UP)

12V, 15 Ah Battery

Save big on this rechargeable lead acid battery. Has many uses: computer back-up upgrade, alarm back-up battery, garden tractor starter battery, and more. Sealed in a high impact polystyrene case. Bolt and nut type terminals. Dark blue color. Dimensions: 7"W x 6-1/2"H x 2-15/16"D. Net weight: 14 lbs. Limited availability.
Compare to
#EN-149-100 ..... $60.00 ..... $29.95 (1-4) $24.95 (5-UP)

Chamois Swabs

Genuine sheepskin swabs for cleaning delicate video and audio heads. Chamois leaves no residue. 10 pieces per package. Reusable.
#EN-200-028 $2.95 (1-9 PKGS) $2.60 (10 PKGS-UP)

FREE CATALOG

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Davilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

VISA

1972 DAVILYN CORPORATION 22 YEARS ANNIVERSARY 1994

MasterCard

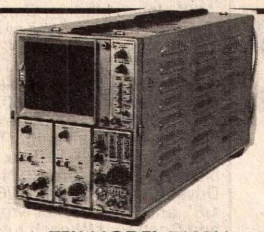
Price: $395.00

TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

NEW

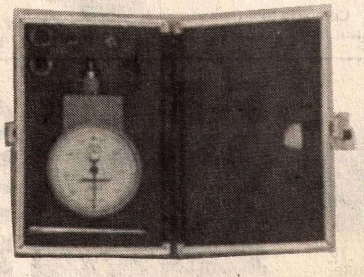
AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHZ to 1000MHZ. **Power range:** 10 Watts to 1000 Watts. USWR≤ 1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements, (included). CU-753 2 to 30 MHZ 50 to 100 Watts
CU-754 25 to 250 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts
CU-755 200 to 1000 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts
Connector: Type N. Case included. **Size:** 7"W × 6⅝"H × 7⅛"D **Weight:** 6.5 lbs. **Price: $285.00**



TEK MODEL 7603N

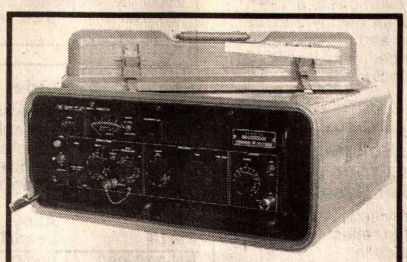
Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 × 10 CM display, 100 mHz response which accepts standard 7000 series Plug-Ins. Vertical Plug-In: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75 mHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100 mHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity. Includes cover probes accessories. **Price: $495.00**



JONES INSTRUMENT TACHOMETER

Centrifugal Mechanical tachometer. Measures RPM scale to 500 RPM. Coupling shaft ⅛", Accessories: various size rubber tipped drive couplings.

New Price: $75.00



HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 Mhz with external frequency doubler option supplied. Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: −145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 kHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13¼" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.

Price: $795.00

Current Hewlett Packard Prices: $12,050.00

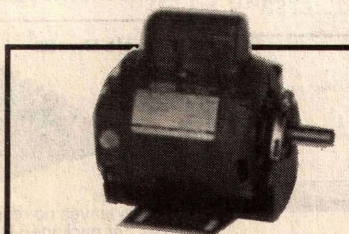
COLLINS HF8050 SOLID STATE SYNTHESIZED RECEIVER

Freq: 250KHZ to 29.99999MHZ; 10HZ steps thumb wheel tuning. Modes: SSB, USB, LSB, CW, AM. B.W.: 2.7KHZ, 16KHZ. Sensitivity: 0.7MV 10dB S+N/N. Computer controllable. Squelch. Power: 103 to 127U, 47 to 63HZ/207 to 253V, 80 watts. Size: 7"H × 19" × 20.9"D. Wt: 42 lbs.

Price: $2500.00

Collins 651S-1 synthesized, solid state HF receiver, AM, CW, SSB, FM, ISB. Freq: 250 KHZ to 29.9999 MHZ. 1MHZ, 0.1 MHZ, 100 CPS steps. IF filters: 16MHZ, 6MHZ, 3MHZ, 2.7 MHZ, 0.5 MHZ, No 0.2. Input power: 115/230v, 47 to 63hz, 70 to 110 watts.

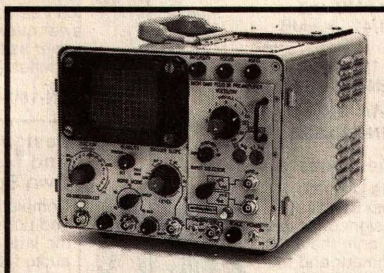
Price: $1,895.00



DAYTON CAPACITOR MOTOR

5K504 ½HP capacitor start 1725 RPM 115V, 60HX, 1PH. Sleeve bearings rubber mounted open, driporoof thermal protection nema 56 frame 5⅛" dia. shaft 3½" shaft HT.

New Price: $75.00

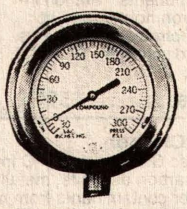


AN/USM-117 TRANSISTORIZED DC-6, MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

Specifications: CRT Size: 2½" × 2" - Vertical Bandwidth: DC-6 MHc - Sweep Ranges: .1 microsecond div. to 1 sec. - Horizontal Bandwidth: DC-500 Hz - Power Input: 115V/50 - 1000 Hz/1 Ph - Dimensions: 8" × 9¾"W × 18½"D (including front cover) - Weight: 23 lbs. complete. **Price: $135.00**

HP MODEL 606B

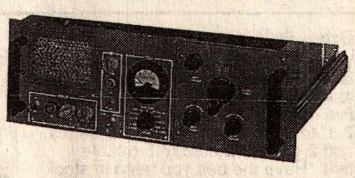
Signal Generator: Later version of 606A. Frequency range of 50 KHz to 65 MHz in size bands; accuracy ±1%. Output level is continuously adjustable from 0.1uV to 3V into 50 resistive load. Modulation level of 0 to 95% on 1V attenuator range and below, 0 to at least 20% on 3V range **Price: $375.00**



GENUINE U.S. NAVY

−30 vacuum to +300 PSI Bronze Encased Gauge. 5¼" diameter ¼" male NPT.

New Price: $85.00



ITT UHF POWER AMPLIFIER AM6155/ GRT-22

Frequency range: 225 MHZ K 399.95MHZ, Power Output: 50 watts. Impedance: 500HMS. Modulation range: 90% ± 10%. Power Req: 105/120V/210/240 at 47 to 420 HZ, 610 watts max. Size: 5¼"H, 17¾"W, 18½"D at 70 lbs.

Price: $300.00

(818) 787-3334 **(800) 235-6222** **FAX (818) 787-4732**

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

★ 90 DAY GUARANTEE ★
10 Day Inspection Period

Assoc. Research 5040 AT	Hy Pot Tester	500.00
Datapulse 101	Pulse Generator	75.00
Fluke 332B	DC Voltage Calibrator	800.00
Fluke 540B-110	Transfer Standard	2,000.00
Fluke 721A	Lead Compensation	500.00
Fluke 845A	Null Detector	300.00
Fluke 887AB	Differential Voltmeter	400.00
Fluke 895A	Differential Voltmeter	350.00
Fluke 931PB	True RMS Voltmeter	400.00
Fluke 1953A	Frequency Counter	450.00
Fluke 6160A	Frequency Synthesizer	650.00
GR 1615A	Capacitance Bridge	1,200.00
GR 1620A	Capacitance System	2,000.00
HP 203A	Function Generator	400.00
HP 334A	Distortion Analyzer	600.00
HP 853A	Display	2,000.00
HP 1725A	Scope, 275MHZ	700.00
HP 1740A	100MHZ Scope	500.00
HP 3551A	Transmission Set	750.00
HP 3456A	Digital Voltmeter	900.00
HP 3575A/001	Phase Gain Meter	900.00
HP 3575A/002	Phase Gain Meter	1,000.00
HP 4800A/4801A	Vector Impedance Meter	450.00
HP 4815A w/Probe	Vector Impedance Meter	800.00
HP 5340A	Frequency Counter, 10HZ to 18GHZ	1,000.00
HP 5328A w/OPT 011	Counter, DC to 100MHZ, 9 digit	450.00
HP 606B	Signal Generator	350.00
HP 3325A	Synthesized Function Generator	2,000.00
HP 3330B	Automatic Synthesizer	800.00
HP 3467A	Logging Digital Multimeter	900.00
HP 3581C	Selective Voltmeter	995.00
HP 3722A	Noise Generator	1,250.00
HP 3776B	PCM Terminal Test Set	1,000.00
HP 4935A	Transmission Test Set	1,500.00
HP 4940A	Transmission Test Set	600.00
HP 5345A	Frequency Counter, DC to 500MHZ	1,000.00
HP 6111A OPT 0.5	Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-1A	225.00
HP 6112A	Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	225.00
HP 7004B	X-Y Recorder	400.00
HP 7015B	X-Y Recorder	250.00
HP 7044B	X-Y Recorder	500.00
HP 7225B	Graphics Plotter	300.00
HP 8405A	Vector Voltmeter	600.00
HP 8443A	Generator (less cable)	300.00
HP 8558B	Spectrum Analyzer, 0-1500MHZ	2,000.00
HP 8620C	Sweep Oscillator Frame	500.00
HP 8620A	Sweep Oscillator Frame	400.00
HP 8650A	Storage Normalizer (less cable)	275.00
Krohn-Hite 3500	Filter	350.00
Krohn-Hite 7500	Wideband Amplifier	700.00
Keithley 225	Current Source	375.00
Keithley 247	P.S., 0-3KDVC, 6MA	500.00
Rockland 5100	Synthesizer, 2MHZ	600.00
Rod-L M25	Ground Tester	700.00
Shalltronic 817C	Decade Box, .01 to 100 Ohms	125.00
TEK C59	Camera	200.00
TEK S-4	Sampling Head	600.00
TEK 1L60	Spectrum Analyzer	300.00
TEK 465 w/DM44	Scope, 100 MHZ	650.00
TEK 465B OPT05	Scope with TV, 100 MHZ	850.00
TEK 520A	NTSC Vectroscope	1,000.00
TEK 576	Curve Tracer 220W	1,800.00
TEK 7A13	Differential Comparator LED	400.00
TEK 7A22	Differential Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A24	Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A29	Plug-In, 1GHZ	750.00
TEK 7B15	Time Base	500.00
TEK 7B53A OPT05	Plug-In	300.00
TEK 7CTIN	Curve Tracer, 0.5W	400.00
TEK 7D20	Programmable Digitizer	1,500.00
TEK 7L5/L3	Spectrum Analyzer	2,200.00
TEK 7L13	Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHZ to 1.8 GHZ	2,850.00
TEK 1480R	Waveform Monitor	1,000.00
TEK 2901	Time Mark Generator	350.00
TEK 7844	Dual Beam Scope, 400MHZ	750.00
Velonex 510	Transient Generator	1,000.00
Yokogawa 2524	Power Factor Meter	500.00

Test Equipment WANTED! Will Pay Within 24 Hours!

P.O. Box 52153
Philadelphia, PA 19115

(215) 426-0177

Fax (215) 464-5856

CIRCLE 173 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Z-MANN CABLE SUPPLY

"DEAL OF THE YEAR!"

WARRANTIED & GUARANTEED IN STOCK ITEMS

	1	5	10	20	100
REMOTES - NEW BATTERIES INCLUDED					
Jerrold 550: Scientific Atlanta (Blk) with and without volume, Zenith type or refurbished Slimline with new battery. All of the above	$11	$10	$9	Call	Call
CLEARANCE- CLOSE OUT-ITEMS					
THERE MAY BE NO RESTOCKING ON THESE ITEMS. ONCE THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE!					
CONVERTERS W/BUILT-IN DESCRAMBLER IN CONVERSION MODE					
	1	5	10	20	100
Scientific Atlanta 8500/321 w/Remote **Jerrold** and SA compatible	$110.	$105.	$100.	N/A	N/A
Scientific Atlanta 8530/320 w/Remote **Jerrold** and SA & SA dropfield compatible	$125.	$118.	$114.	N/A	N/A
CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS RAW					
Jerrold jSX-3-DIC 36 Ch. 80% plus test good	$14.	$12.	$9.	Call	Call
STRAIGHT CONVERTERS ONLY					
CONVERTERS W/BUILT IN DESCRAMBLER IN CONVERSION MODE					
Scientific Atlanta 8530/330 Basic SA & SA dropfield (Advanced SA) 6 db type **Jerrold** & **Hamlin** type compatible	$135.	$125.	Call	N/A	N/A
Panasonic Ch 3 w/Volume & new Remote, Feature packed	$55.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DECODERS ONLY					
Jerrold SB3-DIC General Instrument original equipment Ch 3 w/xfmr/. Raw tested and guaranteed	$19.	$16.	$14.	$12.	$9.50
Positive Traps Ch 2,3,4,16,23	$10.	$9.	N/A	N/A	N/A
REMOTES ONLY - All remotes come with new batteries.					
Panasonic original	$9.	$8.	Call	Call	N/A
Oak & Hamlin	$9.	$7.	$6.	Call	N/A
Pioneer original type with Universal Programmable TV function (for 5__& 6__series) New	$12.	$10.	Call	Call	N/A
CONVERSION KITS & CHIPS					
Zenith ZLI, 8500 310,320, 410, 420 Starcom 6 (not BB)	$12.	$10.	$9.	$8.	Call
Tocom 5503 VIP, 5507, 5507VIP (no 2R series)	$10.	$9.	$8.	$6.	Call
Scientific Atlanta 8570,8580, 8590 & 8600 (40 pin micro controller)	$45.	$39.	Call	Call	N/A
MISCELLANEOUS					
Zenith LED displays	$3.	$2.	$1.	Call	N/A
Zenith Remote Sensor Module	$5.	$4.	$3.	$2.	$1.
Zenith Slimline Remote, front bezel inlay	$1.	Call	Call	Call	Call
Zenith Cosmetic Repair Parts Call for specifics	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
Zenith decoder board 165 type tested and guaranteed Torq bits, T7 (Tocom), T10 (Hamlin), T15 (Zenith),T20 Scientific Atlanta & Pioneer) and T25. All above are security type	$19.	$15.	$12.	Call	Call
	$6.	$4.	N/A	N/A	N/A
CB Radios, broken linears, SSB, CBs, base mobile's, antennas, microphones, parts, radios and more misc.	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call

Payment Methods: Credit Card, Pre-payment or COD

Sales & Technical Assistance:

(407) 788-6277

12-5 P.M.• M-F • EST • No Holidays

FAX: 24 HRS. (407) 788-9087

NO FLORIDA SALES OR ORDERS

If you plan to steal cable, do us both a favor, don't waste your dime and my time!!! Because Z-Mann Cable Supply does not assist any company or any individual in this illegal activity!

CIRCLE 171 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LATEST TECHNOLOGY

- DESCRAMBLERS
- CONVERTERS
- COMBINATION UNITS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS

Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast (Model JD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)
$89 6-10
$119 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- Favorite Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout

$259 6-10
$289 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ZENITH
Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- 550mHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

$259 6-10
$289 1-5

DPV7 & DBB7
8590 & 8600
Call for availability & prices

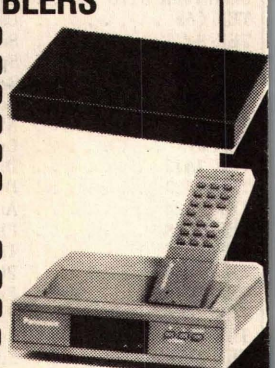
ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

	1-5	6-10
FTB-3	49.00	39.00
TVT OR TBI	55.00	47.00
SA-3	59.00	49.00
KN12-3	59.00	49.00
MLD1200-3	49.00	39.00

CONVERTERS

	1-5	6-10
PANASONIC 1453G	79.00	69.00
JERROLD DQN7-3	75.00	65.00
STARGATE 2001	75.00	65.00

Call for other models



JP VIDEO
1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD,
SUITE 315 - P.E.
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1-800-950-9145

Recognized as the two best PC-diagnostic tools on the market.

NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE GREAT PACKAGE...

ALL NEW VER. 5.0!

Micro-Scope™

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0

Fully operating system independent diagnostic software.

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH — Recently named as PC Upgrade Magazine's Utility of the Month.

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market.

- CACH MEMORY—"Micro Scope" Ver. 5.0 now fully tests cache memory and the cache controller subsystem.
- LOW LEVEL FORMAT Ability to do factory style initialization of all IDE drives, together with the ability to do factory style low level formatting on all drives, including MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and all IDE drives.
- O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on a hardware level regardless of the O/S or CMOS setting.
- TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQs, DMA, memory, hard drive, floppy drive, video cards, etc.
- DISPLAY DRIVE TYPE—Reads and displays the actual drive parameters for any drive type automatically.
- CPU DETERMINATION—This capability is necessary for accurate system diagnosis on 386SX, 486DX and 387 and 487 chip implementations. Because each of these specific chips has its own unique instruction set, and therefore cannot be accurately diagnosed with any program which cannot recognize these differences!
- MEMORY TEST—"Micro-Scope" 5.0 has no limitations as to the size of memory it can accurately test. Micro-Scope now also tests VIDEO MEMORY (up to 2 MB)!!
- MEMORY EXAMINE—Displays any physical bit of memory. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- BATCH CONTROL—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- ERROR LOGGING—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- AUTOMAPPING—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- IRQ DISPLAY— Shows bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- SECTOR EDITOR—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™

1ST EVER UNIVERSAL P.O.S.T. CARD FOR ALL PC's!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC!

SERVICE NEWS THE BUSINESS NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER SERVICE INDUSTRY PRODUCT OF THE MONTH — Named as Product of the Month in the July issue of Service News.

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc.
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Compatible with Micro Channel computers.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.

This is the perfect package for all repair technicians and self-maintainers.

Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for volume discounts and after sales service!

•1-800-864-8008 •

1100 E. Broadway, Suite 301
Glendale, California 91205
818-547-0125 • Fax 818-547-0397

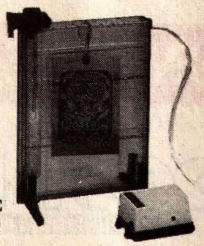
MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

Etching Tank



This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermostatically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm w/o heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.

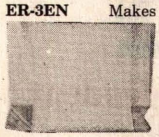
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET10EN	Etch Tank System	$48.00

Etching Chemicals

Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
ER-3EN	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75



Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
POSDEVEN	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
PP101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GS101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GD101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30

486 CPU Cooler

Increase Performance! Prolong Life!

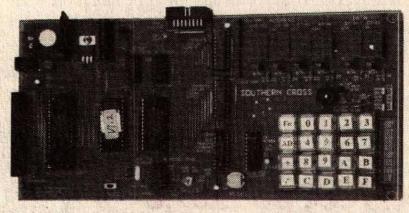
COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to go power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

PERFORMANCE Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 79°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 95°C to approximately 54°C.

	PRICE 1	5
CSI PART# CC-M3EN	$15.95	$14.95

Want More Info on the Southern Cross?

Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your FAX# handy.



THE SOUTHERN CROSS

A Single Board Z-80-Based Computer

Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1990's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of microprocessor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board 21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by 'system calls' & using a 'header file'.

Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:

- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 64K RAM
- 4.00MHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75" x 5.15"

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

SC1EN Southern Cross Kit **$145.00**

SC2EN Assembled **$185.00**

SC4EN 8 x 8 Board **$49.00**

SC3EN Relay Board-1 relay **$27.00**

SC13EN Kit to complete relay board-7 relays plus components **$19.95**

DS1213BEN SmartSocket **$18.00**

DS1216BEN SmartWatch **$36.00**

Intelligent Eprom Emulator

Full explanation of how to construct & use it. Uses 5 IC's & 8748 uC. Emulates 8K, 16K & 32K EPROM. Recognizes binary & Intel hex files in software. Connects to printer port 1 or 2 on a PC. Reset sent in software before file transfer. /F switch fills unused emulated ROM with any hex byte. Powered from target system. Cables included. Small 4.5" x 2.3" double-sided, PCB with overlay. Many examples provided on floppy disk.

SC5EN Kit **$79.00**

SC6EN Assembled **$94.00**

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

Always New! Never Surplus!

Toll-Free 800-528-1417 • In Arizona 602-464-2485 • FAX 602-464-5824

Our phone operators are on duty from 8:00am-6:00pm MST

EDUCATIONAL PROJECT KITS

These kit designs are fully tested & guaranteed to work! They are designed to provide educational value as each kit includes complete documentation, a schematic diagram and a short discussion on the theory. All of the circuit boards are made from 1.6mm fiberglass. They have been silk-screened on the top to aid in component placement and the backs have been soldermasked to aid in soldering. The solder pads and traces are on the large side to help withstand rough handling.

- High Quality Educational Project Kits
- Excellent Documentation
- Each Kit Includes a Schematic Diagram
- A Circuit Description and Theory Discussion Included
- PCB's are Rugged 1.6mm Fiberglass
- PCB's are Silk Screened on Top to Aid in Component Placement
- PCB Pads & Traces are Oversized to Protect Against Rough Treatment
- Faulty Components will be Replaced FREE of Charge

Three Digit Panel Meter and Counter Module

Basic low cost counter. Two or more counter modules may be plugged together with 6-pin sockets & harness provided. Uses a single-unit 3-digit LED display. Built around the 14553 & 14551 chips. Box & battery provided. The separate COUNTER MODULE shows how to use the Kit as a counter. Has COUNT & RESET switches with debounce circuit built in to eliminate problems from noisy switches. 9V battery operation.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 1EN	$19.95

Introduction to a Power Supply

Batteries soon become an expensive way to power your electronic kit and electronic games. This is a basic power supply using two 7805 regulators. Input up to 20V AC from a transformer or power pack. Two regulated outputs—fixed 5V, the other variable. Box provided. Good introduction to electronics.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 4EN	$12.77

Introduction to LM3909. Continuity Tester & Long Life Flasher

Most ICs operate in the 4V to 40V range. The LM3909 from National Semiconductor changed this. Two PCBs supplied. A 1.5V D cell will flash an LED for over two years. Use as an imitation car alarm. A second PCB connects the chip as a 1.5V continuity tester. Seven pages of documentation provided from National Semiconductor.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 11EN	$9.95

ATTN EDUCATORS: Call for Special Kit Prices on Quantities of 10 or More.

Sound Activated Switch for Tape Recorder

Can be adjusted to turn on your tape recorder through its REMOTE plug. Has feedback and delay circuit for robust operation. Very sensitive. Proven circuit. Needs 6V plug pack for most stable operation.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 13EN	$9.95

6V Tape Switch for Telephone

Record your phone conversations. Turns tape recorder on when the handset is lifted. Easy to connect to your phone line. Plugs into REMOTE & MIC jacks of your tape recorder. Best for 6V tape recorders. Educational Kit, not for illegal use.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 15EN	$9.95

FM Telephone Transmitter

Miniature transmitter which attaches in series to one of the two lines to your telephone. Transmits over 200 meters to an ordinary FM receiver. Transmits further if the FM receiver is near the phone line. Tune with ceramic trim cap. Uses the phone line as an aerial and power source. Not for illegal use.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 16EN	$8.95

Logic Probe

This is the most important piece of equipment for testing and measuring digital equipment. It is usually used in fault finding and testing, but can also assist in design work and to find out how digital equipment works. Switch for either TTL or CMOS. Our own modern design using a PUT. Includes detection circuit for very fast pulses. Gives visual (3 LED's) and audio (piezo buzzer) response.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 24EN	$10.88

Fiber Optic Audio Link

Allows you to send sound through plastic 1mm fiber optic cable. Matched transmitter/receiver pair from Motorola. Two circuit boards with a microphone at one end and a speaker at the other. 14 feet fiber optic cable supplied. Will work over 200 meters.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 26EN	$29.00

Two Stage FM Transmitter

Our most powerful FM 'bug' to date. A two stage FM transmitter with an RF transistor (2N3563 or ZTX320) in its output stage. 9V operation. On/off switch mounted on the PCB.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 32EN	$9.95

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Frequency Counter with LCD

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Counter uses Harris 7224 IC. Full instructions INCLUDING the 7224 data sheet is included. All pins from the 7224 are brought out for easy access. Directly drives an LCD (provided). This project is a building block that you can use as part of a larger project. The LCD section can be cut away and connected by a flat ribbon cable. The Kit has its own 5V regulated supply on board for the 7224, allowing a relatively wide range of voltage inputs from +6V to 10V. The Harris 7224 counts up to 15MHz, guaranteed, 25MHz typical.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 36EN	$42.00

Intro to Microcontrollers

Learn to program microcontrollers without going to technical college. This Kit introduces the Motorola 68HC705K1, an 8 bit, 16-pin microcontroller released in 1992. The Kit is a down counter from 60 or 90 seconds with beeps every 10 seconds. All the software code is supplied and fully explained. See how easy it is to change the time and beep settings by simple changes in the software program. You can judge for yourself how using micro-controllers is a huge advance over using logic ICs. On/off switch and pulldown resistors on input lines are all built into the K1 and are under software control. 9V battery powered.

All the information about how to continue learning to program these "computers-on-a-chip" is supplied. The tools to program the K1 are available at very low cost (under $200) from Motorola. The K1 is the simplest 8-bit microcontroller available.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 38EN	$38.95

RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FALL/WINTER CATALOG

Our 100-page catalog is loaded with electronic supplies and equipment! Semiconductors, Switches, Passive Devices, Computer Systems, Test Equipment, Industrial PC Supplies, Printed Circuit Product, Heat Shrink, Wire... *the list goes on and on!* If you order from this ad, request that a copy be included with your order. Or just fill out the catalog request coupon below and mail it in. *Mail Your Request to our Distribution Warehouse:*

Circuit Specialists, Inc.
220 South Country Club Drive
Mesa Arizona 85210

I SAW YOUR AD IN ELECTRONICS NOW!

Please send me a FREE copy of your General Catalog.

Send it to:

Name _____

Company Name _____

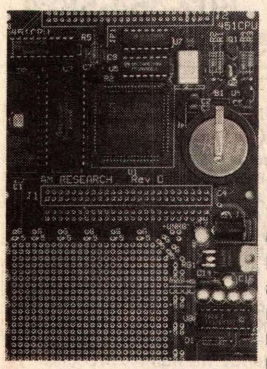
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

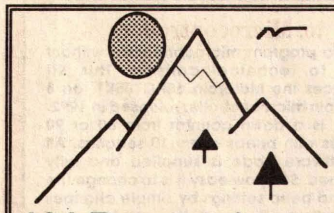
Superior 6811's & 8051's

AM Research supports more than 30 of the most popular embedded controllers available with both ***hardware*** and ***software.*** **SBC's from $84** with battery backed CMOS RAM, RS232, +5V regulator and a large prototyping area. Developers/training systems add a 2-line by 40 character LCD, 16 button industrial keypad, audio output, RS485, 8,10,12-bit 8-channel A/D and up to 152 I/O's



Move your application effortlessly between microcontrollers We provide FORTH for both your PC host and the Target controller, a full-screen, multiple file editor, compiler, single-step debugger, assembler, extensive libraries, disassembler, decompiler among other tools and a 300 page manual. Our integrated systems are ready to run right out of the box and provide you with ***the only complete development environment you can buy***. June will see the world's most powerful 16-bit embedded micro available. Running at a true 20MIPS, it leaves every other 16-bit controller in the dust !!!.

Call or write for a free full line brochure.



Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
bbs (916) 652-7117
email sofia@netcom.com
4600 Hidden Oaks Lane
Loomis, CA 95650

AM Research The Embedded Controller Experts

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS'

BUSINESS

IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

ØUR PRICES

1 800 847 3773

Call Us Today

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

JERROLD PIONEER

OAK HAMLIN

VISA MasterCard FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

HRS. M - F 9-4 PST NO NV. SALES

SPI SEMICONDUCTOR

STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Phone (818) 884-8000
Fax (818) 704-0100
HOURS 8:00 TO 5:00

STATIC & STATIC COLUMN RAMS
DYNAMIC & VIDEO RAMS
INTEL CPU'S
MOTOROLA CPU'S
EPEROMS
EEROMS
PROMS
PALS
GALS
DALLAS BATTERIES
IBM PROPRIETARY CHIPS
UARTS
LINEAR
VOLTAGE REGULATORS
CMOS 4000 SEREIES
74 SERIES TTL
SURFACE MOUNT TTL
AMP CONNECTORS
AMERICAN & JAPANESE TRANSISTORS
VLSI
WESTERN DIGITAL
CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY

All items in this AD are a partial listing of our inventory; Please call w/Part#
All items are ready for immediate shipment
All items subject to prior sale
Prefix, Suffix & Part speeds are usually important.Please include This With Requirements.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EPEROMS
2716
2732
2764
27C64
27128
27C128
27256
27C56
27512
27C512
27C010
27C020
68756
68766

PROMS
745 SERIES
825

PALS & GALS
16L8
16R8

UARTS
2681
8250
1640
1650

STATIC RAM
20216
2018
6116
6264
62256

DYNAMIC
4116
4148
4164
41464
41256
412642
412100
51100

CONTROLLER CHIPS
6845
6275
D765
8272

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD1010
WD1014
WD1015
WD1100
WD1200
WD2293
WD2010
WD37C65
WD90C

8000 SERIES
8031
80L31
8051
8052
8085
8086
8088
8155
8205
8224
8228
8237
8243
8253
8254
8255
8259
8272
8274
8275
8284
8288
8741
8742
8748
8749
8751
82284
82288
80286
80386
80486

74 SERIES
7400
74LS
74F
74S
74ALS
74C
74HCT
74HC00

IBM
17F
72X
73X
15F
30F

280 SERIES

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS
25A
25B
25C
25D
25K

CHIPS & TECH
82C200
82C300 SERIES

VLSI
82C100
82C300

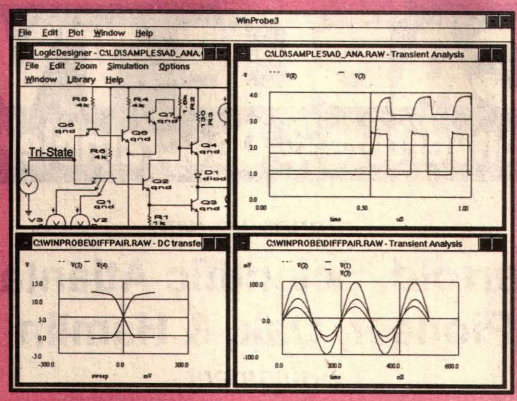
WE HAVE PROCESSORS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice) Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows TM (network compatible)

Includes 4 Integrated Modules: LogicDesigner + WinSpice3 + WinProbe3 + SymbolEditor



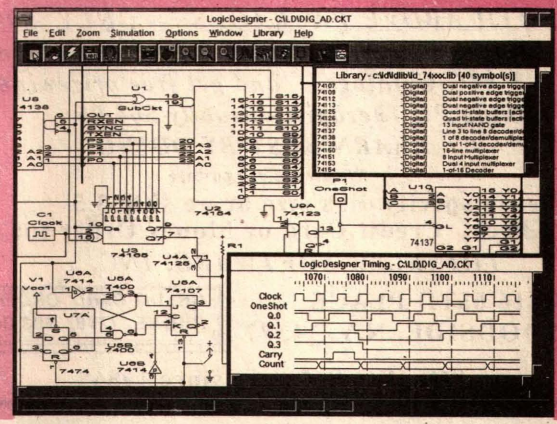
Comes with a Spice library plus 5 more libraries of active digital devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. Plus a passive symbol library of microprocessors and more. Use the symbol library editor to design your own symbols and symbols for subcircuits, true bussing, buss pins can be assigned a unique name, parts billing list, legends, nested subcircuits for hierarchical top down or bottom up design, checks fan out violation and electronic rules, device unit numbers/chip pinouts automatically added as per data books, spice netlist generation, continuous zoom in/out, cut/copy/paste, multiple rotatable fonts, rotatable symbols, multipage zoomed in/out printouts to any windows printer/plotter.

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive digital simulation and schematic capture, with glitch detection, single step mode, variable speed simulation, printable timing diagram output, truth table generation, binary to 7 segment displays, hex keypads, clock sources, logic probes. Built in logic analyzer can be set up to generate breakpoints during simulation from user defined AND/OR combinations of circuit signals and sequential events to help debug circuit timing/logic/race conditions. Simulates tri state, open collector & don't care logic, RAM/ROM, one shot, carry look ahead, shift reg, pull up/down.

WinSpice3 Simulator & WinProbe3 Data Analyzer Modules

DC, AC, Transient, pole-zero, noise, sensitivity and transfer function analysis. Spice library includes MOSFET, MESFET, GaSFET, BJT, DIODE, controlled, independent, dependent and arbitrary sources, transmission lines, current and voltage controlled switches, more. Each with user modifiable models. Plots linear, logarithmic, smith chart type plots, more. Multiple plot windows. Zoom in/out on plot waveforms. Plots math expressions using plot variables as arguments: Ex: plots COS(V(1)/V(2)*10), derivatives, + more.



$69.00 (one month only!!! reg $179.99)
(Univ & student pricing avail) VISA/Mastercard

ISLAND LOGIX INC.
IRIE MAN
920 South West 95 Terrace
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.
PH/FAX: (305) 435-7665

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

CIRCLE 168 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TALKING VOICE CHIP $11.50

You loved the talking clock and talking motion detector, but you had your own ideas for applications...Well, now Gateway's got a programmable voice chip so you can incorporate the technology into virtually any application! The 16 second addressable IC (sampled at an 8kHz rate) requires only a speaker (12mW output), a switch, and a microphone to store your voice message (up to 16 seconds.) The chip is reusable, change the message again and again! Imagine, a talking pillow, a beer mug message minder, or even a talking T-shirt!

INFRA-RED TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER KIT $5.50

Originally a remote control alarm panic button, this set includes two hand-held IR units, modification instructions to make either unit a receiver, an IR transistor, a resistor, and two 9 volt batteries, (one of those great moments when you find out batteries are included, huh!) Just add a bell or buzzer, a relay, or whatever you want and create your own remote control IR unit. You also get an added bonus, each unit includes stickers like the ones alarm companies put on the windows of protected houses, (you know, 'this house is protected by...') Makes a great single function remote control!

BLUE LEDs ARE BACK!

For only $1.25 you can be the proud owner of a blue LED! For $10.00, you can have 10 of them! (That's a buck a piece!) No longer will you be forced to endure boring red, amber, or green indicator lights! The diffused blue LED is available in T-1 or T-1 3/4 size, and technical documentation is provided as well. That dream of a fourth color on your indicator panel is now a reality.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT!

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. **Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage.** Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS $3.90/PAIR

Just what you've been looking for! Get both a transmitter and a receiver, as well as technical specs for both. Great for project builders! Used for range finding, remote control, intruder alarms, and countless other applications.

PARALLAX Z BASIC STAMP

This stamp-sized computer runs BASIC!!! A 1X2 inch single-board computer that can run BASIC programs written on your PC. It features 8 digital I/O lines, each programmable as an input or output, can sink 25mA and source 20MA. The BASIC programs are stored in EEPROM, so they can be changed as often as you like, and the simple BASIC language includes instructions for serial communications, PWM, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, etc. **typical application**

There is a small prototyping area with space for connecting signals and extra components, and it runs on 5-12 VDC or a 9-volt battery!

Multiple stamps can even be networked!!!

The BASIC stamp is $39.00 and the BASIC stamp developer kit (which includes 1 stamp plus all the hardware, software, and literature necessary to program a stamp) is $138.00.

12.6 VCT 10 A TRANSFORMER* $14.50

This 3-1/2"x3-1/2"X4-1/4" transformer is great for power supplies and priced right! Stancor #P-8644.

*mailorder customers, please include $5.00 shipping/handling for this item.

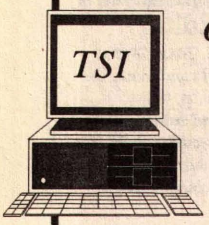
Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. A CLOSED MOUTH GATHERS NO FEET.

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You are about to have the most Fascinating Software Experience *of your ENTIRE LIFE!*



EASY NEURAL NETWORKS
Fastest way to quickly learn about this fascinating new technology - includes a working Neural Network you can train! $59 **

EASY EXPERT SYSTEMS
Build your own Expert System in about one week! Includes 40-Page Knowledge Engineering Manual, Quick Ref Card for quick start, and powerful Stock Market Expert System! $69 **

BOTH ABOVE PACKAGES - ONLY $99 !!!
includes FREE Talking Expert System Demo + 3 BIG Catalogs + and get free prizewinning talking PC Therapist - usually $64.95
LEARN BEST BY DOING!

We always pay postage
Please specify disk size or we ship 3.5"
- Check, Credit Card or Money Order to:
THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.
46-16 65TH PLACE
WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

CREDIT CARD ORDERS
PHONE (718) 803-3638

Quality Software since 1986

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV
Converters & Descramblers

Compatible with
Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Oak, & Hamlin
Equipment

BRAND NEW!
90-DAY GUARANTEE
LOWEST PRICES
Volume Control & Parental Lockout Available

Greenleaf Electronics
1-800-742-2567
NO ILLINOIS SALES

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Testing or Fixing Floppy Drives?

Call the experts for a complete line of industry standard floppy drive test and alignment tools.

Test Diskettes

- Analog Alignment Diskettes (AAD™) - Traditional "Catseye" alignment disk for use with an oscilloscope or other test equipment.
- Digital Diagnostic Diskettes (DDD™) - Diagnostic disk for quick drive check.
- High Resolution Diagnostic Diskettes (HRD™) - Powerful, high resolution diagnostic disk for quick and precise checking or adjustment of floppy drives.
- Certifier Reference Diskettes (CRD™) - Reference material for calibrating media certification equipment.

Ready-To-Run Diagnostic Packages

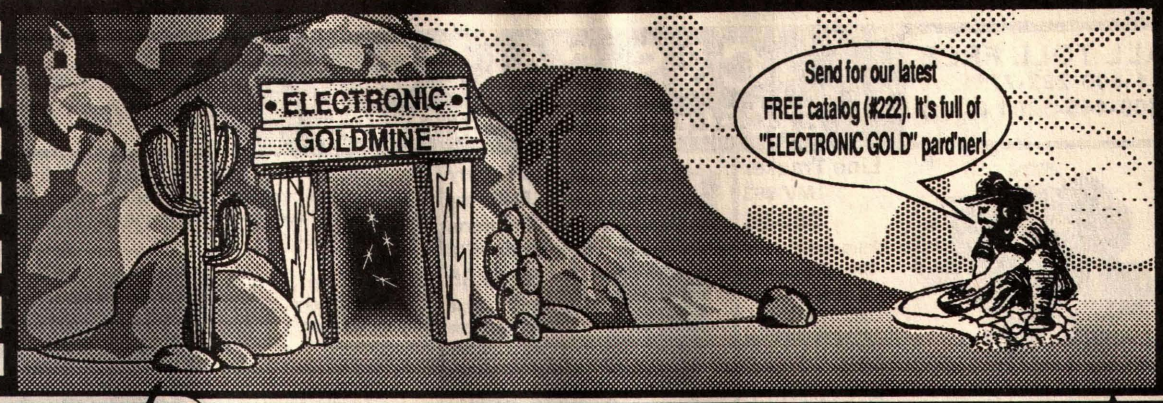
- Drive Probe/MacDrive Probe - Complete Software-Based IBM PC and Macintosh Floppy Drive Diagnostic and Alignment kits.
- Drive Probe Advanced Edition - Powerful Floppy Drive Tester - Plugs into a PC slot, includes all cables and HRD Test Diskettes - Even tests Mac and Software Duplication Drives!

ACCURITE TECHNOLOGIES INC.

CALL (408) 433-1980
OR
FAX (408) 433-1716

231 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131-1107

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

For phone orders call (602) 451-7454 or Fax your orders to (602) 451-9495
Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H.
Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!

WITH ALMOST 3,000 ITEMS!

SUPER POWER MINIATURE IR TRANSMITTER UNIT

Make all kinds of IR remote activated projects with this transmitter and an IR receiver module. These were originally designed to activate a burglar alarm system (which we don't have) by remote control. The transmitter features a red activation button, a dip switch inside to change output code, operation from 9V battery (not included), red LED transmit indicator to show when IR energy is being transmitted and a compact 4 1/4" x 1 3/16" x 3/4" black stylish case. Brand new in blister pack with 2 peel and stick "premise protected" stickers. We also supply an info sheet that shows how to convert this transmitter unit into a programmable IR receiver so a pair of these transmitter units could cover both transmit and receive functions. We have no knowledge of whether or not the info sheet is accurate, but we do know that this transmitter activates our G5076 IR receiver module (shown below) from over 50 ft. away.

G5535 $1.69

2 for $3.00 • 12 for $15.00 • 120 for $140.00

SHARP GP1U5 INFRARED MODULE

Supersensitive infrared module by sharp is only 5/8"x5/8"x1/2". Turns on any LED or low voltage relay from over 50 ft. away when you press buttons on the above transmitter. Has only 3 hookup pins and operates from 5 to 9VDC. Module and simple hookup diagram.

G5076 $1.49 EA. • 10/$14.00

10" THRUSTER WOOFER

You will be amazed at the great sound of this high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. We were told these were made by JBL (their model #210H). They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ. Weight: 2.5 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!

G3311 $15.95 EA.
PAIR FOR $30.00 (INCLUDE $5.00 S&H)

wow!

MAMMOTH LEDS

These super large, ultra high brightness leds are 10 mm in size and designed for daylight viewing. Made by Toshiba with water clear cases, long leads, and high quality brilliant output. These are so bright you can make a miniature solid state flashlight. Hurry, the last time we had these they sold out fast.

COLOR	STOCK #	TOSHIBA #	PRICE
YELLOW	G5560	TLYA190P	$2.00
GREEN	G5561	TLGC190P	$1.80

JUMBO TOSHIBA TLRC180AP ULTRABRIGHT RED LED

Jumbo T 13/4 (5mm) clear case LED produces a brilliant red output (up to 800 mcd). These are top quality, factory fresh, prime units with long leads

G5566 3/$1.00

SCANNER ANTENNA

G5681 $8.95

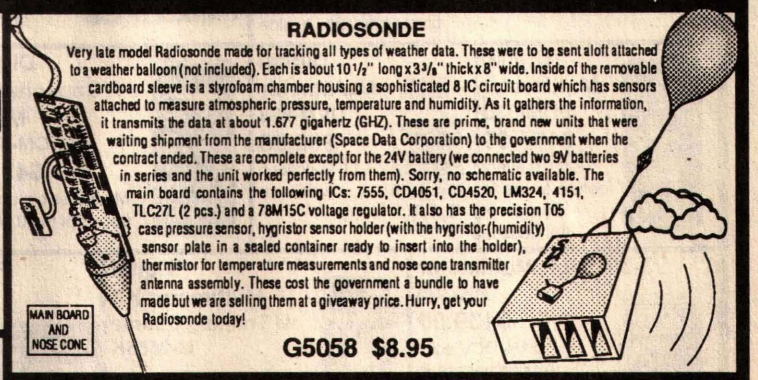
Standard "rubber duck" style scanner antenna with BNC connector. Covers range of 25Mhz - 1,000Mhz. Size: 4". Color: black.

20W+20W STEREO AMP KIT

Two separate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out a incredible 20 watts RMS. Features red LED "on" indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12 VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2.22". Complete with all parts. PC board and instructions.

C6442 $24.95

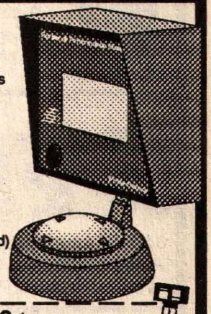
RADIOSONDE



Very late model Radiosonde made for tracking all types of weather data. These were to be sent aloft attached to a weather balloon (not included). Each is about 10 1/2" long x 3 3/8" thick x 8" wide. Inside of the removable cardboard sleeve is a styrofoam chamber housing a sophisticated 8 IC circuit board which has sensors attached to measure atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity. As it gathers the information, it transmits the data at about 1.677 gigahertz (GHZ). These are prime, brand new units that were waiting shipment from the manufacturer (Space Data Corporation) to the government when the contract ended. These are complete except for the 24V battery (we connected two 9V batteries in series and the unit worked perfectly from them). Sorry, no schematic available. The main board contains the following ICs: 7555, CD4051, CD4520, LM324, 4151, TLC27L (2 pcs.) and a 78M15C voltage regulator. It also has the precision T05 case pressure sensor, hygristor sensor holder (with the hygristor (humidity) sensor plate in a sealed container ready to insert into the holder), thermistor for temperature measurements and nose cone transmitter antenna assembly. These cost the government a bundle to have made but we are selling them at a giveaway price. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

G5058 $8.95

PERSONAL PERFORMANCE MONITOR/HEART PULSE SENSOR G5551 $3.95



We were told that these were the computers to be supplied on a ski type fitnessmachine (Nordic). We really don't know for sure, but what we do know is that if you connect four AA batteries (not included) and attach our IR LED/IR Sensor to the jack marked "pulse" the unit will display your pulse in large numerals on the large LCD display. Has all kinds of other data features such as age, sex, weight, resist, but we don't have the info on how to use these or what other function the device can do. We do know that it has another jack marked "speed". The LCD lights up with MPH, calories, elapsed time, but who knows how to use these? We are selling these as an experimentor item only. They look very interesting, but the only info we have is how to construct the pulse sensor using our sensor and a stereo cable (these parts are not included) and info on which button to push to cause the monitor to display your pulse. Size of monitor: about 4" x 5" x 2 5/8". Size of LCD display 1 3/4" x 2 3/8"

OPTIONAL IR LED/SENSOR (AS DESCRIBED ABOVE) G5668 69¢

IEE FLIP VACUUM FLUORESCENT MODULE

This vacuuum fluorescent intelligent display module features 16 large bright blue alpha-numeric characters driven by a complete microprocessor controlled circuit . Data input is 8 bit bidirectional TTL-ASSCII data bus or TTL level serial input with one of 4 jumper selectable baud rates. Only a 5VDC supply is required for operation and display can be viewed in almost any lighting condition. Greatly simplifies applications in alarm systems, energy management, test equipment, point of sale terminals, process control, remote data entry and hundreds of others. The display features self-test mode, simple serial or parallel hookup and long life reliable operation. The IEE part number is 3700-04-016. We have the complete data sheet/hookup on these. Brand new and currently these sell for about $137.00 each from distributors.

G5633 $29.95

BLUE T1 3/4 JUMBO LED

Factory fresh T1 3/4 Blue LED features clear lens and long leads. We purchased these directly from the factory and are offering them to you at close to our cost to provide you with a new dimension for your projects. The blue LED is made from silicon carbide and can withstand up to 50mA current without damage. We have found that it looks best if operated close to a 4VDC limit. Very unique and colorful!

G5067 79¢

10 FOR $7.50 • 100 FOR $69.00

SUPER PC BOARD BLOWOUT

This is your chance to stock up on prime copper clad for making all types of custom PC boards. Various sizes: 2" x 7" up to 6" x 6" or larger. This is high quality glass epoxy double sided copper clad!

G3500 50/$7.95

(Add an additional $2.00 extra heavy shipping)

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)

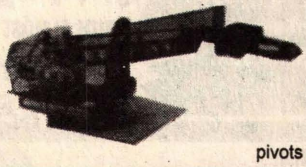
C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

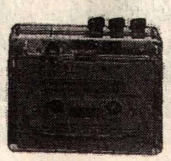
Line Tracker
MV-963
$52.95
(Infra-red Sensor)
The robot follows a black line on white paper
Preassembled PCB

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Electronic Tool Kit Model TK-1000
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all the tools you need.
$39.95
Including:
Diagonal Cutter
Long Nose Pliers
6" Wire Stripper
Solder 60/40
6" Screwdriver
6" Phillips Driver
Safety Goggles
IC Puller
3pc Nut Drivers
Iron 25W
Iron Stand
Solder Wick
Desoldering Pump
5 pc Solder Ease Kit
6pc Precision Screwdrivers

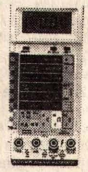


Robotic Arm
Y-01
$49.95
(Wired Control)
Movement grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, pivots from side to side



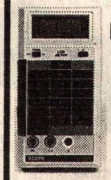
Stereo Cassette Player Kit
Model TR-18K
$16.95
Headphones Included

Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade

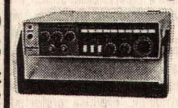


Digital Multimeter
DVM-638
$39.95
11 Functions with case

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf



Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
Inductance 1uH to 20MΩ



Function Generator
FG-801
$149.95
Square, Triangle
Sine wave
Freq range

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
0.1% DCV accy
Analog bar graph
Auto/manual ranging
Capacitance meas
Temperature probe

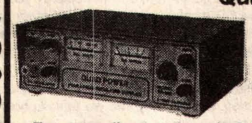
Digital Multimeter Kit w/ Training Course
M-2665K
$49.95
Full function 34 ranges
Ideal school project
M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
8 Digit LED display
Wide meas range
High sensitivity
Data hold function
Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
10:1 input attenuation function

Fluke Multimeters
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 97	$1,795	Model 70II	$69.95
10 Series		Model 73II	$97.50
Model 10	$62.95	Model 77II	$149
Model 12	$84.95	Model 79II	$175
20 Series		80 Series	
Model 29II	$175	Model 87	$289

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00
3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or 3-30V @ 1A & 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

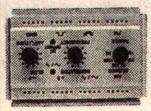


Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95
Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @ 2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686 $169.95
3 to 14 VDC Output
12A @ 13.8V
For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
Connect 2 or more in parallel

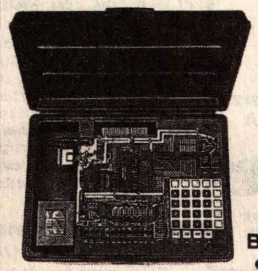
Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$124.95
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz
AM modulation of 1KHz Variable
SG-9500 150MHz $239.00

Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95
Available Assembled PT-223 $15.95



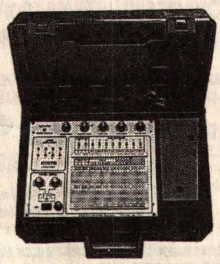
Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square Wave

Learn to Build & Program Computers with this Kit



MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital



By Elenco in U.S.A.
XK-525
$159.95
Kit XK-525K
$129.95
Designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistor, 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM-550 AM Only $17.95

Telephone Line Analyzer

Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

MasterCard VISA

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES

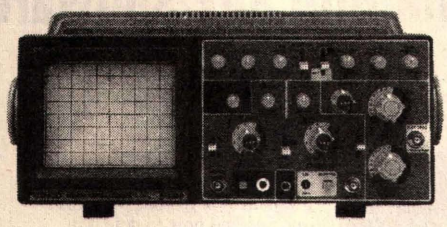
ELENCO ♦ HITACHI ♦ B+K SCOPES

AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

QUALITY - ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES

2- YEAR WARRANTY



60MHz

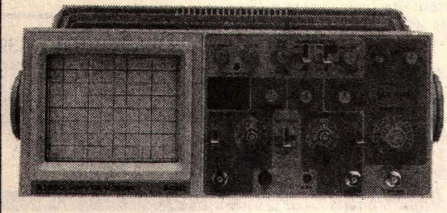
S-1360 $775

Delayed Sweep

S-1365 $849

Cursor Readout

- Voltage, Time
- Frequency differences displayed on CRT



40MHz

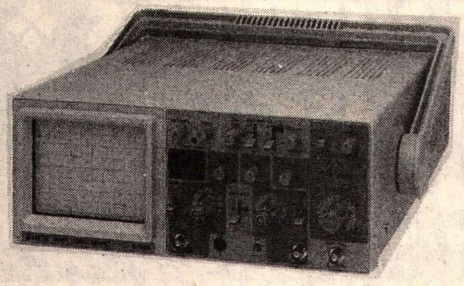
S-1340 $495

2- Channel

S-1345 $575

Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester



25MHz

S-1325 $349

2- Channel

S-1330 $449

Delayed Sweep

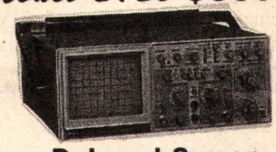
- Beam Find
- Component Tester

Dependable Equipment at Affordable Prices

B+K 20MHz

2 Channel

Model 2120 $389.00



Delayed Sweep

Model 2125 $539.95

40MHz DUAL -TRACE

Model 1541B

$749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE

Model 2160

$949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- Component tester
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

100MHz THREE-TRACE

Model 2190

$1,379.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelaerating voltage
- Calibrated delay time multiplier

20MHz ANALOG with DIGITAL STORAGE

Model 2522A

$869.95

- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 20MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling

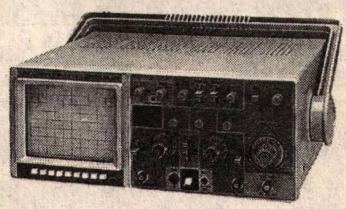
HITACHI POPULAR SERIES

V-212 - 20MHz, 2 Channel	$425.00
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695.00
V-422 - 40MHz, Dual Trace	$849.00
V-522 - 50MHz, Dual Trace	$975.00
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$995.00
V-525 - 50MHz, w/ Cursor	$1,069.00

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375.00
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,449.00
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,549.00
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695.00
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,125.00
VC-6045A - 100MHz, Digital Stor	CALL
VC-6025A - 50MHz, Digital Stor	CALL

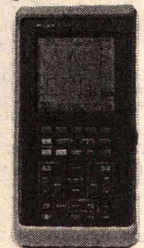
Elenco DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope



$749 2K Word Per Channel • Plotter Output 8 Bit Vert. Resolution • 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution • Much More.....

FLUKE SCOPEMETERS

A handheld instrument that combines a 50MHz, 25MS/s dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with feature-packed 3000 count digital multimeter.



Model 93 - $1,225
Model 95 - $1,549
Model 97 - $1,795

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display; 3-2/3 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts; AC or AC+DC up to 600V

C&S SALES INC.

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015

FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-292-7711

1-800-445-3201 (Can)

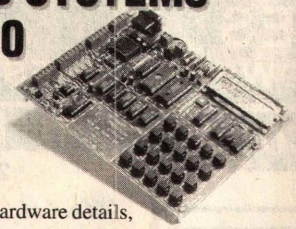
MasterCard VISA

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
ALL PRODUCTS ARE FACTORY NEW

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS and EMBEDDED SYSTEMS with the AES-10



The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system.Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

- 32K ROM , 32K RAM
- 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display
- 4 by 5 Keypad
- Digital, A/D , D/A, and PWM, I/O
- Built in Logic Probe
- Power supply, (can also be battery operated)
- Extended AES BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM
  - Built-in routines for LCD, Keypad, A/D, D/A and Digital I/O ports
  - See 80C32 registers while you Step
  - See all memory locations and data on LCD
  - See memory contents in dec. hex. and binary
- RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming
- 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler
- Program disks with well documented examples
- User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text

AES Advanced Educational Systems

1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667, USA

$365 , Money Back Guarantee
Free Brochure, M/C Visa
800 - 730-3232
714 - 744-0981
Fax 714 - 744-2693

SNES Cartridge Copy System

Only offered in kit form. Some hardware assembly (wires, enclosure, etc.) is required. Kits are presoldered but a soldering gun is necessary. A PC is not necessary. For back-up purposes only.

Presoldered Kit .....$149.
Blank Cartridges ...$14.

Cellular/DDI Box Software

5 MEGS zipped files including:

- Complete book on disc
- Plans for an ESN/NAM /"snatcher" for under $400
- Motorola & Mitsubishi programming software
- Specfic ESN info on various models
- Info on cellular "fingerprint"
- All peripheral topics
- Explanation of 9122 Motorola Revision and how to defeat it
- Wargames dialer and lots more!

only $49.

FREE with Order! **Access 2000 Universal Garage Door Remote.** Opens up to 95% of garage doors and security gates. Uses 12v automotive power. For research purposes only.

Access 2000	$39
Crystals	$10
S&H	$5
C.O.D. add	$5

Send S.A.S.E. for catalog

Contact Mark M-F 9-5pm
(805) 486-1940
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS
3410 Frankfort Ct., Oxnard, CA 93033

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2165 ▪ Hanover Park, IL 60103 ▪ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

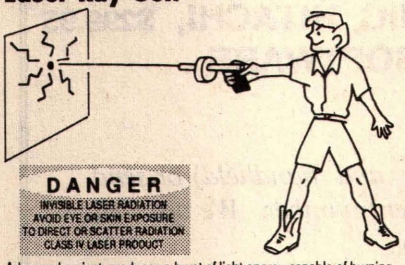
AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

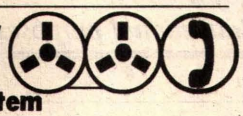
Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans $20.00
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System



READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. BLS3 Plans $10.00
BLS3K Kit / Plans $69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans .....$10.00 HOD1K Kit / Plans $49.50

Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans.....$8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50

NEW!

INFINITY TRANSMITTER++

Room Monitor / Phone Line Grabber

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only $10.00
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans $99.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans.....$10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans.....$69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

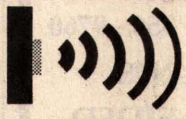
Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit $49.50
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. IOG3 Plans $8.00
IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator



Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans .....$8.00 IPG7K Kit/Plans ...$49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

1000 Ft++ Potato Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!

POT1 Plans.....
(Dangerous Product).....$10.00

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!

FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product).....$10.00

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

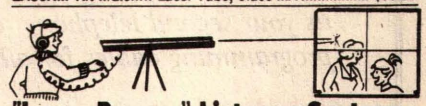
Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles.

Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. *Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!*

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



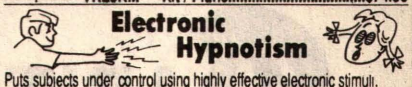
"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. LLIST2 Plans $20.00
LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver $199.50
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site $299.50

3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!

VRL3KM Kit / Plans..... $74.50

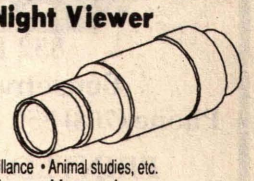


Electronic Hypnotism

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans.

EH2 Plans and Text Book $19.50

Pocket Sized Night Viewer



Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost
- Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car!

PKV7 Plans $15.00
PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit ..... Price on Request
PKV70 Ready to Use ..... Price on Request

3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). FMV1 Plans ... $7.00
FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $29.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use.

VWPM7 Plans $7.00
VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept ENS16, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

*** CELLULAR HANDBOOK** **$ 59.95**

*** MOTOROLA CELLULAR SOFTWARE** **$199.95**

*** MITSUBISHI, PANASONIC, HITACHI, TANDY, NEC & NOKIA SOFTWARE** **$299.95**

We also sell new reprogrammed cellular phones (car mount, bag and handheld) or send us your second telephone and we will reprogram it to your current number. We also sell programming cables for all the above phones. Call us for pricing.

CELLULAR LINK

9859 IH-10W, SUITE 257 * SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78230
PHONE (210) 697-9544, FAX on demand (210)699-9640
*Unlimited Technical Support * Book and Software sold for Educational purposes only*

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone (708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

• SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

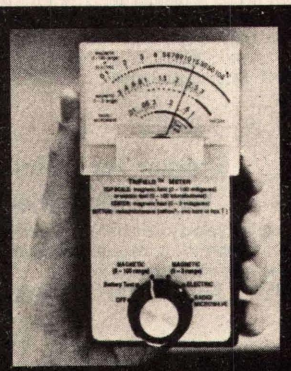
UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!

- PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
  24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
  72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
- ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- ASSEMBLY SERVICES
- 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
  19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350 - 9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

H&R COMPANY HERBACH AND RADEMAN

Products for Science and Industry

18 CANAL ST P.O. BOX 122 — BRISTOL, PA 19007-0122

THIS MONTH

ORDERS ONLY 800-848-8001
OFFICE AND TECH 215-788-5583
FAX 215-788-9577

PORTABLE COLOR TV CAMERA
HITACHI MODEL GP-7 (NTSC)

High quality camera . . . ideal for studio, station,school, computer use with color frame grabber. Compatible with VCR's, color monitors, and with TV sets using an RF modulator. With color temperature adjustment, standard 1/4-20 tripod thread and carrying handle. **These cameras are removed from service, but fully checked before shipment. REQUIRES A STANDARD 1" C-MOUNT LENS WITH ADJUSTABLE IRIS.**

POWER REQUIRED: 12 VDC regulated. Total 8.6 Watts. Use a power supply or rechargeable battery.

PICKUP TUBES:	3 Electrodes Vidicon HS-251 or equal
SCAN LINES:	525 Lines, 2:1 Interlace
SYNCH SYSTEM:	Internal or External
VIDEO OUTPUT:	1 V P-P into 75 Ohms, BNC Connector
RESOLUTION:	More than 250 Lines at Center
MIN SCENE ILLUM:	75 to 100 Lux with F1.4 to F2 lens
SIZE:	13.3" long x 5.6 wide x 5.75" high

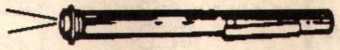
RE92CTV2208 ---------- *$99.50*

CAMERA POWER SUPPLY - Hitachi Model AP6OU (CEK) AC Power Adapter, 115 VAC, 60 Hz input; 12 VDC, 2 A output.
RE93CTV2209 ---------- *$29.50*

1" LENS - 25 mm f1.4 adjustable iris.
REG4-024 ---------- *$99.50*

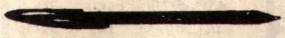
EXT POWER CONNECTOR - required when using your own power supply or battery
RE93CTV2511 ---------- *$11.95*

ECONOMY PRICED LASER POINTER
3 mW OUTPUT POWER



Pen sized class IIIA pointer. Features output power 3mw. Beam diameter at 20 Ft. 10mm. Visible to 150 Ft. Operating time - up to 8 hours of continuous use. Convenient momentary pen clip switch for operation. Dim 1/2" dia x 5-11/16" long. 90 day mfgrs limited warranty, Shpg Wt. 1 lb. Batteries included.
REQ6132 ---------- *$49.95*

Diamond Tipped Scriber/ Engraver Pen



RE93TOL2490 ---------- *$2.95*

WRITE, CALL or FAX
for our *FREE* 'This Month' Catalog
Over 100 pages - hundreds of products
Something for everyone - 'priced right'

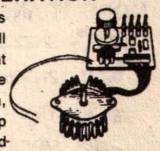
Electro-Mechanical • Electronics • Optics

Batteries, CCTV, Lasers, Magnets, Motors, Kits

Power Supplies, Pumps, Relays, Robotics, Switches, Tools

many educational kits

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT
For 6 thru 30 VDC OPERATION



Kit contains all necessary components to construct this versatile device. Will operate 4 phase motors with current ratings up to 1.25 AMPS per phase continuous. Controls for direction, single step, hold, half-step, full-step and wave drive step sequences. Speed-control from 1 to 1500 PPS. LED's indicate phase sequence. Operate from a battery or power supply. Includes a 12V 7.5° motor for demonstration purposes.

RE93KIT2421 ---------- *$24.50 KIT*
Kits cannot be returned or exchanged once they have been soldered
RE93KIT2421/A -- Assembled --- *$39.50*

STEPPER MOTORS
1.8 DEG, 4 PHASE
1/4 Dia X 3/4 Long Shaft

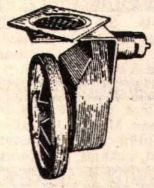
6V, 1.2A/ phase, **80 Oz-In hold torque**, 2-1/4 Sq x 2-3/16"
RE93MTR2500 ----- USED ------*$12.95*
12V, 0.6A/ phase, **83 Oz-In hold torque**, 2-1/4 Dia x 2-1/8"
RE93MTR2336 ------ NEW ------*$19.50*
12V, 0.68A/ phase, **125 Oz-In hold torque**, 2-1/4 Dia x 3"
RE93MTR2337 ------ NEW ------*$24.50*
24V,0.2A/ phase, **50 Oz-In hold torque**, 2-1/4 Dia x 1-5/8"
RE92MTR1992 ------ NEW ------*$24.50*

STEPPING MOTOR DRIVER CHIP

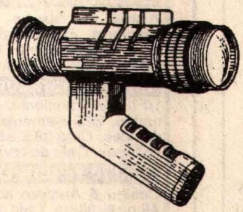
Complete control and drive for a 4 phase unipolar stepping motor (6 or 8 lead motors). Can drive up to 35 V and 1.25 Amps per phase, continuous. Provides 3 different step sequences - wave drive, full step and half step. Built-in clamp diodes and thermal protection. Requires +5V Reg for chip. 16-pin in line DIP. **New, supplied with data.**
REQ5029 ----------*$12.95*
NOTE: Chips cannot be returned once used.

MOTORIZED WHEEL ASSEMBLY

Ideal for Carts, Wagons, and ROBOTS. Will carry up to 100 lbs depending upon usage. A high quality reversible motor, driving a heavy duty gearbox with low speed and high torque. Wheel is 7" Dia with wide grooved rubber tire on high impact plastic frame. Top steerable, ball bearing mounting plate is 4" square with 4 mounting holes.



Speed of unit, from 3VDC thru 12VDC, will run from 40 thru 160 RPM. 5 to 7 Amps full load down to 1 Amp no load. O/A size 9H x 7W x 6-3/4" Dp.
RE92ROB2188 ---------- *$34.50*



Night Vision Scope Lightweight Handheld Focal Range 1.5 Meters to infinity

Made in Russia

OWL II (T3C2)...This light weight economically powered scope will work with moonlight or an IR light source operating in the 780 to 850 nm range. Unit is ideal for applications involving IR lasers. Equipped with removable neutral density filter. Viewable distance depends on available light--this unit was tested at 200 yards on a cloudy night with no moonlight or starlight. Will operate with 2 AA cells. Size: 10 long x 2.36 diameter x 7.1" high. Actual Weight, 1.9 lbs Excellent condition. Complete with storage/carrying bag and operating instructions. Shpg, 5 lbs.
RE92OPT2261 ---------- *$395.00*

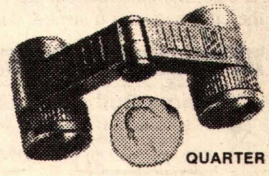
SPECIAL PURCHASE!
VHS FORMAT VIDEO TAPES

Brand New - Not Erased - Individually boxed and wrapped.

T-90 --------- $1.20 Ea. ------ *5 For $5.00*
T-120 ------- $1.75 Ea. ------ *5 For $8.00*

Miniature Folding Binoculars
2.5 x 17.5 Power - Actual Weight 2.5 Ounces

Russian Mfd....Precision ground and coated optics for excellent low light clarity, adjustable eyepieces, folds to 1-1/2" for storage in black plastic case with zipper and belt loop. New. Shpg. Wt. 8 oz.
RE94OPT2613 ---------- *$27.95*



QUARTER

Serving Science and Industry for Over Fifty Years
Minimum Order $20.00 in Merchandise
Add $5.00 for Shipping and Handling
PA Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

WE ACCEPT VISA MasterCard Discover

Sorry! - No COD's

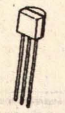
BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY to FRIDAY 8 AM to 5 PM EST

CIRCLE 174 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Honey, I shrunk the Prices...

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.
P. O. Box: 63-6397 Tel: (305) 974-6864
Margate, FL 33063 Fax: (305) 974-6818

TRANSISTORS



PN2222A .....5¢
PN2907A .....5¢
2N3904 .....5¢
2N3906 .....5¢
2N4401 .....5¢
2N4403 .....5¢
Deal 'N8': 60pcs (10 ea) $3

MORE TRANSISTORS

2N2222A.....21¢
2N3055 .....62¢
TIP31C ..... 40¢
MPSA13..... 12¢

POPULAR I.C.'s

LM324 ..... 45¢
LM339 ..... 45¢
LM358 ..... 45¢
NE555 ..... 40¢
NE556 ..... 45¢
LM741 ..... 35¢
Deal 'U3': 12pcs (2 ea) $5

POPULAR CMOS

CD4001B..... 25¢
CD4011B..... 25¢
CD4013B..... 30¢
CD4017B..... 35¢
CD4028B..... 35¢
CD4066B..... 30¢
CD4069B..... 30¢
Deal 'V2': 14pcs (2 ea) $4

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

7805.....47¢
7812.....47¢
7815.....47¢
7824.....47¢
Deal 'M4': 12pcs (3 ea).....$5

78L05.....33¢
78L12.....33¢
Deal 'J1': 10pcs (5 ea).....$3

DIODES

1N914A.....2¢
1N4148.....2¢
1N4001....(1A/50V)....2¢
1N4004...(1A/400V)...3¢
1N4007....(1A/1kV)....4¢
Deal 'P7': 50pcs (10 ea) $1

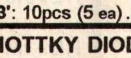
MORE DIODES

1N5401...(3A/100V)...6¢
1N5404...(3A/400V)...7¢
1N5408....(3A/1kV)....8¢
6A10.....(6A/100V) . 18¢
6A100.....(6A/1kV) .. 21¢
Deal 'H8': 25pcs (5 ea) $3

GERMANIUM DIODES

1N34A.....10¢
1N270.....16¢
Deal 'G3': 10pcs (5 ea).....$1

SCHOTTKY DIODE



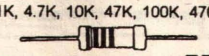
1N5821....(3A/30V).. 42¢

1 WATT ZENER DIODE

1N4728A..... 3.3V .... 6.5¢
1N4733A..... 5.1V .... 6.5¢
1N4739A..... 9.1V .... 6.5¢
1N4742A.....12V .... 6.5¢
1N4744A.....15V .... 6.5¢
1N4746A.....18V .... 6.5¢
Deal 'Z5': 30pcs (5 ea) $2

1/4W 5% RESISTORS

1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K



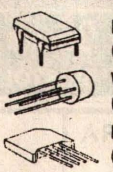
50 pcs of one value.....**75¢**
Deal 'W6': 120pcs (20ea) .. $2

T1 3/4 (5mm) Diffused LEDs
Red .....6¢
Green.....7¢
Yellow .....8¢
Deal 'L3': 30pcs (10 ea).....$2

I.C. SOCKETS

	Solder Tail	Wire Wrap
8 pin	4¢	30¢
14 pin	7¢	54¢
16 pin	9¢	62¢
20 pin	11¢	78¢
24 pin	14¢	94¢
28 pin	16¢	1.10
32 pin	19¢	1.24
40 pin	23¢	1.54

400V BRIDGES

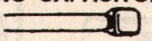


DF04M..... 35¢
(1 Amp - DIP)
W04M..... 34¢
(1.5 Amp - round)
KBL04..... 85¢
(4 Amp - TL404)
Deal 'X8': 6pcs (2 ea) $3

SOLDER ROLL

SN63/37 - Multicore
21 Gage (.032" dia)
1 Lb roll - Great buy
$6.25 each

MONO CAPACITORS



.01uF/50V..... 5¢
.1uF/50V..... 5¢

TOGGLE SWITCHES

Miniature size
1/4" Panel hole
on-on.....SPDT .....60¢
on-on.....DPDT .....68¢
on-off-on .....DPDT .....86¢
Deal 'S7': 6pcs (2 ea) $4

Push-Button
Mini size
N.O. .....Momentary ....27¢
N.C.....Momentary ....28¢

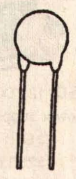
RADIAL 'LYTIC CAPS

1uF/50V..... 5¢
2.2uF/50V..... 5¢
3.3uF/50V..... 5¢
4.7uF/50V..... 5¢
10uF/25V..... 5¢
22uF/25V..... 5¢
33uF/25V..... 6¢
47uF/25V..... 6¢
100uF/25V..... 8¢
220uF/25V..... 8¢
330uF/25V..... 9¢
470uF/25V..... 9¢
Deal 'A9': 60pcs (5 ea) $4

TANTALUM CAPS

1uF/35V..... 16¢
2.2uF/35V..... 19¢
10uF/35V..... 32¢
Deal 'T6': 15pcs (5 ea).....$3

CERAMIC DISC CAPS



5¢ each
(Caps rated 50V)

10pF	220pF
22pF	330pF
27pF	470pF
33pF	1000pF
47pF	.01uF
100pF	.1uF

Deal 'R2': 60pcs (5 ea) $3

NOW AVAILABLE !!!
Our 1994 catalog is hot off the press. Mail your request today.

VISA MasterCard

$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.00 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is $5. Foreign orders: $9.00 freight charges. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 6PM - Mon-Sat. All premium, high-quality parts.

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigmOuth* voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home-office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our $25 **PC Opportunity Toolkit.** It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

- **BigmOuth** voice mailbox/ pager rentals $295. (Demo $25)
- **QuickLine** write programs in QBasic $1745. (Demo $25)
- **ClientCaller** outbound prospector $1450. (Demo $25)
- **KinderChek** latchkey child monitor $2000. (Demo $25)
- **Rise'n'Shine** wake-up & reminder service $1995. (Demo $25)
- **TollBridge** sell long distance time $1995. (Demo $25)

DemoSource℠
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Bl, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

TRY our demoline! 818 718-9560

To order, call 24 hours:
800.283.4759

Trademarks belong to their publishers
Prices do not include shipping & tax

Professional Electronic Engineering Software

"Best bargain in the country"

Linear AC/DC Circuit Analysis
Active & Passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. More

Linear Transient Circuit Analysis
10 Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, plot and print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage, pwr. more.

Active Filters Design & Analysis
Design & Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF & All pass filters. Calc, plot Mag/ Phase. More.

Transient System Analysis
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. More

Control Systems analysis
Calc and Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Determine gain and Phase Margins /stability. More

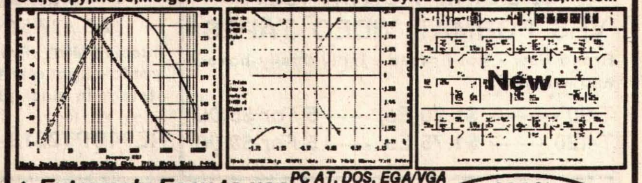
Mag & Phase Graphics
Calc, plot mag/ phase of H(s). more

Function Graphics
Calc, plot, edit any of 87 common math functions as desired. More.

Data Graphics
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Linear, log, semi, etc.more.

Polynomial Operations
Calc Roots, Product & Coefficients.

New ! Circuit Schematic Draw: Both Stand-alone & Integrated
Cut,Copy,Move,Merge,Check,Grid,Label,List,126 symbols,300 elements,more...



PC AT, DOS, EGA/VGA

- ***Extremely Easy to use***
- ***Dot Matrix/Laser/Mouse Support***
- ***Outstanding Graphics & Menus***
- ***200 page User's Manual Included***

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Introductory Offer: 9-program package (without Schematic Draw) $79.99
Complete 10-program package (with Schematic Draw) $129.99

Visa/MC accepted. Add $5.95 for shipping. CA add 7.25% Tax
To order or info call 1(800)645-6806 or send check or money order to:
Geoban Engineering,PO Box 658,Ridgecrest,CA 93556

Electronics & Computers Surplus City

BBS On-Line Store Inventory (310) 217-1922

What is a BBS On-Line Store? On a daily basis we add inventroy to our computer system which is hooked up to a telephone line. Using your computer and modem, you can access our computer by calling (310) 217-1922. Your communication software should be set to 8 data bits, no parity, and 1 stop bit. There are 2 files: INVENTORY which is components such as connectors, capacitors, switches, IC's, etc.; and SPECIALS which include motherboards, controllers, drives, etc. By the time you read this, our automated ordering system should be in place. You will be able to upload your order via an 800 line. All items in this ad will be listed on the BBS at a discount (cheaper than advertised here) when you order directly through the BBS. Call for additional bargains.

125 MB HARD DRIVE ESDI
16 mil sec acc, w/Everex ESDI controller EV-358 HD/FD **$135.00**

AST FOUR-PORT/XN
UARTS socketed (16450's) DOS & Xenix drivers **$29.95**

3-MEG AT Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board **$11.95**
New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0 with documentation & software. Uses 256K RAM. Will populate for $23.40 per meg.

FLOPPY DRIVE New, 360K DSDD **$9.95**
Specify black or beige bezel

XT Motherboard 8 Slots, 8 MHz, ... **$16.95**

XT MOTHERBOARD **$26.95**
10 Mz, includes CPU, BIOS, serial, parallel, game, clock, light pen interface, CGA, Mono, NTS, & floppy controller, 360, 720, 1.2, & 1.44, fits low-profile desktop w/ horizontal slots. FANTASTIC BOARD! Quantity limited

PC MOTHER BOARD BY HYUNDAI ... **$13.95**
With serial, parallel, floppy controller. Space for 512K memory on board.

MICROCONTROLLERS

8741H	$5.00
8751H	$8.00
8749	$4.00
8031	$2.00

EPROMS

2764	.99
27C128	$2.50
27256	$3.00
27C100	$4.00

LASERS

Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe **$24.95**
Lasers 4-5 Mw HeNe **$35.95**
Laser Assemly **$59.00**
★ Model 750F, includes laser, power supply, polygon scanner, mirrors, detectors, & optics, runs on 115 VAC
Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)
1Mw ..... **$15.00** 2Mw **$23.95**
Laser Diode **$15.00**
5mW, by Toshiba, brand new, TOLD9200, without focusing lense
Laser Diode Kit **$49.00**
To power TOLD9200, includes laser diode, board, parts, instructions
Laser Tubes **$39.95**
From SIEMENS, brand new, 5mW HeNe

SOLID STATE RELAY **$8.95**
Cryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A

MOS Fet N-Channel Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ... **4/$1.00**

Controllers
Token Ring Board **$99.00**
Proteon Pro-NET-4 Model OP1347, 4 M/bits
MFM, WD1002-WA2 ..... **$19.95**
MFM for XT WDXT-GEN **$35.00**

IC MEMORY CARD **$99.00**
Buffalo RJB-1000, SCRAM card - 1 Meg PC-MCIA 2.0 JEIDA SCRAM Memory Card by Melco Inc. Type 1 card, thinnest to fit type 2 or 3 slots. Will fit device meeting standard: HP95LX, Sharp, NCR, etc. Elsewhere for $150. Our price is ***BELOW WHOLESALE!***

ARCNET CARD By PB-LINK **$25.00**
8-bit, supports 50, 75, & 93 type cable, Packard Bell

ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER **$29.00**
Model 1003, Range -75 to +1999° F, also measures Centigrade, uses NiCr/NiAL sensor (not incl.) by Ricoh

CGA VIDEO CARD By Paradise **$19.95**

ADAPTOR KIT For Hard or Floppy Drive ... **$3.00**
(3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" slot) with hardware & cable

RLL Controller Data Tech. **$35.00**
Floppy Disk Controller Board **$9.95**
Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable

SCSI 8-bit CONTROLLER by FUTURE DOMAIN TMC 830 .... **$35.00**
SCSI Cable (male DB25 to male Centronics 37) **$7.00**

CCD SCANNER BOARD **$24.95**
Uses a 4096-element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc. Supplied with documentation.

50-Watt Switching Power Supply **$14.95**
Astec Model #AC9232-01 for microprocessor-based systems, disk drive systems, terminals & mixed logic. 5 VDC/6A, +12 VDC/2.5A, -12 VDC/0.5A, -5VDC/05A

STEPPER MOTOR **$19.95**
by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-Q5, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step

Monitor Board with Power Supply **$7.95**
High voltage, video, brightness, focus, vertical and horizontal with flyback transformer. Model 99-0493-001 rev D.

ORDERS:

COD or send Cashier's Check or Money Order to **ECSC**
1490 W. Artesia Blvd. • Gardena, CA 90248
Orders only **(800) 543-0540** • FAX (310) 217-0950
Tech Support & Info (310) 217-8021

$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.
***Prepaid:** We pay shipping in Continental U.S. on orders up to $100. Over $100 add $10 shipping and handling. Laser deck, $20 shipping and handling. **COD:** You pay shipping + $4.50 UPS COD charge.*

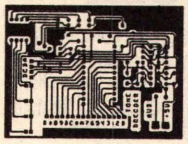
Come into Our Huge L.A. Store

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

Make PC Boards in Minutes...



Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it on to copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it.

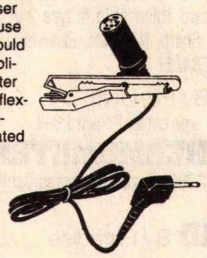
Five 8 1/2" X 11"sheets and instructions.

$11.95 per pack

CAT# TEK-5

ELECTRET MIKE WITH VISOR CLIP

Miniature electret condenser microphone designed for use with cellular phones but could be used in other audio applications. Black 0.3" diameter X 0.43" mike and 12 foot flexible cord with 3.5 mm mini-plug. Includes chrome-plated alligator clip which can be used for attachment to auto visor or clothing.



$4.50 each

CAT# MIKE-14

36 PIN SNAPPABLE HEADER

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Arkles Corp. # 25MSS2A36GG030
Special purchase of 36 pin, single row 0.1" spacing headers. Snappable to smaller lengths. Sold only in bags of 100 pieces. Our regular price on a 40 pin header is $120.00 per 100 pieces.

CAT# SHS-36

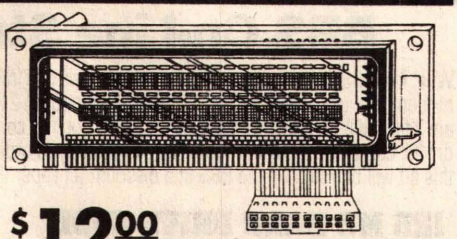
$40.00 for 100 piece bag

$350.00 for 1000 pieces

Futaba # M202SD08GL
Two rows of 20 characters displayed in a 5 X 7 dot matrix. Bright green 5 mm X 3.5mm characters. On board CPU, driver and DC-DC converter simplifies hook-up and interfacing. Operates on 5 Vdc. Displays 215 different characters including alphanumeric and other symbols. ASCII configuration. Module overall dimensions: 6.1" X 1.7" X 0.7" thick.

These displays were modified somewhat from original specifications and we do not know the exact nature of the modifications. They work fine in the test mode, but we don't know if the original interface is the same. We supply a data/ hook-up sheet for the pre-modified device which, hopefully, provides most of the information necessary to use the display.

VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY



$12.00 each

CAT# VFM-2

3 1/2 DIGIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER

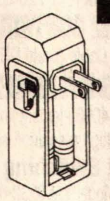
FEATURES:
- 200 MV full scale sensitivity
- Single 9 -12 Vdc operation
- Decimal point selectable
- 13 mm figure ht.
- Automatic polarity indication
- Guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input high input impedance (>100 M ohm)

1 mA DC power dissipation. LCD size: 1.83" X 0.8". Overall size: 2.67" X 1.73" 0.28" above panel thickness.0.57" overall thickness. Add resistors and disconnect jumpers for voltage ranges to 500 Vdc. Instructions included.

CAT# PM-128

$18.00 each

AA NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGER

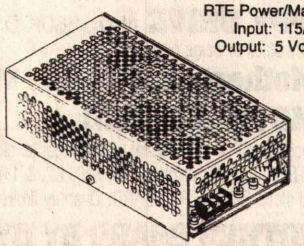


SANYO# NC-452
Battery charger for 2 or 4 AA nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Plugs into wall outlet and charges batteries in 8 to 10 hours. Can be folded for easy carrying and storage. 3.25" X 1.6" X 1.81" when folded. UL listed.

$2.50 each

CAT# AAC-1

5 Volts, 20 Amps POWER SUPPLY



RTE Power/Mate# EVS-5F
Input: 115/230 Vac.
Output: 5 Vdc, 20 amps.

Brand new switching power supply enclosed in vented aluminum cabinet. Over-voltage, over-load, short-circuit protection. Fuse protected. Adjustable output voltage and current limiting. Inrush current limiting. Screw terminals for input and output. UL and CSA listed. 8.5" X 4.9" X 2.45."

$15.00 each

CAT# PS-520

1 3/4" SPEAKER

8 ohm, 1 watt speaker.
Very heavy magnet for its size.
Speaker o.d. 1.8"
Magnet o.d. 1.35"

CAT# SK-175

$1.25 each

100 for $100.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... *CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST*

Call, Write or FAX FOR OUR FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG
OUTSIDE THE U.S. SEND $2.00 POSTAGE

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping.And Handling $4.00 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

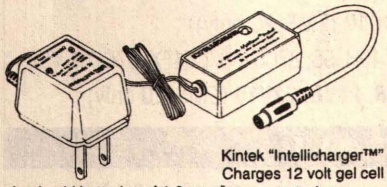
12 Vdc MOTOR

Mabuchi # RS-380PH
Operates smoothly on 6 to 20 Vdc.
3,200 RPM @ 12 Vdc (no load).
1.15" diameter X 1.7" long.
0.1" diameter shaft.

$2.50 each

CAT # DCM-47

GELL CELL BATTERY CHARGER



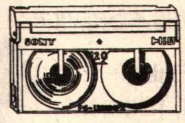
Kintek "Intellicharger™"
Charges 12 volt gel cell lead-acid batteries of 1.6 amp/hours or greater. Charger circuit regulates current, providing more current to low cells and gradually ramping down current as battery approaches full capacity. Bi polar LED glows red when battery is taking a fast charge and green when battery is ready for use. Batteries can be left on charger indefinitely. Originally designed to charge a particular phone battery, the output cord on this devices terminates with a 5 pin DIN plug which can easily be replaced with connectors more suitable to your particular application. You will need to open the case, clip-off the DIN cord and reconnect desired output cord.

CAT# CK-128

$7.50 each

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!

(USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE



We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide (particle) cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands.

$3.00 each

CAT# VCU-8

10 for $28.00

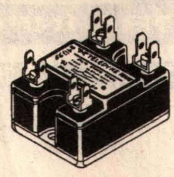
VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

CAT# AVMOD-3

$5.00 each

10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY



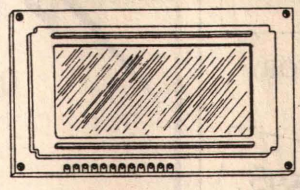
Teledyne Relays # 615-8500
Control Voltage: 3-32 Vdc
Load: 10 amp,
250 Vac 50/60 hz.
Standard "hockey puck"
size: 2.27" X 1.72" X 0.95".
Screw and qc terminals.
UL and CSA listed.

CAT # SSRLY-14

$10.50 each

10 for $95.00

240 X 128 DOT LCD

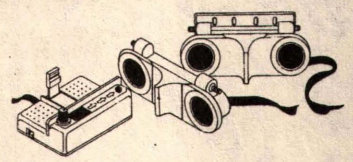


Optrex# DMF660N-S 240 X 128 dot LCD module with on-board drivers. Will display graphics, figures and characters. Module size: 5.68" X 4.1" X 0.5" thick. Viewing area: 4.1" X 2.52". Dot size: 0.4mm X 0.4mm. High contrast, wide viewing angle. Low voltage drive and low power consumption. Uses fitting controllers LSIMSM6255, HD64646, SED1330, SED1351. Includes hook-up instructions and specs.

$29.95 each

CAT# LCD-15

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR



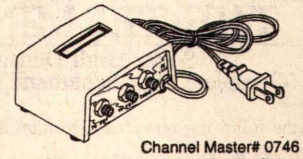
The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/RV/truck back-up alarm. Two 40 khz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules attach to the back of the vehicle and warn the driver when the rear of the vehicle is within 24 feet of another object. A digital display and audible beeper inside the car continually monitor the distance to impact. The ultrasonic modules measure 5.81" long X 1.9" wide X 2.05". Operates on 12 or 24 Vdc Includes instructions for installation. The units are new, in original cartons and, as far as we know, in working condition. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. **We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.**

Original Sold For OVER $100.00.

$24.95 each

CAT # ED-100

EXPERIMENTER'S DELIGHT VHF TO UHF BLOCK CONVERTER



Channel Master# 0746

This is one of those deals that's too good to be true. Brand new, in the box, Channel Master block converters. They used to be popular a few years ago before there were a lot of cable-ready TVs. Somewhere in the world we know there is still a demand for them- especially at this price. Designed to convert television VHF channels 2 through 13 and A through W to UHF channels 36 through 76. The box alone, is a great project box. The 10 ft. AC power cord, the interior components, F connectors and AC receptacles are well worth the price.

CAT# CM-0746

$2.00 each

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

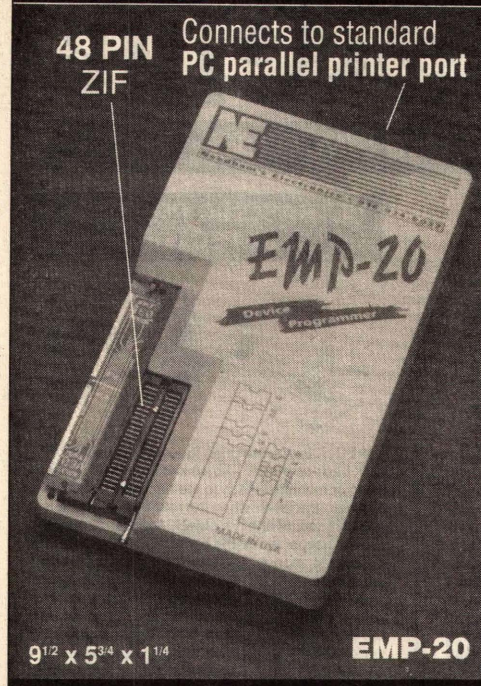
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover,
Checks, Money Orders
Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN Los Angeles and Van Nuys CALIFORNIA

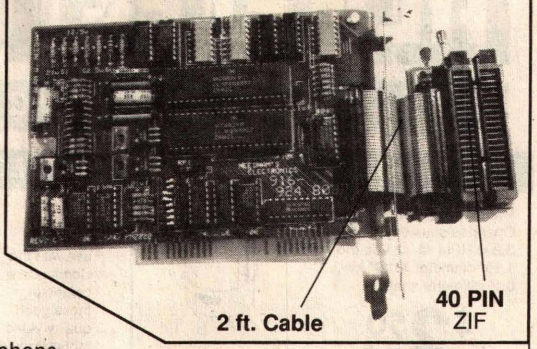
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95



- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4630 Beloit Drive, Suite 20
Sacramento, CA 95838
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC/CAD
introducing...

THE TERMINATOR
Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

Call for
DC/CAD – $95
(available for students only)
normal price range
$295 - $2500

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE

Design Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

FOTRONIC

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Service

- **Specialists in - Fluke, Hewlett Packard, Tektronix**
- **NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A Calibration Available**

We buy surplus Electronic Equipment FAX your list!!!

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	$489.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	$589.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	$749.00

ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or *FAX*
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

(617) 391-6858 FAX (617) 391-6903

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

HOBBYIST, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

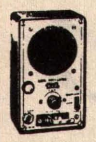
DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$11.75

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit $19.95
Wired $24.95

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) **$3.75**

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

.....$2.49

MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.45
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.40
UA7805	.49
UA7812	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.79
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS **$6.25**
10 SHEETS **$10.75**
20 SHEETS **$16.25**
50 SHEETS **$33.50**

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .....$119.95

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

7" x 5" SINGLE SIDED **$1.50**
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED **$1.25**

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:

- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

$79.95

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS .
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously

Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG/ORDERS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders include $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $11.00
CANADA $8.50 – OVERSEAS $14.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $50.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00 (American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00 (American funds or US stamps).

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT ...puts you in the pilots seat!!

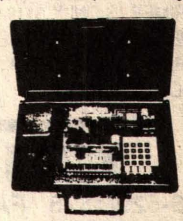
Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 .....AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $29.95
C-AR .....CASE SET FOR AR-1 .....$14.95

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

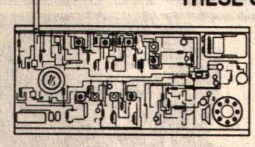
Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E^2 PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E^2 PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



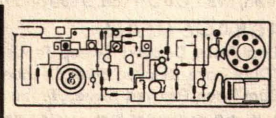
$119.95

LEARN RADIO THEORY BY BUILDING THESE UNIQUE KITS!



Both kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is broken into simple sections. Each section should be completely tested before moving on. This reduces difficult troubleshooting associated with many similar kits. Both include practical hi-tech PC board, with schematic printed on the surface, battery, all components and solder. The manual is easy to understand, no previous knowledge of electronics necessary. Each radio kit PC board has been so designed that no cabinet is necessary. A special bracket provides the necessary support to use the radio in any location, displaying the work . achievement.

AM/FM-108 .....$29.95
AM/FM Superhet RADIO KITAND TRAINING COURSE 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes



AM-550 Transistor Superhet AM Radio Kit .$19.95

FIBER OPTICS KIT WITH TRAINING COURSE

FO-30 ...$24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all the necessary components, including PC board and fiber optics cable, also separate transmitter and receiver.

SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

MAGNET WIRE

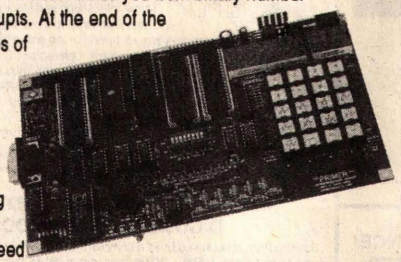
Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ....4.00	#20 ....4.00	#28 ....4.85	#36 ....6.85
#16 ....4.00	#22 ....4.25	#30 ....4.85	#38 ....6.95
#18 ....4.00	#24 ....4.25	#32 ....4.85	#40 ....7.85
	#26 ....4.85	#34 ....6.25	

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

* THE BEST * 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM JUST GOT BETTER

Are you interested in Single Board Computers and Microprocessor based systems? If the answer is yes and you want to know more about these fascinating subjects the PRIMER Trainer is the place to start. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using photocells, temperature sensors, making a waveform generator, programmable timer with alarm, and a *new* motor speed control lab using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth or BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, a serial cable and, 32K of battery backed RAM.



THE PRIMER IS ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ONE FREE POWER SUPPLY WHEN YOU MENTION THIS AD. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING.

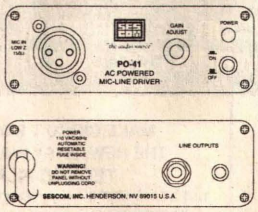
EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 457-0110 BBS: 529-5708

P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

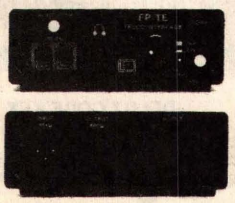
SOLVE YOUR AUDIO PROBLEMS

ADD ANOTHER MIC INPUT



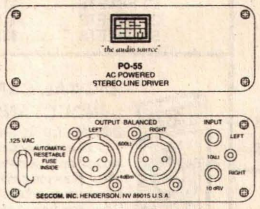
PO-41 AC POWERED SEMI-PRO MIC-LINE DRIVER
$185.00
TRANSFORMER-BALANCED INPUT WITH PHANTOM POWER; FOR CONSUMER LEVEL OUTPUT; SCREWDRIVER ADJUSTABLE GAIN; AC POWERED; BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE; LOW DISTORTION; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

FOR SPORTS REMOTES USING DIAL-UP TELCO



FP-TE TELCO INTERFACE
$185.00
LINE LEVEL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS; A SIMPLE 2W TO 4W CONVERSION; CAN SEND AND RECEIVE SIMULTANEOUSLY; BATTERY POWERED; SMALL SIZE (4.5" x 1.5" x 6"); COMES WITH A PLASTIC CARRYING CASE

CONVERT YOUR CONSUMER GEAR TO PRO



PO-55 -10 TO +4 BOX
$219.00
FOR CONSUMER-TYPE TAPE, CD, ETC. TO PRO; AC POWERED; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

ELIMINATE HUM, BUZZ, AND GROUND LOOPS IN 600Ω LINES

IL-19 IN-LINE TRANSFORMER
$55.50
BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE, 20-20 kHz; LOW DISTORTION; IT REALLY WORKS!

PREPAID ORDERS RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT
AND FREE SECOND DAY FREIGHT
(THIS OFFER AVAILABLE ONLY IN CONTINENTAL U.S.)

USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA
"the audio source" TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time

MENTION THIS AD AND RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL 10% DISCOUNT

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* AUDIO CATALOG OF OVER 350 PRODUCTS!

CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING FOR TEST EQUIPMENT NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

TEST SPECIALS, TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES

7704, 200MHz M/F with, two 7A26 D/T vert., 7B80 and 7B85 T/B Manual.....$950

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS

TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$625
TEK 475A, 250MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$695
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$895

UNIQUE LAB & PROCESS EQUIPMENT

WYKO LADITE-256, Laser wavefront measurement system. A turnkey system for determining the wavefront quality and intensity distribution of laser sources. Operates from the visible to the infrared. The LADITE system provides full geometric and diffraction analysis. Complete system, LIKE NEW CONDITION. Replacement cost >$75K. LEASE/RENTAL available. $10K

Carl Zeiss, GCA type 37 REPROGRAPHIC LENS,

S-Planar 1.4/75, M1:5nA=0.30 436nm. If you can use one, you know what it is. A fantastic lens with a current replacement cost of $20K. Only one available. $4500 or B.O.

OPTICAL BANDPASS FILTERS, Brand new. Mfg. by CIBA-

CORNING, 420nm*7, 520nm*22, 600nm, *18, in original sealed packages. These multi-layer, dielectric type filters are .5"Wx.75"Lx.175"thick. Beautiful to look at, even if you don't need one now! Kit of three, includes one of each wavelength. BP FILTER KIT.....$24ea.

DIG. THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER, Anritsu HL500, New

boxed. Palm sized unit with large backlit LCD, displays Actual, Min., Max. C or F, .1 or 1 deg. resolution. Plus Avg. function. Includes 4AA batteries, type K thermocouple, manual, carry case and calibration cert. HL500.....$69ea.

COLOR CCD CAMERA, Hitachi KP-C501,

Industrial quality with fantastic remote control lens. Impressive covert performance is achieved through this systems sophisticated F1.4, 6.5mm to 75mm Auto Iris, Remote control Zoom lens. "Never under estimate the power of a good lens." The camera operates from std. AC power and features composite output, AGC & auto white balance. Remote control requires 12Vdc adapter, 4 conductor wire and 2, D.P.D.T center off switches, included. (you wire according to simple instructions) Very limited qty. Available for less than the original cost of the lens alone! It's no toy. HITACHI COLOR CCD SYSTEM.....$479

ATTRACTIVE OFFER ENDS THIS MONTH! 15000 SOLD!

They're all but gone. Hard to believe , but true. You may have seen "powerful" Rare Earth Magnets elsewhere for $15ea. These " bad boys" pull 50lbs! Each module comprises *two magnets* bonded to a steel base. Overall size 2.5"x1.1"x.67" The actual magnets, are only .82Lx.78Wx.32H. 10 MODULES.....$39.95

SUPER RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, Choose your weapon! 12V

@70AH, 35AH or 30AH, Sealed, deep cycle. Great with solar panels. Perfect for UPS power or even your boat or trolling motor! Removed from new equipment. Dimensions: 70AH, 12Lx8Hx6.5W, 35AH, 9Lx8.5Hx5.5W, 30AH, 7.5Lx7Hx5W 70AH battery.....$39ea. 35AH battery.....$29ea. 30AH battery.....$24ea.

POLAROID STROBE FLASH UNIT, High quality construction and

super powerful. The extra large xenon flashtube produces 20 JOULES per flash! BRAND NEW. Operates from 4 AA batteries, Can be triggered with 5vdc signal, for logic controlled applications, or standard switch closure. Compact black plastic housing with internal battery compartment and "ready" light.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH.....6 UNITS for $25

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. FRIENDLY TECHNICAL SUPPORT. LARGE INVENTORY
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation
616 Hawick Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615
1-800-870-1955 or (919)881-2141 FAX:(919)870-5720

LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp *Since 1979*
School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.
3% discount for prepaid order, certified check or money order.
OEM welcome. Quantity discount available. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCONTROLLER

Let our low-cost Microprocessor trainers lead you to the advanced 80386, 80486, ...etc.. Our training systems will help you learn BASIC, C, and ASSEMBLY languages programming and microprocessor/microcontroller system hardware design and troubleshooting.

CIC-100 only $549.00

Features: Operate on IBM PCXT/AT or compatible, controlled by ASSEMBLY, C, or BASIC programming languages, 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design and test, I/O drivers for controlling relay, step motor, LED, speaker ..., experiment manual. Application control modules available, including step motor, matrix key-pad and traffic light, A/D, D/A, F/V, V/F converters.

IFE-01 IC function tester/emulator $149.00

BGC-8088 only $699.00

Features: Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-breakpoint program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems(IBM PC or compatible), I/O drivers, 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, +/-5V, +/-12V switching power supply, user's guide and experiment guide, Practical control applications available, such as stepping motor, matrix display,.. etc., and .. more.

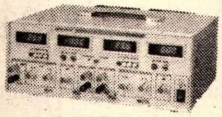
BGC-8052 $979.00 It helps you learn the most popular 8051/8052 embedded microcontroller and its applications. Lab guide and program examples are included.

DC POWER SUPPLY

PS-303 $159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A
0.02%+2mV line regulation
0.02%+3mV load regulation
1mVrms noise & ripple; Short circuit & overload protection.
PS-303D $314.95, dual.

PS-305 $239.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.

PS-305D $399.95.



8110 $329.95
0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 $449.95
0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8109 $749.95, dual output, 0-60VDC, 0-5A, independent tracking operation. Low ripple.
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95), triple outputs, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

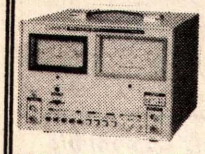
GRID DIP METER

DM-4061A $99.95
1.5-250MHz, 6 bands; 6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
MODULATION: approx. 2KHz Sinewave
CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR: 1-15MHz
POWER SUPPLY: 9VDC.

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C $1999.95
FREQ RANGE: 420-490KHz(AM), 10-11.4MHz(FM).
ACCURACY: +/- 0.1%
MARKER: (AM)455KHz,+/-5KHz, +/-10KHz, (FM)10.7MHz, +/-7.5KHz, +/-150KHz.

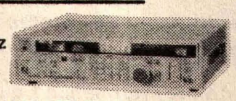
WOW-FLUTTER METER



WF-3103 $699.95
FREQ. RANGE: 3KHz+/- 10% JIS/CCIR 3.15KHz+/-10% DIN.
MEASURE RANGE: 0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
ACCURACY: +/-5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, Digital;
FUNCTION: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
FREQ CNTR: 10Hz-9.99MHz
INDICATION: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

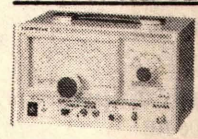
AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A $1999.95



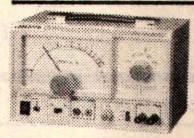
FREQ: 100KHz-110MHz
DISPLAY: 6-digit LED
RESOLUTION: 100Hz (100-34.99MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz)
ACCURACY: <+/-(5X10-E5 +/-1 count)
OUTPUT RANGE: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB step
IMPEDENCE: 50Ohm VSWR 1.2.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



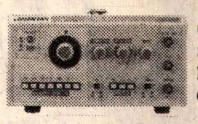
SG-4160B $119.00
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics, 6 ranges, AM modulation.
RF OUTPUT: 100mVrms to 35MHz.
MODULATION: INT. 1Khz, EXT. 50Hz-20KHz..
AUDIO OUTPUT: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

AUDIO GENERATOR



AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges
OUTPUT LEVEL: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
OUTPUT IMPEDENCE: 600 Ohm. *DISTORTION:* <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz; <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

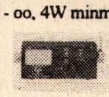
FUNCTION GENERATOR



FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Trianle, Pulse & Ramp
OUTPUT: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95, generates signals same as FG-2100, 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm+/-1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B $169.00
0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triagle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges.
OPERATING MODE: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
FREQ. COUNTER: Internal.5Hz-5MHz
External 5HZ-10MHz

SWR/RF POWER METER

310 $89.95
FREQ RANGE: 1.8-150MHZ
RF POWER: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR MEASUREMENT: 1.0 - oo, 4W minmum
ACCURACY: 5%-10%
INSERTION LOSS: 0.3dB
INPUT/OUTPUT IMPED.: 50Ohm;SO-239 plugs.

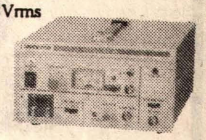


320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.

330 $129.95, 1.8-520MHz.
SWR-3P $26.95
1.7-150MHz; RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; RF Power: 0.5-10W.
PM-330 $149.95 1.8-500MHz; 0-5W/20W/120W

STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION: *CARRIER:* 98MHzZ+/-2MHz
OUTPUT: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
PILOT: 19KHz+/-2KHz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz+/-1%, 1Vrms, distortion: < .5%
L-R SEPARATION: >50dB.



EXT. MODULATION:
FREQ.: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R SEPARATION: >45dB 100Hz - 3KHz.
>35dB 50Hz - 15KHz.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
RANGE: 0.01%-30%
0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
FREQ.: 400Hz+/-10%
1000Hz+/-10%(HPF).

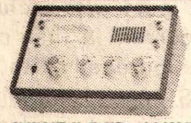
INPUT: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
AUTO. SWITCHING RANGES:
Fundamental Freq. = (fo)+/-10%;
Fundamental Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)+/-5%
>-70dB at (fo)+/-10%
HARMONIC ACCURACY: +/-.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C $119.95
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10Hz-220MHz: (HF)10Hz-20MHz, (VHF)10MHz-200MHz
GATE TIME: 0.1 & 1sec.
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz
INPUT IMPED.: (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.
MAXIMUM INPUT: 10Vp-p.
FC-5260A $139.95
10Hz-600MHz.

FC-5270A $159.95
10Hz-1300MHz.
FC-5600B $329.00
10Hz-600MHz.
(FC)5700B $329.95, 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz.

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR



SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER:
Gain Max. 60dB
ATTENUATION: 0/20/40/60dB
INPUT IMPED.: 100KOhm
OUTPUT IMPED.: 600Ohm; SPEAKER: 8 Ohm.
INJECTOR: Freq. 1KHz Squarewave; Output Level: Continuously variable 0-4.5Vp-p.

COLOR PATTERN GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95, VHF NTSC.

CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

	1	5	10+
Sigma 550	99.95	75.00	70.00
NEW — 86 channel O & I compatable Last channel recall — lightning protection 1 year warranty			
Timeless 550 P/C	99.95	75.00	70.00
Same as above, different manufacturer with parental lockout. HRC switchable 1 year warranty			
Northcoast Excell	109.95	85.00	75.00
American manufactured!! 70 channel Fine tuning — Standard HRC tuning through remote, sleep timer. Green LED w/dimmer Parental lockout. Deluxe! A/B twinline available. . .			

United Electronic Supply
P.O. Box 1206-RE
Elgin, IL 60121

708-697-0600

No Illinois Sales

NEW ITEM
Zenith Universal Remotes
Fully Programmable
New Program / Learn Type
Combines both functions
for
VCR / Cable / TV / Stereo
All in remote.

As low as $19.95

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 — 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC Controlled NiCd Battery Charger

Connect the PC-Charger to your PC & cycle your batteries back to life. Check the condition of your NiCd's & have confidence in their performance.

-> Complete with full featured software for DOS
-> Charge, discharge, cycle, test & trickle charge
-> Automatic & manual modes for complete control
-> Scroll bars show charge status visually
-> 2 channels separately controlled & monitored
-> Each channel can charge from 1 to 8 cells
-> Charge & discharge up to 500mA
-> Plots charge & discharge curves
-> Alarms & indicators keep you fully informed
-> Convenient user interface with pull down menus
-> Includes a cable for each channel with clips to connect to your battery pack or holders
-> Connects to serial port with included cable
-> Displays voltage, current & time measurements
-> Sleek compact design easily fits on desk top

PC-Charger -- US $219 Shipping included

Call or write to order or receive free information

LAMANTIA PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 672, London, Ontario
Canada, N6A 4Y4
(519)472-5566, (519)472-1702 FAX

FEI Forest Electronics Inc.

Are you overpaying . . .

. . . your cable company?

You are if . . .

. . . you are leasing their equipment.

- *Forest Electronic, Inc. offers a complete line of New Cable Equipment that is fully Compatible with your cable system.*
- *All systems come with: Remote Control, & Parental Guidance Feature. Volume Control is also available.*
- *All Equipment is fully guaranteed & comes with a 30 day money back option.*

For More Information Call Us At:

800-332-1996

FAX: 708-860-9048

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST MAY '94

SOVTEK®

5881/6L6WGC	$6.90 each	10 at	$6.20 each	25 at	$5.40 each	FENDER, MARSHALL, SOLDANO, VTL
5AR4/GZ34	6.90		5.90		4.90	MATCHLESS
5U4G	4.90		4.50		3.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
5Y3GT	3.90		3.50		2.90	
6550WA	15.90		14.90		13.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, AMPEG, JADIS
6922	5.90		5.20		4.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6CA7	8.90		8.00		7.90	**New** TETRODE
6L6GC	3.25		2.60		2.20	
6V6GT	3.90		3.15		2.90	SLM
7199	10.90		9.90		8.90	
12AX7WA/7025	2.85		2.35		2.05	HARTKE,
12AX7WB/7025	3.90		3.40		3.10	BEDROCK, CARVIN, DEMETER
12AX7WXT	5.90		4.90		4.30	**New** SUPER **High Gain** 12AX7
EL34G	7.50		6.80		6.30	SENSATIONAL EARLY 60'S SOUND
EL84/6BQ5	3.25		2.75		2.30	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER, CRATE
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50		5.90		4.90	MATCHLESS

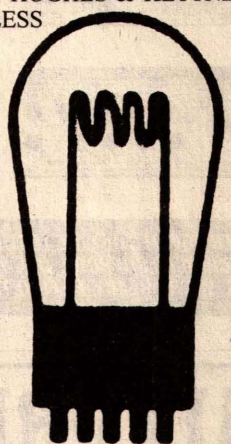
USED BY:

SINO, CHINA

300B	$69.00 each	10 at	$64.00 each	25 at	$58.00 each
807	6.90		5.90		4.90
845	21.50		18.90		16.90
2A3	12.90		11.90		10.90
6L6GC "Coke"	5.40		4.90		4.40
12AT7	3.70		3.40		3.25
12AX7a	3.45		2.65		2.30
12AU7	3.90		3.50		2.90
6550	9.90		8.90		8.40
KT88	11.90		10.90		9.50

TESLA,CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$8.90 each	10 at	8.20	25 at	7.60
E34L	9.90		9.20		8.60



SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	22.00 each	6AQ8	5.85 each	6CG7	7.90 each	6SK7	2.90 each	12BY7	7.90 each
5749	2.40	6AS7	4.95	6CW5/EL86	2.40	6SL7	2.90	12DW7	10.90
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	1.95	6CX8	5.15	6SN7	2.90	12FQ8	9.00
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SQ7	3.70	35W4	4.90
5C22	46.50	6BA6	2.25	6EA8	5.50	6U8/6KD8	4.50	7119	6.90
5R4	3.90	6BE6	3.60	6EU7	13.25	6U10	5.80	7308	8.50
5V4GT	1.75	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	15.50	6X4	4.45	50C5	4.90
6080 w Philips	4.90	6BK11ampeg	9.90	6GW8	6.90	6X5	3.90	811A	11.90
6189W	4.15	6BM8	5.20	6J7	5.70	6X8	3.90	813	25.00
(12au7w industrial)		6BL8	1.90	6J5	5.00	7868..GE	18.50	ECC82	5.90
6267/EF86	4.20	6C33C-B	29.50	6K6	4.75	12AU6	4.90	(RFT)	
6550GE	23.50	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.50	12AV7	2.90	0A2	3.90
6AL5	2.40	6C4	4.60	6SC7	7.50	12AY7	7.95	0A3	2.90
6AN8	5.70	6C10	9.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.90	0C3	3.90
6AQ5A	4.85	6CA4	4.90	6SJ7	2.90	12BH7a	9.90		

STANDARD MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 tubes or more.

PLATINUM MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. $2.00 extra per tube.

PAIRS, QUADS SEXTETS

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

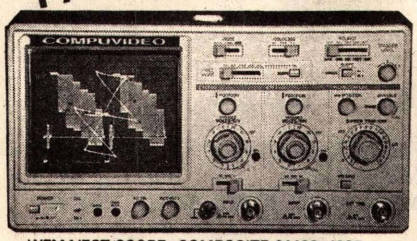
133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003
(212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

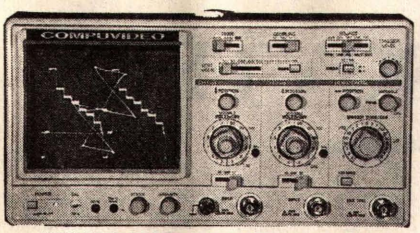
NTSC
PAL

COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

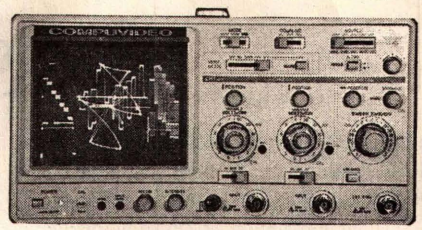
MADE IN USA



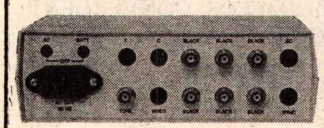
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE **$1429–1895**



WFM/VECT/SCOPE. Y/C-COMP **$1999–2300**



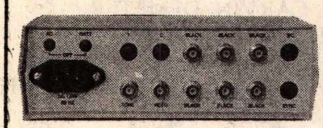
COMPONENT WAVEFORM **$1999**



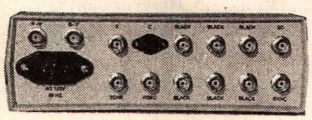
SVR-8000
6-BLACK
GENERATOR
$299

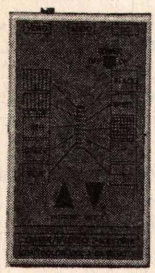
SVR-7000C.
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS
2-VIDEO OUT.
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.
SUBCARRIER.
B-Y, R-Y, Y.
$1199

SVR-2000A.
WAVEFORM.
VECTORSCOPE.
DESK TOP.
$699

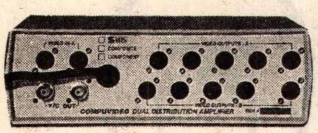


SVR-7020A
6-BLACK/TONE
SMPTE BARS
GENERATOR
$495





PocketGen.™
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO
TEST PATTERN
GENERATOR.
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.
$299–549



S-VHS.
DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER.
1X10.
$499.00

SVR-7000A
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS.
2-VIDEO. Y/C.
SYNC. SC.
$699

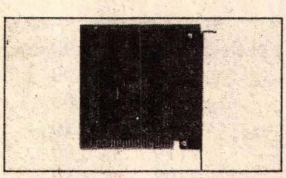
WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

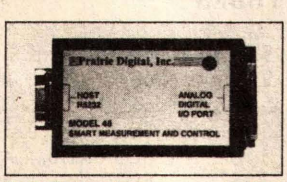
CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AFFORDABLE
DATA ACQUISITION



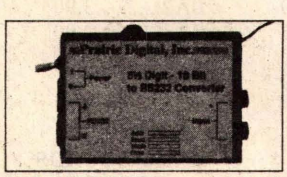
MODEL 30 ..... $79.00

- PLUGS INTO PC BUSS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC



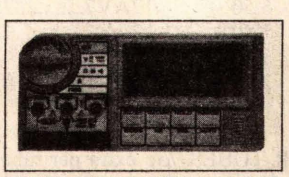
MODEL 45 ..... $189

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT



MODEL 70 ..... $239

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

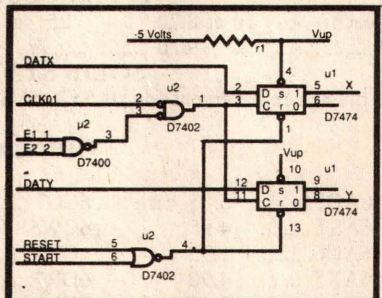


MODEL 150-02 .. $179

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- CHANGE RANGES, AC/DC, VIA RS-232

Prairie Digital, Inc.
846 17th Street • Industrial Park • Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™
Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY $99.00

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk!

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC. ©

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

SAVE $10

Call our toll-free number, pay by credit card, and mention this ad. We'll deduct $10! We'll also waive shipping and handling.

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-800-256-5915

CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

☐ **YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10.
All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

400076

ALFA ELECTRONICS

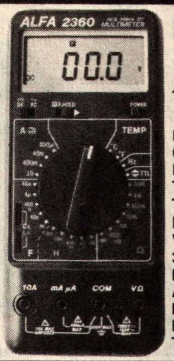
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95

Most Advanced DMM

All Purpose & Communication

-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω 20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

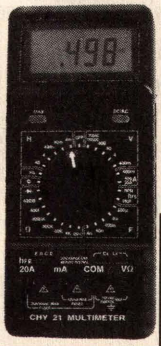


DMM 2360 $119.95

DMM+LCR Meter

Very Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00



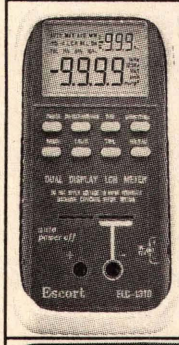
DMM 21 $74.95

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200 F
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785



LCR Meter 131D $229.95

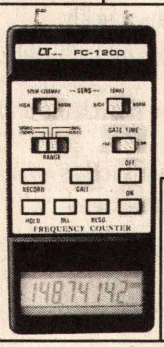
Most Advanced LCR

Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95

Best Resolution LCR

Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00

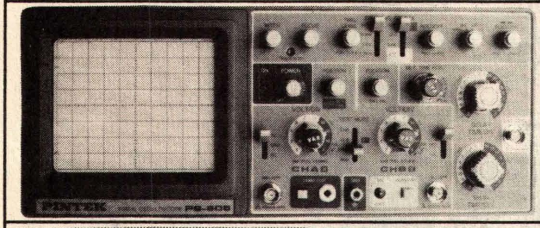


Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95

Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:

AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

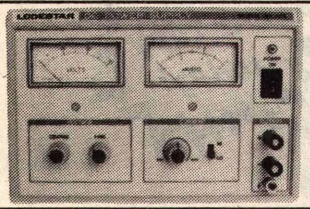
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95

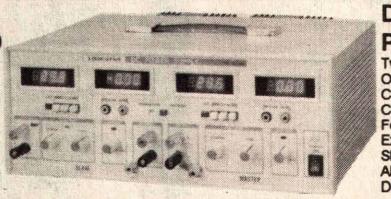
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

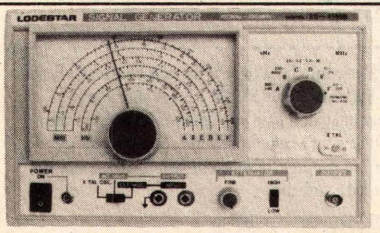
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

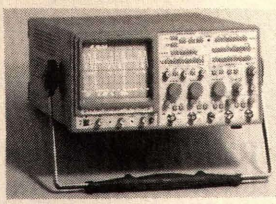
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTEK® Test & Measuring Instruments

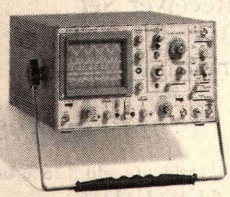
ISO 9002 CERT. #934163

100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope
4 ch, 8 traces OS-6101 $1,499.95



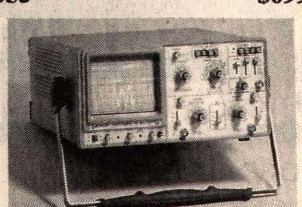
* 4 independent channels, 8 traces
* Time /Voltage cursor measurement
* ALT triggering function for 4 ch.
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed Sweep
* TV Sync., Ch. 1 output, Z-axis input
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

100 MHz Scope, 4ch. 8 traces
Best value all purpose scope
OS-6100B $1,329.95



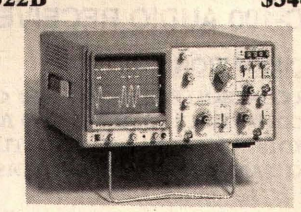
* 4 channels, 8 traces
* High sensitivity 500μV/div
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed sweep
* 20 kV accelerating voltage
* TV sync., Z-axis input
* A and B gate output
* Best price 100 MHz scope
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

50 MHz Triggering Oscilloscope
OS-653 $699.95



* Dual Channel
* Hold Off Function
* Delayed Sweep
* Built-in Delay Line
* TV Sync
* ALT Triggering
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock function
* Z-axis input, CH1 output
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

20 MHz Oscilloscope
OS-622B $344.95



* Dual trace, X-Y operation
* TV Sync., Z-axis input, CH 1 output
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock
* 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-645B - 40 MHz Cursor readout	$ 734.95
OS-625B - 20 MHz Cursor readout	$ 549.95
OS-623B - 20 MHz w/Delayed Sweep	$ 449.95
OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel	$ 209.95

DC Linear Power Supplies
Single Output

* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Voltage regulation ≤0.01%
* Current regulation ≤0.2%
* Low ripple and noise
* Overload and reverse polarity protection
* Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter(PS series)
  2 analog or 2 digital meters(PR series)

PS-1830 : (0-18V, 0-3A)	$194.95
PS-1830D : Digital Display	$204.95
PS-1850 : (0-18V, 0-5A)	$204.95
PS-1850D : Digital Display	$229.95
PS-3225 : (0-32V, 0-2.5A)	$199.95
PS-3225D : Digital display	$219.95
PS-6010 : (0-60V, 0-1A)	$199.95
PR-1810H : (0-18V, 0-10A)	$329.95
PR-3060 : (0-30V, 0-6A)	$299.95
PR-6030 : (0-60V, 0-3A)	$299.95
PR-6030D : Digital Display	$399.95

Triple Output DC Power Supplies

* Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
* One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
* Auto tracking
* Auto serial and parallel operation
* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Continuous/dynamic load can be selected
* Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays

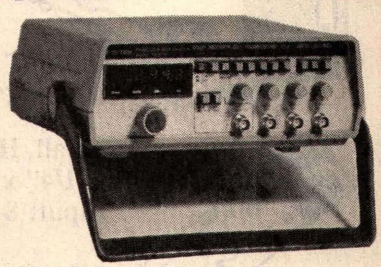
PC-3030 : (0-30V, 0-3Ax2)	$479.95
PC-3030D : Digital display	$509.95

Programmable DC Power Supplies

* High stability , low drift, 4 digit display
* Front/rear output-sense switch selectable
* Auto step running w/timer settings
* 100 point programmability (PPS series)
* 50 point programmability (PPT series)
* Auto serial and parallel operation (PPT series)
* Auto tracking (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)

PPS-1860G: (0-18V, 0-6A)	$999.95
PPS-3635G: (0-36V, 0-3.5A)	$999.95
PPS-6020G: (0-60V, 0-2A)	$999.95
PPT-1830G: (0-18V, 0-3Ax2, 0-6V, 0-5A)	$1299.95
PPT-3615G: (0-36V, 0-1.5Ax2, 0-6V, 0-3A)	$1299.95

Digital Display Function Generator
FG-8016G $239.95

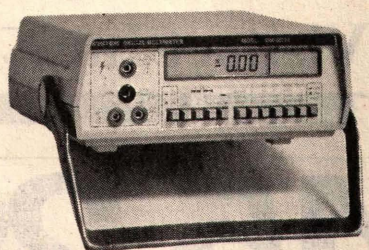


* Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
* Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter.
* Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL Pulse and CMOS output
* Built-in 6 digit counter with INT/EXT function
* 1000:1 tuning range
* Variable DC offset control

FG-8015 Function Generator

* 0.02Hz-2MHz (No Counter)	$189.95
FC-8131 Intelligent Counter 1.3GHz	$469.95
FC-8270 Intelligent Counter 2.7GHz	$599.95
UC-2010G Universal Counter	$289.95

Digital Multimeter & C Meter
DM-8034(3½ digits) $179.95



* 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
* Built-in C meter, diode test and audible continuity check
* High voltage 1000V and 20A range
* 0.5% basic accuracy

DM-8040 (3¾ Digits, True RMS)

* Measures ACV to 50 kHz	$339.95
DM-8055 (5½ Digits)	$649.95

* 0.006% basic accuracy
* 1μV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution
* dBm measurement
* Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min

DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB)	$889.95

Model DM-392
(3¾ digits) $109.95

* Auto/Manual ranging(38 ranges)
* 42 Segment analog bar graph
* Data Hold/Min-Max memory /Relative mode
* Auto power off
* Overload protection
* Audible continuity check /diode test
* Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
* Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
* 20 Amp range
* Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
* 0.3% DCV accuracy
* **AC True RMS** (DM-394 only)

DM-351 : 3½ Digits w/Continuity, Auto Off	$54.95
DM-352 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. hFE, 20 Amp	$79.95
DM-353 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. Temp. hFE	$84.95
DM-391 : 3¾ Digits, Auto, Cap. Freq. Min/Max	$99.95
DM-392 : 3¾ Digits, Hold, Min/Max 20Amp	$109.95
DM-393 : 3¾ Digits, Peak, Logic, hFE, Freq	$119.95
DM-394 : 3¾ Digits, TRMS, Same as DM 392	$129.95

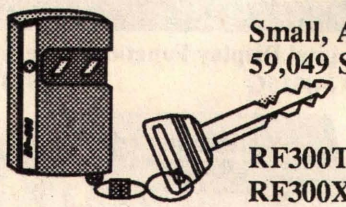
ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 2 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

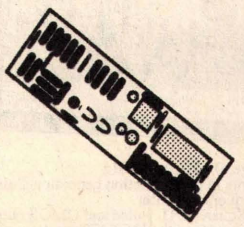
CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95

Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty 1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

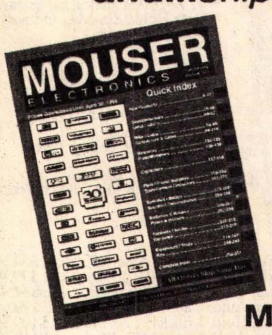
Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

45,296 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*



CALL... (800) 992-9943

for your FREE CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N. Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H

TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame $250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator $450.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp $375.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $750.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $950.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame $300.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $450.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1,000.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $200.00
TEK 7A29-OPT.04 1 GHz Amplifier, variable delay $1,150.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7834 400 MHz 4-slot Storage frame $750.00
TEK 7834 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1,000.00
E-H/DATRON 1060 1 GHz Digital Sampling Scope $1,750.00
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Proc. O'scope $1,500.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
HP 1124A 100 MHz 10X/100X Active Probe $100.00
TEK 1101A Active Probe Power Supply $225.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, NEW $75.00
TEK P6015-opt.10 1000X 13kV Divider Probe $250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Diff. Probe $750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz FET Probe, 1X/10X/100X $400.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $250.00
TEK P6230 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe $275.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator $800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay Generator $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $325.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator $850.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Gen. $500.00
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., 50V / 50 ohms $2,250.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8015A-opt002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen. $700.00
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. $1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1,600.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS $700.00
HP 8165A Prog. Signal Source,1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz Pulse/Function Gen. $1,275.00
WAVETEK 178 50 MHz Programmable Waveform Gen $1,500.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

FLUKE 8500A 5-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $450.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set $5,250.00
HP3437A System Voltmeter $350.00
TEK DM511-opt.02 4-1/2 Digit DMM &Temp. Probe, NEW $395.00
HP6115A Precision DC Supply, to 99.99V $800.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source $2,250.00
KEITHLEY 230 Programmable Voltage Source $1,275.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA $375.00
KEITHLEY 614 4-1/2 digit Electrometer $1,000.00
TEK AM503/P6302 Current Probe, DC-50 MHz,w/TM501 ..... $1,000.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer $650.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA $600.00
HP6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source $2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA $450.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A $750.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source $325.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter $550.00
BOONTON 72B 1 MHz Cap. Meter, 1-3000 pF $500.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, 70 kHz-22 MHz, Q=5-1000 ..... $2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz $1,100.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards $850.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard $2,750.00
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% $150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K $275.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K $550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductor Set (4) $500.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester $700.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $1,950.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W $1,750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W $500.00
MICROTEL 4530 Waveguide TDR; 2,4,6,11 GHz $4,000.00

POWER SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 5 kV Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
HP 6002A-opt.01 50V/10A Power Supply, to 200 W $875.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
HP 6264B 20V at 20A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6282A 10V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
HP 6255A Dual Output 40 V at 1.5 A Supply $500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply $750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply $250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 0-75 V/ 0-150 A/1000 Watt Load $450.00
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6824A Power Supply/Amplifier, 50V 1A $450.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M Bipolar Op Amp/Supply, 1 kV 40mA $600.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $250.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $550.00
HP 5316A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Univ., HPIB, TCXO $850.00
HP5335A Univ. Counter, opt's 10,20,30,40 ..... $1,750.00
HP5370B Time Interval Counter, to 20 pS $1,750.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $275.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Count/Timer $750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter $700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter $700.00
EIP 351D 18 GHz Frequency Counter $950.00
EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,750.00
EIP 548-opt2,5,8 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3,850.00
HP5343A 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3,500.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter $175.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP3586C Selective Level Meter $1,750.00
TEK 7L5-opt.25 Spectrum Analyzer, with 7603 ..... $2,250.00
HP333A Distortion Analyzer,5 Hz-600 kHz $500.00
TEK AA5001 Programmable Distortion Analyzer $2,250.00
TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD $1,750.00
HP3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
HP204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten. $200.00
HP3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz $3,250.00
HP3336B Synthesizer/Level Gen., 75 ohms $650.00
HP3336C Synth./Level Gen.,10 kHz-21 MHz $1,250.00
KROHN-HITE 3202R Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter,to 2 MHz $500.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz $350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct $1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

HP5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer $5,900.00
HP8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz $700.00
HP8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz $1,500.00
HP8552B IF Section $750.00
HP8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz $1,750.00
HP8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
HP85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz $750.00
HP85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz $1,200.00
NARDA 7000A Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WAVETEK 1038N10/D14A Scalar Network An., 1 MHz-26.5GHz $1,250.00
BOONTON 1020 Synth. Sig. Gen., 0.15-540 MHz $1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz $850.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz $1,200.00
HP 8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz $950.00
HP 8640B-opt2,3 Signal Generator, 0.5-1024 MHz $2,600.00
HP 8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz $750.00
MARCONI 2019A Synth. Signal Gen., 1.5-1040 MHz $3,500.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 Synth Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz $9,000.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable Sweep Gen.,1-18 GHz $4,000.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB $675.00
HP 86222A RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz $1,500.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz $2,250.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz $1,000.00
HP86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz $2,250.00
HP8709B Synchronizer, for 8620 sweepers $250.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen. 1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms $500.00
WILTRON 6617-opt.03 Prog. Sweep Gen., 0.01-8.0 GHz $3,300.00
BOONTON 4200A Digital Power Meter, 1MHz-12.4GHz $900.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, 1 MHz-12.4 GHz $475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, 1 MHz-8 GHz $375.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $375.00
HP 432B/478A Digital Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $450.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz $1,000.00
HP 8900C/84811A Peak Power Meter, 0.1-18.0 GHz $1,750.00
HPQ8486A WR22 Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz $1,500.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter, 0.001-18GHz $375.00
AILTECH 7615 Noise Gen., 0.01-1.3 GHz,15dB ENR $350.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter $1,000.00
ENI 503L Amplifier, 3 Watts, 2-510 MHz $850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 150 mW, 0.8-1020 MHz $450.00
HP 11975A Levelled Amplifier, 2-8 GHz $1,200.00
HP 8447F-H64 Low Noise Amp., 9 kHz-1300 MHz $1,100.00
PANASONIC VP-8125A FM Stereo Signal Generator $850.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

GR 874-LK20 Variable Length Air Line,20-44cm $200.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line $450.00
HITACHI ME1513 Precision Attenuator, 60-90 GHz $750.00
HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz $1,000.00
HP 776D Dual Dir. Coupler, 940-1900 MHz $250.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB,0.1-2GHz $400.00
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP 908A Coaxial Termination, DC-4 GHz $50.00
HP R532A Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
M/A-COM MA7700K-0104 Crystal Detector, 9-11 GHz, SMA $35.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f) $75.00
NARDA 26102 Dir. Coupler, 30 dB, 2-18 GHz $150.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi Directivity Coupler $225.00
NARDA 372NM Sliding Termination, 2-12.4 GHz $90.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 769-20 20 dB Attenuator, 150 W,DC-6 GHz $250.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA $125.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1.0-13.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-L Double Stub Tuner, 0.4-4.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz $150.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument $750.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
HP 653A Test Osc.,10 Hz-10 MHz,Video Mod $150.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator $950.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1,500.00
TEK J16/J6523 Spot Luminance Photometer $900.00
W&G RM-40 70 MHz Radiolink Measuring Set $1,750.00
HP37204A-opt.2 2 port Fiber-Optic HPIB Extender $600.00
HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB $675.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00

• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NEW EASY PC

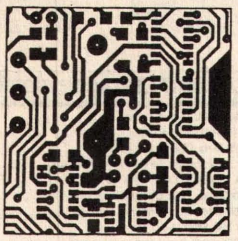
BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY **$195**

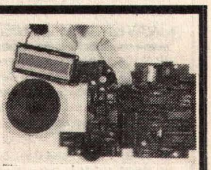
Includes

- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo

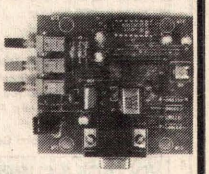


OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

HOT KITS!



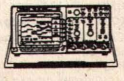
Telephone Dialer kit; Store 240 numbers. Memory is battery backed up. Use the LCD display to scroll through names. Use group dialing functions to dial multiple numbers. Runs off a 9v battery or wall transformer. Uses the PIC16c57XT microcontroller.



Multistation Thermometer kit; Four separate temperature stations. Use the LCD display to view station temperatures. RS232 Interface sends all temperatures to your computer. Display temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Uses the PIC16c71 microcontroller.

CALL FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION
1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group, 7334 S. Alton Way Unit H, Englewood CO 80112



Test Equipment Sales

66 Chase Road Londonderry, NH 03053
Phone/FAX (603) 434-2544

Tek 475 200 Mhz scope $669
Tek 475A 250 Mhz scope $789
Tek 7834, 7844, 7904A
ALL under ····· $800

HP 5345A 500Mhz counters
11 digits, High Performance!
Now only ····· $695

HP & Philips Scopes ON SALE!

Call about our Inductor and capacitance standards, Tek plug-ins, etc.

We buy surplus equipment. Call or Fax your list.

Test Equipment Sales
P.O. Box 986
Londonderry, N.H. 03053
Phone/Fax (603)434-2544

We sell new Tektronix and Fluke products

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

QUALITY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

14455 N. 79th. St. Unit C, Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

Tektronix 475A
Portable Oscilloscope, 250 MHz BW, dual channel, 5mV/ div sensitivity, 1 nS/ div sweep rate. Includes 2 new Probe Master Probes, operator and service manuals.
May Special $ 895.00

Tektronix 7D01/ DF2
Logic Analyzer plug-in, stores up to 1024 channels, state or timing, up to 100 MHz sample rate, includes (2) P6451 probes.
$ 500.00

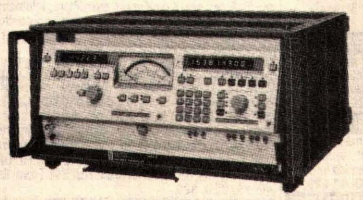
Tektronix 7904 Scope Package
500 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe with the following plug-ins; (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B85 delaying time base, (1) 7B80 delaying time base.
$ 2000.00

Tektronix SPG-170A
NTSC Sync Generator, digitally generated RS-170A black burst, digital genlock, high stability subcarrier, flexible pulse outputs.
$ 1750.00

Tektronix SPG-271
PAL Sync Generator.
$ 1750.00

Tektronix 2213A
60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate, advanced trigger system, lightweight large, bright CRT.
$ 675.00

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16
Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10^{-7}, digital and analog display.



$ 975.00 special

Marconi 2091B & 2092B
White Noise Test Set, measures noise and intermodulation on wide-band multichannel telephony systems, suitable for 12 channel to 2700 channel systems.
Special $ 1000.00 Per Set

Tektronix 1720 Vectorscope
Simultaneous Channel A and B display, dual-filter display, one-button front-panel recall, differential phase and gain measurement. NTSC .
$ 1650.00

Tektronix 1721 Vectorscope
PAL system applications.
$ 1650.00

Tektronix 1470
Sync and Test Signal Generator, full color sync generator with genlock, composit video output, 9 test signals.
$ 1200.00

Tektronix 1735 Waveform Monitor
PAL/ NTSC dual standard applications.
$ 1850.00

Tektronix PG 2012
Programmable Pulse Generator, dual channel, selectable 250 ps, 800 ps or 1.8 ns, variable 5.5 ns to 10 ms transition time.
$ 2500.00

Tektronix 7854 Scope Package
Waveform processing oscilloscope, stores up to 400 MHz BW, IEEE-488 interface, comes with (1) 7A26, (1) 7A22, & (1) 7B85.
$ 3000.00
Above with (1) 7D15 universal counter/ timer.
$ 3500.00

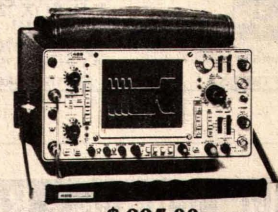
Tektronix 7834 Storage Oscilloscope
2500 cm/uS stored writing speed, stores single shot rise time as fast as 1.4 nS, DC to 400 MHz. Multimode storage. Comes with (1) 7A19, (1) 7A26, (1) 7B85, & (1) 7B80.
$ 2550.00

OUR NEW CATALOG IS HERE. PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE COPY.

Tektronix 7104 Scope Package
1 GHz at 10 mV/ div, 350 pS rise time, 200 pS max sweep rate. Includes (2) 7A29 amplifier, (1) 7B10 delayed time base, (1) 7B15 delaying time base
$ 9000.00

Tektronix 7704A
DC to 200 MHz, CRT readout. Comes with the following plug-ins; (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 delayed time base, & (1) 7B85 delaying time base.
$ 1300.00

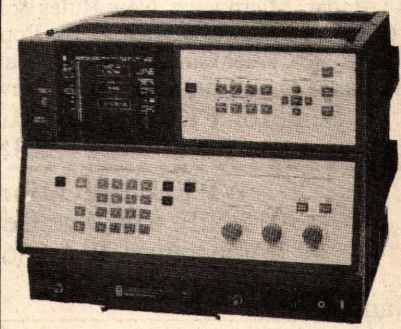
Tektronix 466
Portable Storage Oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW, variable persistence, 3000 div/ uS stored writing speed. Special includes 2 probes and the operation manual.



$ 995.00

Tektronix DM 5010
Programmable Digital Multimeter plug-in 4.5 digit, .015% accuracy, autoranging, math functions (dB, average, offset, scale, hi/low/pass test, true RMS, diode test.
$ 875.00

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1
Transmission System Analyzer, 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



$ 2250.00 Special
same as above but includes network analyzer
$ 2750.00 Special

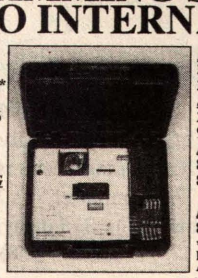
WANTED TEST EQUIPMENT
Call or fax us your list!

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EPROM+

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
1702*, 2708, 2758, TMS2716*
2716/C16,2516/32*/64*,68764*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001, 27C020
27C2001, 27C040, 27C4001
*40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28F256/512/010/020
29CXXX, 29FXXX



EEPROMS & NVRAMS
2804/16A/C16/17A, 2864/C64
28256/C256, 28C010,X2210/12
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444,8572/82/92
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M58657
*MICRO CONTROLLERS**
8741/42/48/49, 8751/C51/C52
87C5XX, 87C6XX, 87C751/2
68705, 68HC705, PIC16C5X
*BIPOLAR PROMS**
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SEC.

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

• READ	• PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK	• COMPARE DEVICE
• PROGRAM	• SAVE BUFFER TO DISK	• DEVICE CHECKSUM
• COPY	• LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK	• INSPECT DEVICE
• BLANK CHECK	• BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE	• SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK
CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED ON BOTH 3 1/2" AND 5 1/4" DISK
MINIATURE 4 CHIP EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER - $49.00 OPTIONAL SOFT TRAVEL CASE - $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MasterCard

ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING — ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more.We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call

1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
7015 N.E. 61st Ave Dept. 10
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7588

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
Voice: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778
8AM - 8PM MST, Mon-Sat
Fax: (505) 434-0234 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11" any time) 24-hour, 7 days/wk
Free Tech Support (relates directly to your order or prospective order): **Tues.** and **Thurs.** only.
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK ($29 min.). No CODs or "bill me"s. New Catalog (150+ offers) is $2 w/order, $4 w/o (no free catalog).
Since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. **John Williams** - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, NIH Health Physicist. **WANTED: MAC IIci, portable or better.**
***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)**

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty **Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Rifle Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic Dowser, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint** - many more! See our Catalog.

CELLPHONE MODIFICATIONS

See our Catalog for our infamous cellphone modification guide **($69)** - detailed, comprehensive, covers all makes - 10 times more info than competitor's "guides"). (Do **Special Projects** (below) for up-to-date hardware/software).

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP,** etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! **$29.**

PBX HACKING

1,000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of $ Billions/yr! While **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine. $39.**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. **$29.**

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. **$29.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system **(Editor Choice, PC Magazine).** Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manuals + Disks* $39.**

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV! Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck** designs! **$29.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious **"Computers & Security". Manual+Disk* $29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. **$49.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS **"60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29. I.G. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19. KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19.** Any 2, **$38.** All 3, **$59.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. **Protect yourself! $29.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! **Shocking! $29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and **Electronic Weapon Attacks** cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29. EM BRAINBLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. **$29.** Both **$49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. **$19.** Both **$39.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. **$29. DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment or software. **3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need occasional upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$24.** Any 2, **$49.** All 3, **$69.**

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all copy-prevention systems. **Manual + Disk* $59.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. **THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES!** From first resume to CEO. **$29.**

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

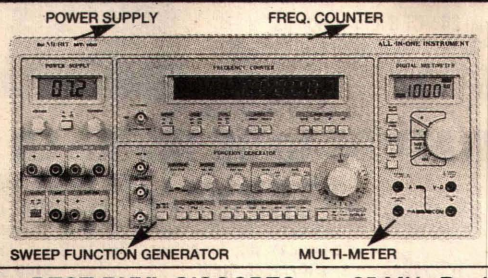
How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29.**

Please Order Today! (505) 434-0234
Sold for educational purposes only.

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Four Instruments in One Instrument

MT-100
Reg. $595.
$399.00

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

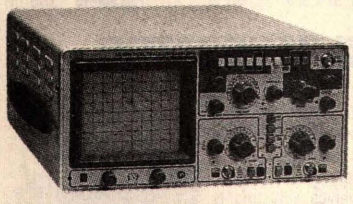
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

BEST BUY! O'SCOPES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



25 MHz Dual
Reg. $525.
$299.00

25 MHz Dual
w/Component Test
Reg. $595.
$379.00

40 MHz
Dual/Delay
Reg. $695.
$499.00

OS-3304/3324, 25 MHz

- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

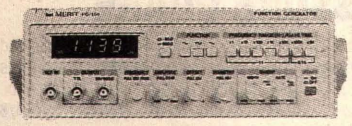
OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay

- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

GoldStar Oscilloscopes

OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $525. **$395.00**
OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $795. **$595.00**
OS-9040D. 40MHz Delay
Reg. $695. **$575.00**
OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $895. **$695.00**
OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace
Reg. $1,395. **$1,145.00**
Other Models *Call for Price*

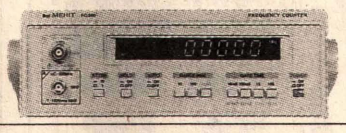
FG-150
Reg. $395. **$229.00**



2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter

- 4 Digit LED Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

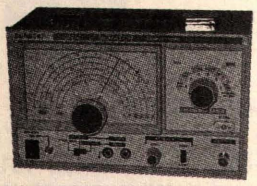
Best Buy!
1.0 GHz Counter FC-200
Reg. $395. **$199.00**



High Resolution Frequency Counter

- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

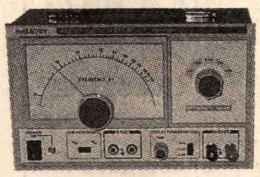
Reg. $199. **$119.00**



RF Signal Generator, SG-310 100KHz - 150MHz

- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy : ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

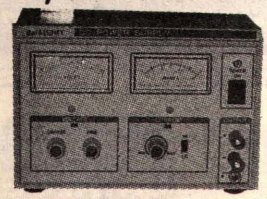
Reg. $199. **$119.00**



Audio Generator, AG-350 10Hz ~ 1MHz

- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy : 5% ± 2
- Output Inpedance : 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range : 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage : 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range : 10HZ ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage : 15Vp-p

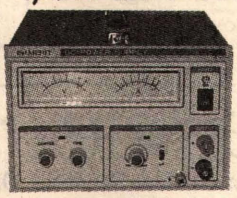
Reg. $249. **$159.00**



DC Power Supply, PS-500 0-30VDC, 0-3A

- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. $399. **$289.00**



DC Power Supply, PS-540 0-16VDC, 0-10A

- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

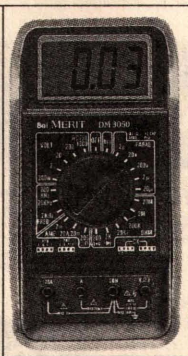
HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

Auto Bargraph w/Holster

DM3200
Reg. $99.
$59.00

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster



Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster

DM3000
Reg. $69.
$44.00

DM3050
Reg. $99.
$54.00

DM3100
Reg. $99.
$54.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  Reg. $15 **$8.00**
- Continuity Beeper

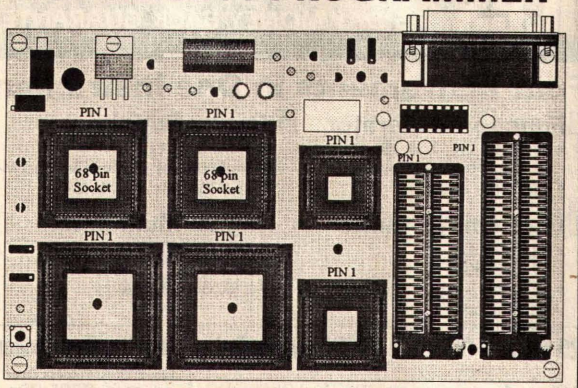
BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

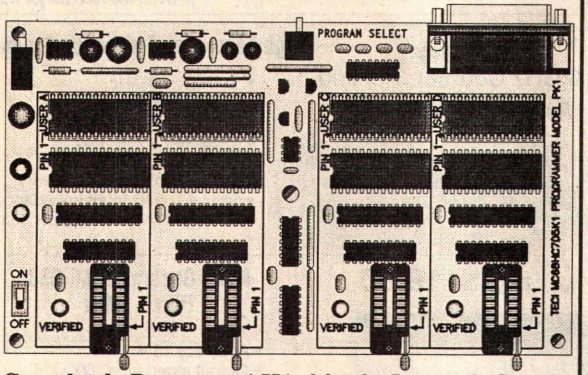
CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MC68HCx11 PROGRAMMER



Connects to an IBM PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to read, modify, program & verify the eeprom/eprom memory and config. register of 68HCx11xx microcontrollers. Prices from $349.00 for Programmer & host PC S/W.

MC68HC705K1 GANG PROGRAMMER

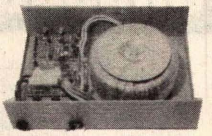


Completely Programs 4 K1 chips in 5 seconds.Stands alone for production. Connects to a PC serial port for program development.

TEC *The Engineers Collaborative Inc.*
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458 FAX: 802-525-3451

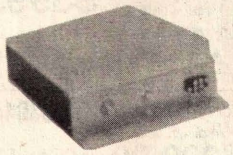
CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DUAL 24 VCT 8 AMP TORROID



TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY from battery charger; has 2.3"H x 4.4" dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, "as-is" pulse charge PC board and lower half of case. Nice basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh.
#BC-24V-ASSY $24

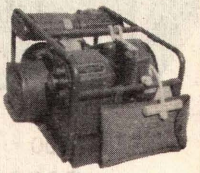
500 WATT DC to DC INVERTER



12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz INVERTER, rated 500 watts continuous; 1000 W surge. Output is squarewave with zero-crossing. Has studs for input and terminal strip for output; 3.6x9.1x13.6, 17 lbs sh. **#RC-12500, NEW $149.50**

#RC-12200 INVERTER, 12 VDC to 115 V 60 Hz 200 W cont., 600 W surge; had 3-conductor outlet. 3x7.5x4.8, 7 lbs. **NEW ..... ~~$135.00~~ $85.00**

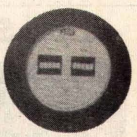
GASOLINE GENERATOR



PE-162* POWER UNIT, military gasoline generator power source for SCR-284 or GRC-9 radio sets. GE-12-D single-cylinder air-cooled 2-cycle engine is rated 1 HP at 3000 RPM; turns GN-50 generator which puts out 6.6 V 3.5 amp and 500 VDC 250 ma. Displacement 4.72 cu-inch; 1/2 gallon fuel capacity. Mechanical adjustments may be required. 10.9x17.5x16.1, 75 lbs sh.
GOV'T RECONDITIONED $109.50
PE-162-COMPLETE w/TOOL & SPARES KIT ... $135.00

AIR PRESSURE GUAGE

MAGNAHELIC DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GUAGE for air and compatible gases (no hydrogen gas!). Measures pressure as 0-2 INCHES OF WATER, 0.05 increments; 15 PSI max. Accuracy +/-2%; 20 -140 F temp-range. With two pairs 1/8 NPT high and low pressure taps; 4.8" dia x 2.3"D; 2 lbs sh.
DWYER INSTR #2002C, NEW. $19.95



JBT 60 HZ REED LINE FREQUENCY METER, dual 48-52 and 58-62 Cycles Per Second scales each with 5-reeds; 3.5" dia, 2 lbs sh.
#30-FHXX, NEW $34.50

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

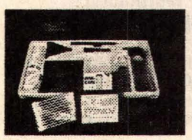
FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

KASCO DISTRIBUTING

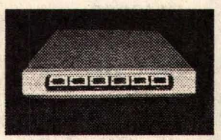
Your Source for Electronic Tools and Technical Aids

12338 Martin Alexander Rd., Sardinia, Ohio 45171

FREE CATALOG



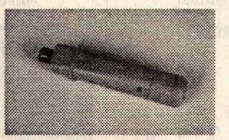
Computer Care Kit
5 1/4" disk #00648400 $14.70
3 1/2" disk #00648395 $14.70
Includes mini vacuum w/ 3 attachments, cleaning disk, head cleaning fluid, cleaning cloth, spray pump, cotton swabs & carrying case.



System Power Center
#01878805 $28.50
Protect your system from damaging power surges & spikes. Five power switches & master control switch. 15 AMP circuit breaker. 12"(W) x 13"(D)x 2"(H).

PC Pocket Reference
#12148430 $14.90
Handy reference book for the computer technician.Codes & numeric translation, video standards, keyboard scan codes, port pinouts and much more!

Deluxe 22 Piece Tool Kit
#06248325 $33.80 (above)
Zippered carrying case includes diagonal pliers, crimper, soldering iron, screwdrivers/nutdrivers, tweezers & more. Call for more details.
Economy 11 Piece Tool Kit
05947245 $10.90



Deluxe Punch Down Tool
#04647595 $36.80 (above)
Adjustable pressure regulator with stow compartment
Economical Punch Down Tool
#04648255 $9.75
Reversable Blades
$9.65
Straight blade for 66, 110/88, modular type

Universal Modular Crimp Tool (above)
#05446515 $79.80
Cut-Strip-Crimp- all in one! Handset plugs (4 pin),RJ11/12 (4 & 6 pin), DEC/MG offset (6 pin) RJ45 (8 pin) & 10 pin plugs. Cushioned hand grips. Tough steel construction
Basic Crimp Tools
#05446495 $12.50

Simcheck Memory Tester
09747205 $895.00
Identifies bad memory chips. Easy to use. Tests all SIMM & SIP memory modules 64Kx8/x9, 256Kx8/x9, 2Mx8, 4Mx8/x9, 16Mx8/x9. LCD display. AC adapter.

Modular Flat Telephone Wire

	1-99ft.	100-499	500+	Item No.
4 cond.	.08¢	.07¢	.06¢	#02744400
6 cond.	.09¢	.08¢	.07¢	#02744405
8 cond.	.13¢	.12¢	.10¢	#02744425
10 cond.	.20¢	.18¢	.16¢	#02747995

- Telephone accessories
- Cable
- And more!!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

10% OFF
For New Customers
Offer expires 7/31/94

VISA MasterCard

Order Toll Free
1-800-575-2726
24HR FAX (513) 446-2781

CIRCLE 170 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MCM ELECTRONICS

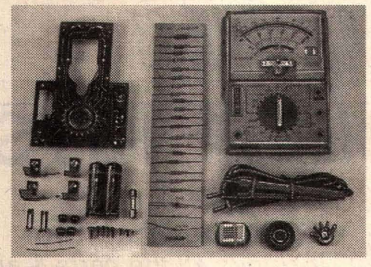
High Technology Without the High Price

- Quality Test Equipment at an Affordable Price
- Everything From Pocket Testers to 1GHz Spectrum Analyzers
- New Line of Amateur, GMRS and Citizens Band Radio Products
- Your Complete Source for Consumer Electronic Repair Parts

TENMA®

Test Equipment Kits

•Great for schools as well as the enthusiast



•Measures AC/DC voltage, DC current and resistance •Audible continuity test •Two battery test scales

#72-570
$19.99

•Full function DMM •3½ digit LCD display •Diode test •Measures AC/DC volts, DC amps and resistance to 2000K •Requires 9V battery, MCM #290-080

#72-1035
$31.95

2 Meter Amateur Transceiver

5W output •Tunes 144-148 MHz •CTCSS/DTMF built in enabling code or tone squelch control as well as paging •Half duplex operation •20 Memory channels •DTMF code decoding •Wide 5-16VDC operation •Includes pack for "AA" Ni-Cad or alkaline batteries •Hi-Cap rechargeable battery, speaker mic and carrying case available

#111-4000
$279.99

Mini 2 Amp Supply

•Multiple voltage regulated supply •Rotary knob selects 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9, and 12 volts •Binding posts make connection easy

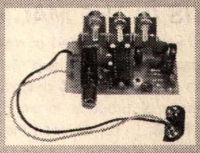
#28-2200
$19.99

GMRS Band UHF Transceiver

•State-of-the-art rechargeable transceiver •One watt, two channel operation: 462.575/462.625MHz •Battery provides up to eight hours of operation •Charger, antenna and battery pack included •License application included

#111-1000 ..... $199.99

MCM TECHKITS



•Easy and fun to build •Useful circuits when completed •Excellent educational tool for teaching the fundamentals of electronic circuits •All shown kits can operate on 9V battery •Call today for more information about these and other available kits.

FM Stereo Transmitter

•Transmits stereo signal to any FM stereo radio •RCA type inputs •40dB separation •Operates on 9V battery

#80-760 ..... $29.95

Micro Mini Phone Transmitter

•Measures less than ½" sq. •Transmits to FM radio up to 500 yards away •Telephone line powered •SMT components premounted to aid assembly

#80-935 ..... $29.99

Micro Mini Wireless Mike

•Transmits to any FM Radio •SMT components premounted to aid assembly •Operates on 9V battery

#80-930 ..... $34.99

FM Wireless Mike

•Operates from 80-120MHz •Includes mini electret microphone •Uses 9V battery

#80-685 ..... $12.95

Telephone Transmitter Kit

•Transmits telephone conversation to any FM radio •Telephone line powered •Only ½" x 1"

#80-720 ..... $12.95

A wide range of 2 Meter and 440MHz Base Yagi and mobil single and dualband antennas are available!

Prices subject to change. Call for quantity pricing.

mcm

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

To order, or to request a FREE Catalog...Call

1-800-543-4330

Product questions...Call 1-800-824-TECH(8324)

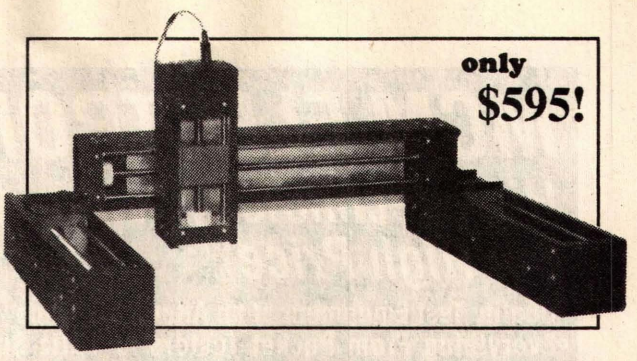
Get Fast Delivery From Our Distribution Facilities In Dayton, OH And Reno, NV!

ENS-13

CIRCLE 175 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MACHINE YOUR DREAM!

THIS IS THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!



Have you ever dreamed of manufacturing and marketing your own products? If so, the Neuractor®CNC-4 Desktop Manufacturing System may be just the edge you need! This fourth-generation CNC machining center can automatically drill, mill and route three-dimensional products in wood, plastic and light metals DIRECTLY FROM YOUR CAD DRAWINGS! You've seen the rapid-prototyping and "Santa Claus" machines that cost thousands of dollars, but did you know that as an electronic technician you can build one yourself from this inexpensive kit? Utilizing patent pending technology the Neuractor CNC-4 kit provides you with everything you need to machine products in three dimensions with a resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. Includes four 83 oz/in CY-MOTORs, interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuactor mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, Dremel bracket, hardware, etc.. (You provide Dremel or flex-shaft router and work surface.) It's a complete kit! All you do is put it together and calibrate it! Using 32 screw-type micro-calibrators, you calibrate your machine and then TURN IT LOOSE! Designed to be used with a Dremel MotoTool(tm), or flex-shaft router for more cutting power, the Neuractor translates your 3D CAD files directly into actual working parts! IF THAT'S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE'RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT! Imagine using your new Neuractor to experiment with different product designs and concepts BEFORE taking the business plunge! By working out your product's design and Desktop Manufacturing processes, you can virtually automate the "proof-of-concept" phase of your projects! Built-in fonts for custom sign-making and panel engraving, 18"x18"x4.6" cutter travel for crafts, electronics, and printed circuit board drilling, not to mention model-making, mold-making, and painting. These are but a few opportunity areas others are already exploring with their Neuractors. You build it, you calibrate it, you customize it for your applications! Don't miss out on your chance to cash-in on your own at-home business! Get started by ordering your own Neuractor CNC-4 today! ACT NOW! Kit $595 +$24.95 UPS S/H. Allow 4-8 wks for delivery. U.S. CYBERLAB, 14786 Slate Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293

SHOPPER SHOPPER SHOPPER

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

"New & Improved Version"
Universal Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adaptor or enclosure..... **$69.00**

Tri-Mode Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$49.00**

SB-3 Descrambler
Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$29.00**

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AM & COD

M & G Electronics, Inc. 2 Aborn Street, Providence, RI. 02903

It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational and or experimental use only.

PORTABLE SATELLITE ANTENNA

Complete 3' KU Band System

For Free Information Package and Pricing

• Call 219-236-5776 •

R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

DIGI-FIELD FIELD STRENGTH METER

$139.95 *Plus $6.50 s/h*

Are you worried about **electromagnetic radiation, TV coax distribution loss, poor antenna performance, or EMI/RFI?** The DIGI-FIELD field strength meter will put you at ease. With its frequency response of DC up to 12 GHZ, it readily detects potential electromagnetic radiation hazards. **It is an excellent tool for measuring TV coax distribution loss.** In addition DIGI-FIELD can easily find 60-Hz AC-line interference, as well as RFI/EMI Instrumentation disrupting set-ups. Sensitivity: @ 100 MHz Model"A" 150 nano Watts. Model"B" 2 nano watts.

To order call - (800) FIELD 58 (343-5358)

I.C. Engineering 16350 Ventura Blvd. Suite 125, Encino, CA 91436 PH.(818) 345-1692 • 818-345-0517 Fax

Cable Aids Test

Orders only 1-800-452-7090 Information (310)902-0841

Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea. FAX: (310)902-0851 Quantity prices available. No Cs. mks. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

SURVEILLANCE

& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Vehicle Tracking • Bug/Phone Tap Detectors • Caller ID • Covert Video• Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers Shotgun Mics • Transmitters • Locksmithing • AND MORE!

7 - Hour Telephone Recorder Tapes incoming/outgoing phone calls automatically. $125.00

FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 695-8660

ACE
COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications 800-445-7717
6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

Total Coverage Radios

TR1000XLT
$389.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205

TR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305

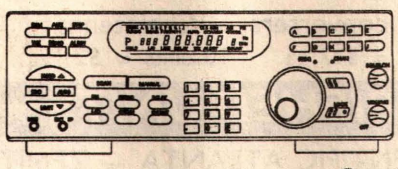
TR980
$299.00
125Channels
5MHz to
1300MHz

Most Economical receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, modes. 5KHz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NiCads, chger & whip ant. Size: 5 7/8H x 1 1/2W x 2 D.Wt 14oz.

NEW TR1500
$499.00.
Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

100KHz to 2060MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

Continuous Coverage

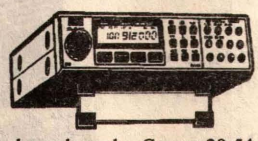


Three new Bearcat units offer expanded coverage and more memory than before. The 890 offers 200 channels, base/mobile operation, VFO tuning, service search, weather alert, search and store, and more. The 2500 hand held has 400 channels, fast scan and more. The Bearcat 8500 has 500 channels in 20 banks, VFO, auto store, alpha numeric display, 10 priority channels, aux tape output jacks, and coverage to 1.3 Gigahertz,

Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$349.95
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.95
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$259.95
25-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Features include turbo scan, VFO, search and store, Priority, LCD display, and more. Fax Facts474,475,476

Mobile Scanners

Bearcat 760XLTM
$219.95
100 Channel
800 MHz

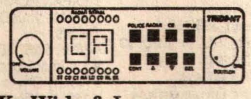


Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550

Bearcat 560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band

Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 15/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact #560

Trident TR-33WL
$299.00
Scan/CB. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser



Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Shortwave Radios

Sangean ATS-818CS	$219.95
Sangean ATS-818	$184.95
Sangean ATS-803A	$169.95
Sangean ATS-808	$179.95
Sangean ATS-606	$149.95
Sangean ATS-606P	$169.95
Sangean ATS-800	$89.95

Hand Held Scanners

Bearcat 200XLTN
$209.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U	$159.95
Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U	$139.95
Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U	$ 99.95

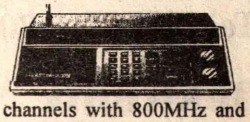
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 except 100 which also adds 118-136 Air Band. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800	$159.95
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U	$ 84.95
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U	$ 89.95
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air	$124.95
Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air	$129.95

Coverage of above units is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, plus Air in 172 and 210 and air plus 800MHz in the 855. Fax facts #675

Bearcat 800XLX
$209.95



12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100	$ 19.95
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300	$ 59.95
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2	$ 89.00
Downconverter 800 to 400 DC89	$ 89.00
Base Discone Ant DA300	$ 89.00
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp	$ 19.95
Old Scanner Repair, all brands	$ *CALL*
Extended Warranties	$ *CALL*
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem	$ *FREE*
Frequency Books	$ *CALL*

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

Toll Free, 24 Hours! ***800-445-7717*** *Fax Orders* ***800-448-1084*** *Fax Facts* ***317-849-8683***
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250

Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $5.95 per unit. Express Air only $8.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

FLY IT! ONLY $8.95

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

★ ★ ★ ★ SUPER BUYS ★ ★ ★ ★

OAK T35B — 36 Ch Raw — Cable Pulls

100 units = $10 ea. 25 units = $15 ea. 10 units = $19 ea.

New **RC-36P** two-part converters — Cabletenna

100 units = $12 ea. 25 units = $17 ea. 10 units = $21 ea.

★ FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS ★

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA — ZENITH

"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone **(219) 935-4128**

SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS

14101 LINCOLN HIGHWAY • PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

OUR POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.
WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT

OAK SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA HAMLIN

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.

JERROLD 1-800 PIONEER

677-0321

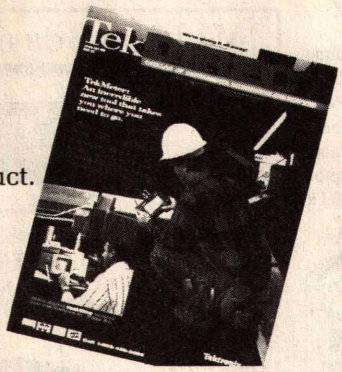
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Free TekDIRECT Subscription

Call now and receive four free issues of our TekDIRECT catalog. TekDIRECT gives you access to super Tektronix products and other great benefits such as **24 Hour Shipping** and a **30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee** on every product.

TekDIRECT 1-800-426-2200

Tektronix



COMPUTER PERIPHERALS from Team America

Cards:

- SCSI 8bit TM845 FURTURE D **$35**
- SCSI 8bit T100/w/CD ROM sw **$35**
- SCSI 16 bit Adaptec 1540 B HD **$110**
- SCSI 16bit SMS Omti 822 HD/FD **$60**
- SCSI & SVGA 16 bit, !MB, HD/FD **$125**
- SCSI PS2 Host Adapter **$75**
- IDE I/O s/p- game -cables **$15**
- IDE 16 bit DT3767A 16bit HD only **$5**
- RLL 8bit ACB 2070A Adaptec HD/FD **$30**
- RLL 16bit Seagate ST22R HD/FD **$30**
- RLL 16bit Adaptec 2372C HD/FD **$25**
- RLL 16 bit WD 1003-SR1 HD only **$30**
- MFM 8bit Everex EV340 to 60MB **$35**
- MFM 8bit SMC 4003PC HD to 20mb **$20**
- MFM 16bit SMS OMTI 8240 HD/FD **$25**
- MFM 16bit DTC 7180 HD/FD **$25**
- MFM 16bit Everex EV349 HD/FD **$35**
- ESDI Fastor 721 16bit HD/FD **$50**
- ESDI 16 bit DTC6180 HD only **$45**
- Parallel to SCSI Cable Regular or high speed **$95/150**
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI **$3**
- Cable Sets, FD & IDE, **$4**
- AT/XT I/O 2S/1P w/cables **$25**
- AT Multi I/O Holds 2.5 MB w/0MB **$25**
- **VGA 8bit $20**
- VGA 16bit Trident- 256K **$25**
- SVGA 16bit 512K w/drivers **$40**
- PC/TV card (basic card) **$99**
- Motherboard 286-12,10,8 w/640K **$45**
- Motherboard 386SX-25 w/CPU 0 K **$60**
- MotherBoard 386DX40 w/cpu 0 K **$115**
- MotherBoard 486SX/DX33 ISA w/cpu, to 64MB 64K cache exp256K,IDE,fd,I/O **$200**
- SAME without CPU **$75 each**
- **Ethernet 3COM NW1000 TP10-base** $35
- Ethernet NOVELL NE2100 16b ISA **$49**
- 3C503 8bit bnc **$50**, 3C505, 16 bit **$75**
- Adapter Kits 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD/FD **$5**
- EXPANZ CARD **$15** Double your Drive Capacity

Drives:

- 360K 5.25" FDD blk/beige HH **$15**
- External Floppy 360K **$10**
- Floppy Drives 1.2 & 1.44 **$45**
- 150MB Micrp 1355 ESdi 5.25 **$90**
- 338MB Micrp 1558 ESDI **$300**
- 338 MB Maxtor XT4380 ESDI **$350**
- 535 MB Maxtor LXT535A IDE **$550**
- 60MB TapeArchive 5945 Cw/cont **$99**

More Terrific Values:

- Comrex Cr-128 intelligent Printer Buffer 2-Pc's/2 Printers. P-P/S-S/P-P **$30**
- Lap Top Nylon Case **$15**
- Mouse-3 Button/Switch **$10** PS2 **$15**
- MS Windows soundsystem, 16bit card microphone, headphones **$90**
- CD ROM CM205, S. Spd,16bit SD Card w/cables & Drivers **$165**
- XT/AT Case w/a50w PS LEd **$25**
- TowerCase w/230w mini/med/full **$50/75/ 90**

TUTORIAL VIDEOS FOR SOFTWARE
windows-workperfect-lotus 123
dbase-ms dos - basic literacy & more
w/disk A MUST at $10.00 each

90 DAY WARRANTY - ALL PRODUCTS
CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR COMPLETE INVENTORY !

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL
ST251-0 40MB MFM
w/Controller Card $90

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

WHEN YOU GIVE BLOOD YOU GIVE ANOTHER BIRTHDAY, ANOTHER DATE, ANOTHER DANCE, ANOTHER LAUGH, ANOTHER HUG, ANOTHER CHANCE.

American Red Cross

PLEASE GIVE BLOOD.

Ad Council

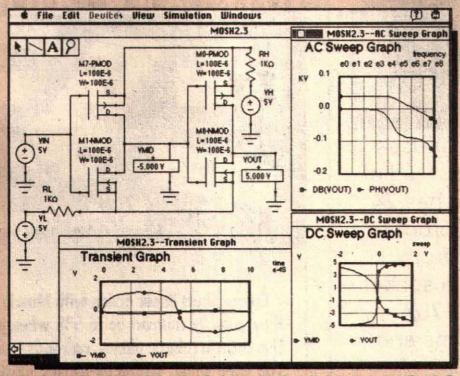
BIG News!! - B² LOGIC v 3.0 IS HERE!!! - BIG News!!

ANALOG & DIGITAL

Circuit Design & Simulation

for Microsoft Windows™ and the Macintosh™

B² Spice v.1.1



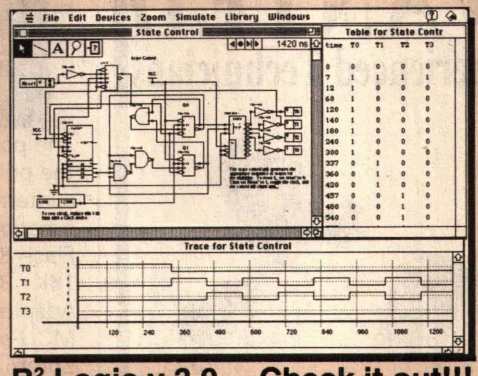
TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

What is B² Logic 3.0?

B² Logic v.2.2 + EDIF File Format Output + Enhanced PLD Sim. Cap. + New Devices (inc. binary-to-seven segment decoder and one shot) + Print Across Mult. Pgs. + Subcircuit Probing + Table For Sim. Results + Model Primitives with User Def. Prop. + Mult. Document Interface in Microsoft Windows + Rotate Comp. + Check For Fan-Out Violations + More Accurate Power Calc. + Check For Max PulseWidth Violation + more!

NEW RELEASE

B² Logic® v.3.0



NEW RELEASE

B² Logic v.3.0... Check it out!!!

"Using B² Logic ... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over **75** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Program prices start at $149.00/ea.**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

2000 Hogback Rd, Ste 2 • Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 971-4227 • Fax: (313) 971-3632

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS

201 E Southern # 205, Tempe AZ 85282 - 5140

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

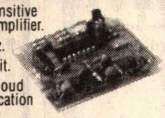
- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.



SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS-CASE KIT $13.95
XFS108 (C) KIT $41.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP

The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.

XPS-CASE KIT $13.95
XPS1000 (C) KIT $49.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Only 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 operates at voltages of 3 to 18 Volts and is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.

LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP250, the XTT100 is battery powered for greater range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits both sides of conversations on that line.

XTT100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Anonymity on any call.
- Button for normal operation.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT $13.95
XLC900 (C) KIT $49.95

- Works with most any scanner.
- 10 TO 1000 MHz.
- 10 dB typical gain.
- 3 dB typical noise figure.

10 -1000 MHz AMPLIFIER

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes OFF/BYPASS switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

XLA-CASE KIT $13.95
XLA1000 (C) KIT $24.95

MasterCard VISA **WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD**
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS, BOX 25647, TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WANTED
Experienced Technicians

To Try Our

Truly Portable — All in the Handle
State of the Art — ESD Safe
with Built-in Diaphragm Pump
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter

DEN-ON SC7000
Desoldering Tool for a
FREE TRIAL

If not completely satisfied we will send UPS to pick it up at no charge to you

Regular Price $499.00

Our Price $439.00

Purchase in Advance & Receive a Desoldering Tip of your choice, FREE. (A $32.00 Value)

Electronic Association Members
Ask for Your 10% DISCOUNT

ORDER NOW for

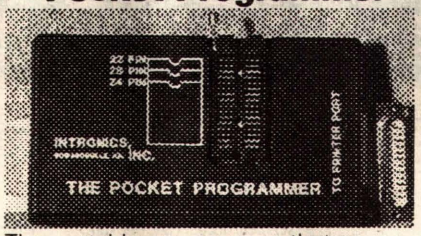
FREE FREIGHT—No COD Charges
No TAX (Outside of Kansas)
Visa, M/C, Discover, A/E, or COD

Toll Free 1-800-394-1984

Phone 316-744-1984
Fax 316-744-1994

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220
Evaluated in Electronics Now Magazine, Jan. 1994

Only $129.95 for The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. The software has 24 functions and programs (E)Eprom, Flash & Ram 27/28(C)XXXX from 16K - 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters availble for 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin & Serial Eproms and Eprom Emulation to 32K X 8.

Mac EZ Programmer

The Only Eprom programmer made for Macintosh. The software has 15 functions including File Editing with a 32-Pin socket supports (E)Eprom, (27/28(C)XXX) and Dallas Ram from 16K - 4Megabit. **Only $299.95**

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add $4.50 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16- bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface. Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- **$195** (2716 - 27256) or **$245** (2716 - 27010), 90 day warranty.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/ Debugger V2.1

- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed Symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- **$100** each CPU (S/H $8).

80C552 Microcontroller Development System

- 32K ROM , 64K RAM, and 10 bit A/D.
- RS232 serial protocol, 24 pin I/O.
- $120 each SBC, for complete development system add $70.

68HC11 Microcontroller Development System

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM. $120 each SBC, complete development system add $70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

Motorless Motion!

Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires®— they *actually contract* up to 5% when powered! Use them in robots, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric *motion*.

Q&A

What are Muscle Wires?
Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel–titanium alloy called *nitinol*. At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force *thousands of times* their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?
This varies with the wire's size. A single wire can lift from 35 to 930 grams (over 2 lbs)! For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?
They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter (μm)	50	100	150	250
Resistance (Ω/m)	510	150	50	20
Contract Force (grams)	35	150	330	930
Typical Current (mA)	50	180	400	1000

How much power do Muscle Wires need?
Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?
Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 128 page *Muscle Wires Project Book* with full plans for Boris and 14 other *motorless motion* projects, and our Deluxe Sample Kit with one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 μm dia. Muscle Wires – everything you need to get moving today!

Order Toll Free!
24-hour Voice Order Line – VISA MasterCard
800-374-5764
Request our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

Mondo-tronics
524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-63
San Anselmo, CA 94960
Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

New Book & Deluxe Kit only **$59.95**
Plus $5.00 P&H
CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $11.00

CALL: 800-858-2173

C.O.D.
VISA
M/C

ANGLE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
542 Lakeside Dr., Sunnyvale, CA. 94086 Tel: 408-774-9010, Fax: 408-774-9011

FREE SHIPPING with C/C purchase over $200

BUILD PC FOR FUN! HOT NEW COMPUTER KITS

OUR DEADLY PRICES WILL PUT YOUR OLD PC IN GRAVE !

All kits Include:

Main Board & CPU
2MB of FastPage RAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
Super IDE controller
I/O 2s1p1g port
SVGA card 600 x 800
MiniTower case w/ PS
101 Key Keyboard
3 Button mouse
All kits are assembled

Kit model	*Price $*
AMD 386 SX 33	295.99
AMD 386 DX 40	329.99
IBM 486 SLC 50 ISA	398.99
IBM 486 SLC 66 ISA	436.99
IBM 486 SLC 50 VLB,64k cache	495.99
IBM 486 SLC 66 VLB,64k cache	539.99
INTEL 486 DX 33 VLB,64k cache	559.99
INTEL 486 DX 66 VLB,64k cache	659.99
Add another 1MB of RAM for just $37.99	

Add on:

120Mb IDE HD...add $ 175	5.25" 1.2MB FDD.....add $ 49
170Mb IDE HD...add $ 189	14" SVGA color monitor.....add $ 189
210Mb IDE HD...add $ 195	24/96 Fax/modem card.....add $ 42
340Mb IDE HD...add $ 265	MS DOS 6.2.....add $ 45
420Mb IDE HD...add $ 299	MS Windows 3.1.....add $ 45

PARTS PLACE

MotherBoards w CPU

AMD 386 SX 33	$ 62
AMD 386 DX 40	94
IBM 486 SLC 50 ISA	160
IBM 486 SLC 50 VLB	225
IBM 486 SLC 66 VLB	255
Micronics MB VESA LV w/IDE/IO on board	
486 dx 33	288
486 dx 2/50	328
486 dx 2/66	455
Pentium MB 60mhz	999
IBM 486 3/75 Blue Lightning	559
IDE/IO on board	

Case with power supply

MiniTower w/200wt PS	42
MediumTower w/200wt PS	64
FullTower w/250wt PS	86
SlimLine w/200wt PS	45

Hard Drives

120MB/170MB IDE	164/188
210MB/250MB IDE	196/210
270MB/340MB IDE	216/250
420MB/540MB IDE	289/388
525MB SCSI	399
1.2 GB SCSI	795

Controllers

Super IDE/IO 2FD2HD 1p2s1g	14
IDE w/IO VESA LB	24
Adaptec 1522 ISA SCSI	137
Adaptec 1542 ISA SCSI	237
Adaptec 2842 EISA SCSI	308
DTC 3270 VLB SCSI II	175
AK47 VLB SCSI II	177

Memory & Chips

256k X 9 - 70nsec	$ 14
1MB x 3 - 70nsec	37.99
4MB x 9 - 70nsec	172
1 X 36 - 70nsec, 4MB	172
1MB x 8 - 70nsec MAC	36.99
4MB x 8 - 70nsec MAC	165
1 x 32 - 70nsec, 4MB MAC	155

Mathcoprocessors

387 SX/SLC 25/33	33/35
387 DX/DLC 33/40	40/55

CPU

486 DX 33	199
486 DX 40	238
486 DX 2/50	235
486 DX 2/66	404

Fax/Modems

24/96 Fax/Modem Int	39
14.4 Fax/Modem Int	99
14.4 Fax/Modem Ext	125
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem	225
Pocket Fax/Modem 14.4	199

Multimedia

Mitsumi CD ROM w/Card	155
Sony CD ROM w/Card	165
Toshiba 4301 SCSI CD ROM	225
Sound Blaster	88
Sound Blaster Pro	99

Terms & Conditions:
1. One Year Parts & Labor warranty
2. Prices are subject to change w/o notice
3. Shipping, Insurance & C.O.D. charges are extra
4. Defective items repaired or replaced at our discretion
5. Return shipping must be prepaid and carry RMA #
6. All returns are subject to 15% restocking fee
7. No refunds after 10 days
8. Not responsible for typos

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ORDER OUR VCR REPAIR KIT FOR JUST $49.95 AND GET AN 8 OZ. BOTTLE OF RUBBER REVITALIZER FREE

(a $5.50 value)

This professional VCR Repair Kit contains 22 tools fitted into a handy vinyl zippered carrying case. The Kit will enable you to service over 90% of VHS VCRs.

The Kit includes:

- 2 Audio & Control Head Tools
- Tension Adjustment Tool
- Tape Guide Post Tool
- Back Tension Tool
- Video Head Puller
- 2 VCR Adjustment Tools
- Retaining Ring Remover
- Spring Hook Tool
- 3 Reversible Screwdrivers (Phillips & Standard)
- 8 Piece VCR Allen Wrench Kit
- Mini Screwdriver

If purchased separately the tools in this Kit would cost you over $90.00!

RUBBER REVITALIZER . . .

- Prolongs the life of rubber parts.
- Removes buildup on pressure rollers.
- Restores "gripping" surface of your rubber parts while cleaning and making them like new.

To receive your FREE 8 oz. Bottle of Rubber Revitalizer, Buy the VCR Repair Tool Kit Part #PAC20

For Just ..... $49.95 (Plus Shipping & Handling)

To Order Call Toll Free . . .

1-800-558-9572

or for 24 hour ordering **FAX: 1-800-887-2727**

"First In Quality, Service & Delivery"

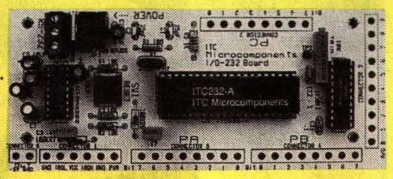
MasterCard
VISA

PREMIUM PARTS+
ELECTRONICS COMPANY™

P. O. Box 28 . Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190-0028

CONTROL ANYTHING FROM YOUR COMPUTER SERIAL PORT!

115200 BAUDS SMART BOARDS DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING! *The I/O-232 boards understand simple commands, e.g. PRA [Enter] reads Port A. Results are sent back to the computer as an ASCII string allowing the use of PROCOMM, MAC240, or your own programs. In addition to interfacing, the I/O-232 boards have the following embedded functions:*



- All standard Baud rates (300-115KB) supported.
- Bin, Hex or Dec formats.
- 24 I/O lines configurable individually as Inputs or latched Outputs.
- 8 or 10 bits, 10 channels Analog to Digital converter.
- 10-10,000 Hz, 0-100% Pulse Width Modulation output.
- 3 EASY to use stepper motor logic interfaces (Muxable to more).
- Relative resistance or capacitance measurements using an RC network (ideal to read temperatures using a thermistor).

I/O-232-8A	(8 bit ADC)	Assemb.	**Only US$109**
I/O-232-8K	(8 bit ADC)	Kit.	**Only US$ 89**
I/O-232-10A	(10 bit ADC)	Assemb.	**Only US$125**
I/O-232-10K	(10 bit ADC)	Kit.	**Only US$ 99**

Add $10 for manuals + Shipping & Handling

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.
18440-57 Ave, Edmonton AB, T6M 1Y2, Canada. Phone & Fax: 1 (403) 486 2377

PCBoards — PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE for
Layout - Autorouting - Schematic

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Mirror Imaging for Laser Printer Output
- Autorouter and Schematic Programs
- Circuit Simulation Software Available
- NEW! - WINDOWS tm Versions
- NEW! - DOS Versions - PCBoards & PCRoute
- FREE - Heat Transfer Film with Order

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only $99

Windows tm Layout starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

BIRD FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI RAMSEY OPTOELECTRONICS PROTEK & MORE

FLUKE

Scopemeters
Model 93.....$895.00
Model 95.....1,525.00
Model 97.....1,795.00

Multimeters
Model 12.....85.00
Model 27.....269.00
Model 29.....179.00
Model 45.....590.00
Model 73.....98.00
Model 77.....159.00
Model 79.....179.00
Model 83.....239.00
Model 87.....299.00
Model 8050A.....449.00
Model 8060A.....409.00

Thermometers
Model 51.....134.00
Model 52.....179.00
80T-IR Infrared probe.197.00

Clampmeters
Model 30.....89.00
Model 31.....179.00
Model 33.....239.00

Harmonic Meters (New prod. for power quality msmts.)
Model 40.....1,080.00
Model 41.....1,530.00
Harmonics Video.....18.00

Other Models & Accessories
All popular probes, cases, leads and models not shown are stocked for same day shipping. Call for quotes.

HAMEG

Osciiloscopes (German design and quality control)
Model HM1005.....$1,382.00
100MHz, triple tr.,dual T.B.
Model HM 1007.....1,889.00
100Mhz digital, 40MS/s.
Model HM604.....1,064.00
60MHz, dual tr., swp. dly.
Model HM302.....750.00
35Mhz, briefcase size.
Model 205-3.....1,064
20MHz digital, 20MS/s.

Systems Instruments
Model HM8112-2.....1,449.00
6 1/2 dig. multimtr. w/IEEE
Model HM8130.....1,216.00
Func. gen., 10mHz-10MHz
Model HM8133.....3,725.00
1GHz, Syn. RF gen. w/IEEE
Model HM7008.....2,608
Prgmbl. word gen.
Model HM8122.....1,064.00
Univ. counter/timer

Modular System
Model HM8001.....245.00
Dual mnfrm. w/pwr. supply.
Model HM8028.....879.00
500MHz spectrum anal.
Model HM8038.....473.00
Tracking gen. for abv.
Many other models and functions available. Call for catalog and pricing.

OPTOELECTRONICS

Model R10.....341.00
FM Commun. Interceptor
Model 8040.....645.00
Multifunc. counter/timer
Model 3000A.....313.00
3GHz,cntr./tmr.,hand held
Model PC10.....189.00
PC card timer/counter

PROTEK

Oscilloscopes
P3502C.....417.00
20MHz dual tr. Affordascope
P2020.....437.00
20MHz dual w/ comp. tester

Power Supplies
Model 3033.....474.00
Triple, dig. disp., 0-+/- 30V, @0-1.5A., 5V.@ 5A
Model 3003.....236.00
Single, dig. disp.,0-+/- 30V. @0-3A.

Spectrum Analyzer
Model P-7802.....3,325.00
1-1,000MHz, 15-129 dBu, Function Generator
Model B-810.....710.00
0.01Hz-10Mhz, sweep

RAMSEY

Model COM-3.....$2,895.00
Communications Svc. mntr.

800-554-8305
404-772-9811 GA
404-772-9780 FAX

TECHMART
TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
4900 GAIDREW, ALPHARETTA, GA 30202

VISA / MASTERCARD
SHIPPING $4.50+CHART RATE
PRODUCT BINDER $5.00, REFUNDABLE

USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.

Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics	**270** — Computer Equipment Wanted	**450** — Ham Gear Wanted	**630** — Repairs-Services
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers	**300** — Computer Hardware	**480** — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	**660** — Satellite Equipment
160 — Business Opportunities	**330** — Computer Software	**510** — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	**690** — Security
190 — Cable TV	**360** — Education	**540** — Music & Accessories	**710** — Telephone
210 — CB-Scanners	**390** — FAX	**570** — Plans-Kits-Schematics	**720** — Test Equipment
240 — Components	**420** — Ham Gear For Sale	**600** — Publications	

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - $18.75	**2** - $18.75	**3** - $18.75	**4** - $18.75
5 - $18.75	**6** - $18.75	**7** - $18.75	**8** - $18.75
9 - $18.75	**10** - $18.75	**11** - $18.75	**12** - $18.75
13 - $18.75	**14** - $18.75	**15** - $18.75	**16** - $20.00
17 - $21.25	**18** - $22.50	**19** - $23.75	**20** - $25.00
21 - $26.25	**22** - $27.50	**23** - $28.75	**24** - $30.00
25 - $31.25	**26** - $32.50	**27** - $33.75	**28** - $35.00

29 - $36.25	**30** - $37.50	**31** - $38.75	**32** - $40.00
33 - $41.25	**34** - $42.50	**35** - $43.75	**36** - $45.00
37 - $46.25	**38** - $47.50	**39** - $48.75	**40** - $50.00

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × $1.25 per word = $ _____

All Caps words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold Cap words _____ × .40 per word = $ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ _____

Total classified ad Payment $ _____ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Expiration Date _ _ / _ _

Signature _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City State Zip _____

"NOW BUYING"
$$ BEST PRICES AVAILABLE $$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536 THRU 8600	**TOCOM** 5503A, VIP THRU 5507	**JERROLD** DPV5, DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7
ZENITH 1086 THRU 1612	**PIONEER** 5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers

(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

LEAD TIME PROBLEMS?
CALL THE PROFESSIONALS

- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

★ AMERICAN OWNED AND OPERATED ★

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

K & K ELECTRONICS
170 E. Market St.
Alliance, Ohio 44601
216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

Computer Viruses:

The best line of defense is your FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE! ***The Little Black Book of Computer Viruses*** will give you that knowledge, with 4 live viruses completely dissected and 60 pages of fine-print code, only $14.95 + 2.00 shipping! Or call or write for our free catalog of virus-related materials.

American Eagle Publications Inc.
PO Box 41401, Tucson AZ 85717
(800)719-4957 (Visa/MC)

SOLDER BOARDS WITH EASE
MINI CONNECTORS A SNAP!
Repair Aluminum & Most Other Metals

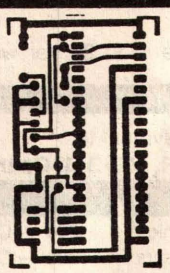
Our Solder Pastes allow you to easily solder most any metals together including Aluminum & Pot Metal. Solder-It joints are more conductive and up to 10 times stronger than conventional lead-tin solder AND flow at low temperatures. Makes boardwork and soldering small connectors a snap since you have an extra hand free. Just apply and heat. With the Solder-It Kit you can solder ALMOST ANYTHING... ALMOST ANYWHERE!

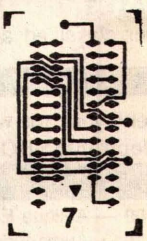
ACCLAIMED IN FOUR TECH PUBLICATIONS

Kit contains four syringes of Solder-It Paste, Precision Professional Torch/ Soldering Iron with Micro Tip & Stand, Pouch, Instructions, Full Guarantee. The Solder-It Kit is $59.00 + $4.00 S&H

Solder-It Co. Box 20100 Cleveland, OH 44120
(216) 721-3700 We ship within 48 hrs.

SAT COM TEST BRDS



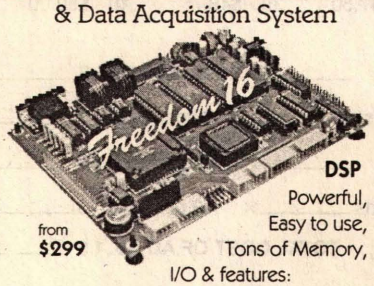


PIO TEST	SC-7
50 - $2.35 Ea.	50 - $2.00 Ea.
100 - $2.00 Ea.	100 - $1.50 Ea.
500 - $1.18 Ea.	500 - $ .95 Ea.

Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:
JLK, P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Or Call **216-821-6478**

16 Bit Control

& Data Acquisition System



DSP
Powerful,
Easy to use,
Tons of Memory,
I/O & features:

from **$299**

16.8MHz 68HC16
RS-232 & RS-485
RT clock option

34 digital I/Os (7 IRQ)
+ LCD/Keypad port
+ 8 ch 10b fast A/D

Affordable "C" compiler/library
Multi-tasking kernel
Up to 256K ea. SRAM, FLASH memory

INTEC INOVENTURES INC.
Ph: (604) 721-5150 FAX: 721-4191

TRUST THE EXPERTS...
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

Death is forever.
Heart disease doesn't have to be.

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

NEWS FLASH!

CABLE TV
Advanced Universal Descrambler

Advanced Universal Kit 2010 $69.95

Includes silk-screened, etched and drilled PC board plus all the custom electronic components. This product includes full documentation and free advanced topics and tutorial guide.

Kit Enclosure Pak 2010A $39.95

Includes a custom Pre-drilled silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.

In-house technical support••••••No Charge

UNIVERSAL 1001 $169.95

Fully assembled, tested with complete hookup instructions. An AC adaptor is included for your convenience. Our Universal 1001 is *guaranteed* to work on your system.

1-800-664-6999

VISA

NO FLORIDA SALES!

It is not the intent of the Halcyon Group to defraud Cable operators. Check local, federal laws and our order forms before use.

CIRCLE 169 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Robot Kits

✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**

603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**

601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our ***"It works or we fix it"*** policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

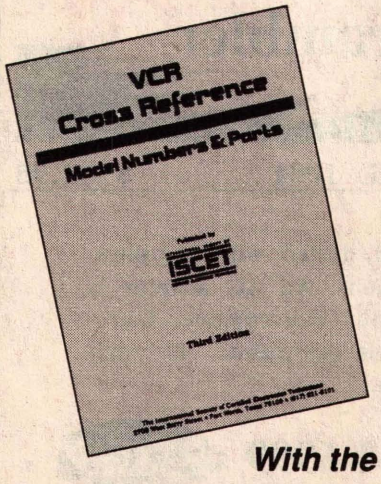
CALL FOR ***FREE*** 40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681 **800-854-7393**

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part for your VCR



With the

ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 270-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references updated to include 1992 units.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference is pre-punched for standard loose-leaf binding. . .$38.00 plus $3.00 for shipping for each Reference.

Claggk Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name _____

Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Enclose **$38.00** for the Third Edition of the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and **$3.00** for shipping for each Reference.
The total amount of my order is $ _____
Check enclosed—do not send cash.
or please charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date ___/___/___

Card No. _____

Signature _____
New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total.

Invest a stamp...Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog.** It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more.
So stamp out ignorance with our free **Catalog.** Send your name and address to:
Consumer Information Center, Department SB, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

NEW! UNIVERSAL descrambler upgrade, improvement, modification, repair parts/instructions. Delivers better picture, performance. $15.00 Robert Snow, 22049 Lansdowne, Saint John, Canada E2K4T7.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY, transmitters/amplifiers, voice disguisers, descramblers, audio/TV/science projects. Start your own licensed/unlicensed radio station, books/plans/kits for import and export. 60 mouth-watering pages for $1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-F7, Paradise, CA 95967.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

PROJECTS $2.00 gets flyer, 100 piece grab bag. Lynn Johnson Electronics, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

HOBBYISTS! FREE catalog! Magnifiers, soldering equipment, precision tools, more! Gallimore Electronics, Box 70150-L, San Diego, CA 92167.

SILK SCREEN PRINT PC Boards panels, labels, etc. Print from **COMPUTER** or pencil artwork. **EASY and low cost production work.** For complete step by step instructions, techniques, secrets send $29.95 to **Ken's Electronics,** PO Box 565, Henderson, TN 38340.

FREE PLANS Booklet, send $1.00 S&H E.A. Hall, Rt. 11, Bx 475, Lt. 13, Salisbury, NC 28144.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SIMULATOR FOR PIC16C5X microcontrollers, running on IBM-PC, comes with a cross assembler. $30.00. Mengjin Su, 20834 Blodgett Road, Blodgette, OR 97326-0049.

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 + $3.00 S&H. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send $17.50 and $2.50 S&H to R.R. Enterprise, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10.00. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS. 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. **NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES,** (219) 935-4128.

CABLE TEST CHIPS. SA8550, SA8500-310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) – $33.95. 8580/338, 8570xxx, 8590xxx, 8590 (11 button) — $69.95. Tocom 5503/07 VIP — $33.95. Zenith ZF1 — $33.95. Starcom 6 (except BB) — $33.95. Cable Hackers Bible(s) Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $44.45. Cellular Hackers Bible — $53.95. Cellular Cloning Video — $39.95. Cellular Programmers Bible — $84.45. Phone Phreakers Bible — $33.45. Phone Bible Box — $43.45. Superhackers Bible Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $33.45 each. Scanner Hackers Bible Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $33.45 each. Visa/Mastercard/24 hour orderline (602) 782-2316. Fax: (602) 343-2141. Catalog — $3.00. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TEST EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC TEST equipment and parts. Free catalog. EF Electronics, Box 326, Aurora, IL 60507.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

EARN $339.00 per week assembling our products at home. Free details. Rush self addressed stamped envelope to LCI, POB 42201, Indpls, IN 46242.

THOUSANDS PRODUCTS. Buy lowest prices direct from factories. Free report. Melody Bush, 119-GP Bay Berry, Elizabeth City, NC 27909.

PUBLICATIONS

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED Ads. Buy sell or trade electronic "stuff". Biweekly publication. Free ads, flexible subscription rates. Fax (519) 576-5172. Mail Trading CIR-IT, 86 Victoria St. S Kitchener, Ont. Can. N2G-2A9. SASE for information.

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000

CABLE TV
ALL NAME BRANDS
DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS
COMBOS. CALL NOW
WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.
UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS

1167 Bucknam Court ⋄ Campbell, CA 95008-5913

Telephone Orders
408 374-6686
Fax Orders
408 374-7667

19" Rack Mount Cabinets

These industry standard 19" rack mount cabinets are made from .04" steel, with the front and rear panels being made from .06" aluminum for easier, custom fitting. The display panel is .12" thick aluminum. They have been finished in gun metal grey and come flat packed, ready for your final construction. These enclosures have die punched venting & handles are furnished on all cabinets except RC3120A. These sturdy, well-made, commercial quality cabinets are sure to make your project look its best.

MATERIALS
✓Front/Rear/Display Panels: Aluminum
✓Top/Bottom/Side Panels and Chassis: Steel

Racks B, C, D, E and H feature extruded aluminum handles

RC3120C

Order Number	Price 1-4	Price 5-99	Front Panel	External Cabinet Dimensions (HxWxD)	Handle Height	Weight
RC3120A	38.00	36.00	19" x 1.6875"	1.5" x 16.625" x 9.625"	—	8 lbs.
RC3120B	46.00	44.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 9.625"	2.625"	9 lbs.
RC3120C	53.00	50.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	2.625"	10 lbs.
RC3120D	58.00	55.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	4.25"	13 lbs.
RC3120E	63.00	60.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	4.25"	15 lbs.
RC3120H	83.00	79.00	19" x 8.6875"	8.5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	6.5625"	20 lbs

C.O.D. and Prepaid Orders Only
(Sorry, no credit card facilities at this time)
For C.O.D. services, add $5.00 to order total
COD orders are payable by cash, cashier's check or money order only

⋄CA Residents Add Your Area Sales Tax
⋄Freight Charges Are As Follows

5-10 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs	$5.50
	Each Additional Pound	$0.50
3 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs	$6.50
	Each Additional Pound	$1.00
Other Services:	Call for quote	

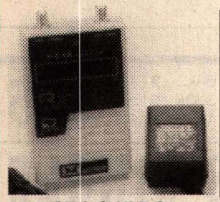
Contact us for rates outside the Continental U.S.A.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
Prices subject to change without notice

Send your check or money order made payable to
"Billabong Electronics" today!!

Hand Held Frequency Counters

Rechargeable Battery Pack and Telescoping Antenna Included



INPUT	FC1000	FC2700
Frequency Range	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz
Sensitivity	A Range—10Hz-20MHz<3mV B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz<12mV 40 to 50 MHz 6mV 100 to 200 MHz 2mV 400 to 500 MHz 3mV	A Range-<15mV 50 to 100MHz 40mV 200MHz to 1GHz 21mV

FEATURES
✓6 gate rates
✓2 standard BNC inputs
✓Wide frequency range

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
FC1000	99.00	1.2GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.
FC2700	129.00	2.7GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.

CIRCLE 167 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

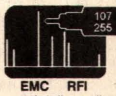
REACH FOR THE POWER. TEACH.

No other profession has this power. The power to wake up young minds. The power to wake up the world. Teachers have that power. Reach for it. Teach. For information call:

1-800-45-TEACH.

Ad Council

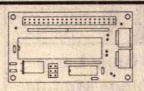
Recruiting New Teachers, Inc.



SPECTRUM PROBE®
This **low circuit loading** ***scope probe*** produces a 60 dB **spectrum analyzer** display on **your** inexpensive scope
EMC RFI
Ask for application notes,specifications,sales & warranty info.
255 Spectrum Probe 30 KHz to 2.5 MHz $279
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding)
Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19 IA7 $29
SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107
207 E.Prospect Ave,N.Wales, PA 19454

INTERFACE TO YOUR PC KEYBOARD INPUT !

Our KE-18 Keyboard Encoder converts contact closures into PC compatible keyboard signals.



- Replaces your PC's keyboard or works in addition to it.
- Scan 9x9 matrix or 18 inputs
- PCXT, AT, PS2 & Compatibles
- Compact 2.5" x 3.0" Size

Only $59.95 & $4 S&H

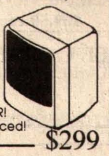
Hagstrom Electronics
2 Green Lantern Blvd.
Endicott, NY 13760
(607) 786-7523

Surveillance & Recording Devices

Micro Dot Conversation Transmitter Kit

Crystal clear reception on FM radio up to 1/4 mile
SnapKit for easy assembly
Tiny-"small as a dime"
$39.95

MVC-SP Miniature Video Camera Hidden in A Small Speaker



High quality video camera can be powered by 9v battery and connected directly to VCR! Goes completely unnoticed!
$299

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
Ultra Miniature cassette deck with telephone recording adapter built right in! Extends normal recording time up to 12 hours! Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used
$99.95 free shipping
Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055 - SG Irving, TX 75016

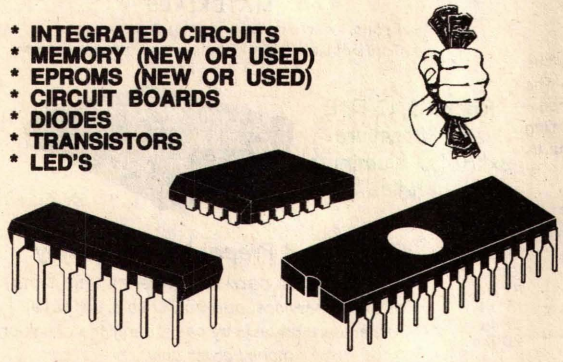
MARYMAC®
The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner
Radio Shack®
PHONES
Our 18th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
"If on sale, we are cheaper"
PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $288.00
We discount everything in the RS catalog
22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

ACTIVE MICRO — **We Want Your Excess Inventory**

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913

1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• *30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
• *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!* • *QTY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

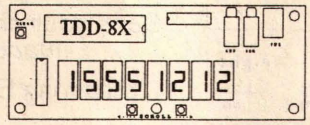
(NO FLORIDA SALES)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

Motron ELECTRONICS 310 Garfield St Suite 4, PO Box 2748, Eugene, Oregon 97402

DTMF Decoder
Now only $99.00
Previously $129.00

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows automatic logging of decoded number groups. ToneLog™, our IBM/Compatible logging software is included. Available accessories include a Plastic Mounting Kit ($15), Audio/Computer Cables ($20) and a 12VDC AC Power Adapter ($10).



30 day money back guarantee!
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted
S/H $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503) 687-2492

DOS IN ROM! MVDISK1 64k.....$75 MVDISK2 360k....$150 MVDISK3 1.44m...$195 **$75**

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

THREE EASY STEPS: **$27** 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC **$95** SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

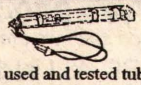
5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

DANGER **LASERS** DANGER

He-Ne Laser



2-3.5 milliwatt output used and tested tube. Operates on 1600 Vdc @ 6 mA. Length: 11 in. Spec. sheet included. Cat. No. T3-2 **$19.75**

He-Ne Laser Power Supply

12 Vdc input @ 2.2 Amp max. Output: 1.5-2.6 KVdc @ 4 to 6.5 mA (adj.). New unit, epoxied 'brick' type includes Alden connector. Will power 2 to 10 milliwatt He-Ne's. 12 mo. warranty. Cat. No. PS6-12 **$95.00**

Visible Laser Diode Module

Build your own pointer/weapon sight with our new miniature 4.7mW output 670 nm module. 3 Vdc operation. 2 inch leads. 12 mo. warr. Cat. No. VM-12 **$69.50 each**

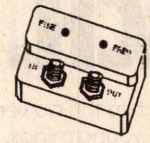
Midwest Laser Products M P
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

FREE CATALOG Call, write, or poll fax.

Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
• Beeping and Buzzing
• Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

Take Stock in America **U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

IN THE FOREST, KINDLE YOUR SPIRIT.
NOTHING MORE.

ONLY YOU CAN PREVENT FOREST FIRES.

Ad Council A PUBLIC SERVICE OF THE USDA FOREST SERVICE AND YOUR STATE FORESTERS.

American Heart Association

ENERGIZED LADDER DIAGRAM SOFTWARE

"The Constructor"
Imagine being able to design, edit, energize and trouble shoot Ladder Diagrams right on your computer. Just "point and click" - It's that simple!

"The Instructor"
Designed to take someone with little or no knowledge of Ladder Diagrams up to the level of reading and understanding complex Ladder Diagrams in record time.

FREE DEMO DISK

CMH SOFTWARE
2538 Lilly Dr.
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

208-664-5389

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
$199.00
Limited Time Offer

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

When someone in your family gets cancer, everyone in your family needs help.

Nobody knows better than we do how much help and understanding is needed. That's why our service and rehabilitation programs emphasize the whole family, not just the cancer patient.

Among our regular services we provide information and guidance to patients and families, transport patients to and from treatment, supply home care items and assist patients in their return to everyday life.

Life is what concerns us.

So you can see we are even more than the research organization we are so well known to be.

No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

FREE Catalog!

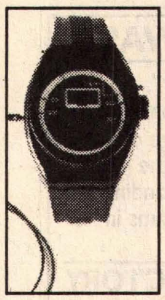
MD Electronics

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCTS!

VIBRATING BUG DETECTOR WATCH



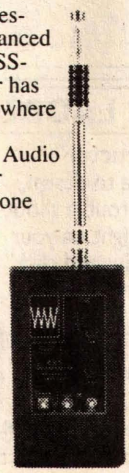
This highly professional device is designed to detect transmitters for the most discreet circumstances. Operation is simple: The watch will vibrate in the presence of radio transmitting devices.

This unit incorporates the most advanced micro-integrated circuit technology, concealed in a watch.

MODEL TD-RFW
$345

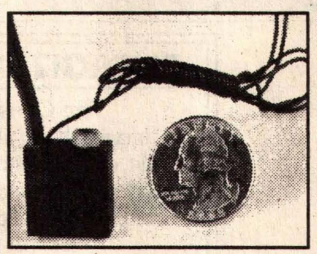
SPECTROSCOPE 500

Designed by professionals using advanced technology. The SS-500 Bug Detector has features found nowhere else in the world. Features include: Audio Oscilloscope, Bar Graph Display, Tone Verification and Headphone Jack. With a range of 1 MHz-3 GHz. No holes or gaps in coverage; the SS-500 is the most advanced hand held unit available.



MODEL SS-500 $385

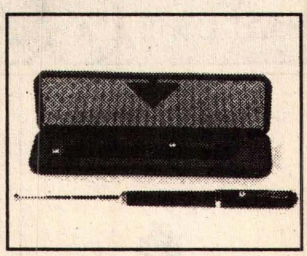
VIDEO TRANSMITTER



The world's smallest video transmitter, the VT-3 is smaller than a quarter, yet transmits color or B/W video to any TV with a range of 300 feet! Audio option also available. E-Z 5 min. kit.

MODEL VT-3
$139.95

BUG DETECTOR PEN



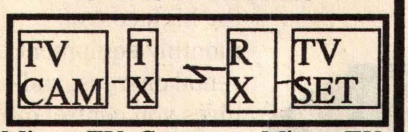
This pen is specially designed for executives and professional technicians, but simple enough for first-time users! Detect transmitters anywhere, anytime including room bugs, body mikes, phone bugs – even your cellular phone!

MODEL TD-RFP
$195

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS • (516)538-2005 FAX: (516)481-1980

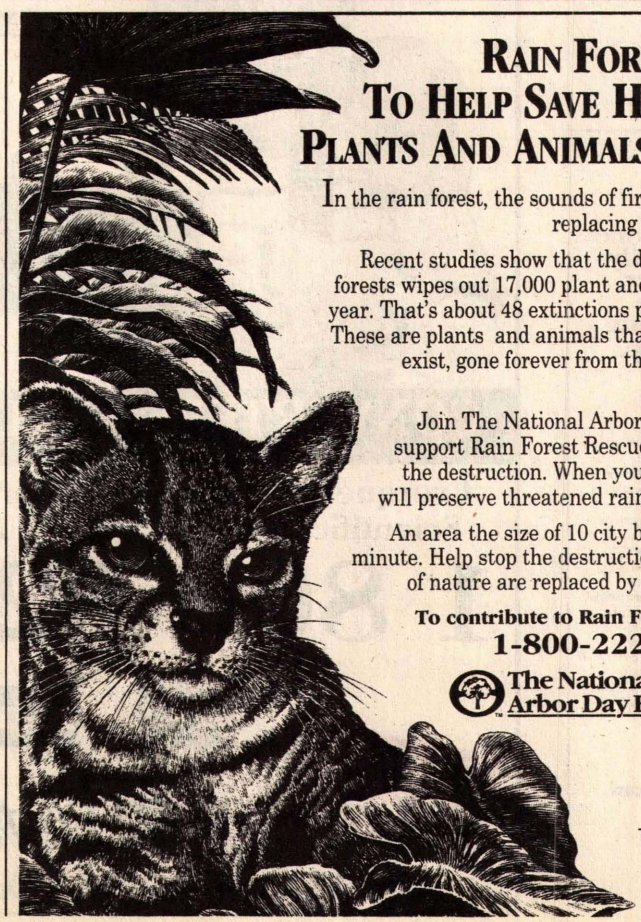
CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS



Micro TV Cameras, Micro TV Transmitters, Small Compact Receivers & Downconverters. Amateur TV, Industrial RF links We have them all 2 1/4"x 1 3/8" B/W video cameras, Color cameras, ***Night Vision*** video systems. FCC certified RF devices. All video cameras are NTSC format @ 1v p-p. R/C Models, Robotics, Security, Model Rockets, Hazardious Materals handeling, Product control. Fuzzy Logic input device, Computer Image Capture. Pool monitoring

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
INFO. LINE: 714 646-8266
FAX LINE: 714 545-8041
ORDER LINE: Canada, USA, Mexico
800-473-0538
1334 SO. SHAWNEE DR.
SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
MO. VISA MasterCard AmEx.



RAIN FOREST RESCUE™: TO HELP SAVE HALF OF THE PLANTS AND ANIMALS ON EARTH

In the rain forest, the sounds of fires and bulldozers are replacing the sounds of nature.

Recent studies show that the destruction of the rain forests wipes out 17,000 plant and animal species each year. That's about 48 extinctions per day, two per hour. These are plants and animals that will simply cease to exist, gone forever from the planet. And the toll mounts every day.

Join The National Arbor Day Foundation and support Rain Forest Rescue to help put a stop to the destruction. When you join, the Foundation will preserve threatened rain forest in your name.

An area the size of 10 city blocks is burned every minute. Help stop the destruction. Before the sounds of nature are replaced by the sounds of silence.

To contribute to Rain Forest Rescue™ call
1-800-222-5312

The National Arbor Day Foundation™

The Margay is one of many species whose habitat is threatened rain forest.

ZEOS COMPUTER BATTERY

12V, 1400mAh. Approx. size 6.875" x 2.75" x 0.75".(93E016) **$12.50**

CAPACITOR GRAB BAG

DISKS, SILVERS, LYTICS, Glass, epoxy, many types. (92P082)

5 LBS for $4.95

PELTIER JUNCTION

Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65° temperature differential. Size 1.1875" x 1.1875" x 0.125". With spec sheet. (93U004)

$24.95 each

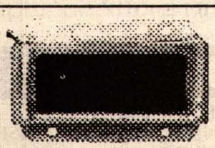
MICROSOFT WINDOWS, 3.0

New in box, 5 1/4" disks, (94C016) **$4.95**

SILVER SOLDER

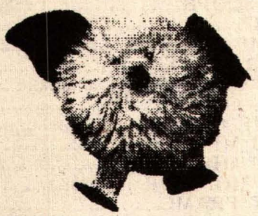
Rosin core, 60% Tin, 36% Lead, 4% Silver, 0.31" diameter, 1 lb. spool. (93Z027)

$19.95



LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER

0.5" to 0.9" active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Switches at up to 250 nanoseconds. Specs included. (92L012) **Only $9.95**



SILICON VALLEY TRIBBLE

When tossed, these chirp like bats. (94T001) **$3.95 each**

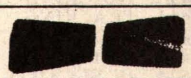
ELECTRET CONDENSER LAPEL MIKE

Operating voltage 3 - 9 V. Current 50 - 100 mA. Impedance out approx. 10 KW. (93V003)

$4.95 each

Stepper Motors

Sanyo I03-49021-1, 4.3 , .9 deg./step. Measures 39mm square by 16mm deep, 5mm shaft. (94M003) **$14.95 each**



NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

100+ GAUSS EACH (92N003) 6 for **$9.95**

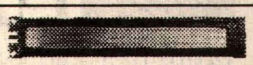
IR/UHF REMOTE CONTROL

Used in application which allowed control of devices beyond IR range by also broadcasting information on 418 MHz UHF. With schematics.

94A001 Used. **$7.95 each**

RESISTOR RIOT

1/8, 1/4,1/2, Watt., precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces. (92023) **5 LBS. for $4.95**

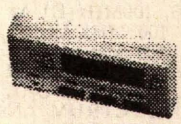


LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

2 line by 40 characters. Specs included. (94L005) **$14.95 each**

PRIAM MODEL 738 330 Meg SCSI Drive,

with DTC55280 controller, cable,& software, formatted. (94C017) **$349.00**



TREADMILL DISPLAY

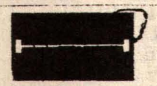
LCD display offers speed, time, distance and scan modes as well as readout for Kcal./min. Operates on 5VDC. Uses +5V pulses to operated readout. Many applications. (93U013)

$5.95 each

IBM486SLC2/66 VL SERIES MOTHERBOARD

Coprocessor Installed!

IBM486SLC2/66 CPU. 0K memory; supports 1-16MB. 64K internal cache. AMI Bios. Two 32-bit VESA local bus slots with bus-mastering capability. Six 16-bit and 1 8-bit ISA slot. Low base power and power management features for green machine applications. Intel 486 instructions support. Made by IBM. Coprocessor installed. Brand new. Three-year factory warranty. (93C023) **$325.00 each**



BRAND NEW SOLAR PANELS!

12 V, 1 W, 6" x 12". (92E002)

$17.95 each

4Volt, 0.5 Watt, 3" x 5" (92E003)	$ 7.95
9 Volt, 1 Watt, 5" x 5" (93E004)	12.95
12 Volt, 1 Watt, 4" x 12" (93E005)	14.95
12 Volt, 2 Watt, 6" x 12" (93E006)	24.95
12 Volt, 4 Watt, 12" x 12" (93E007)	39.95

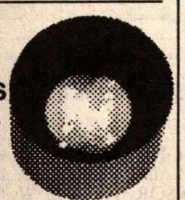
SOLID STATE MESSAGE RECORDER KIT

256k S RAM records 10-20 seconds audio imput, single shot or continuous playback (KITSG8) **$29.95**

101-Key Keyboard

New. XT-AT switchable. (92C011) **$24.85**

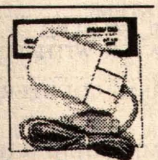
TOMINON HI-POWER GLASS LENS



1:4.5, f=230mm (9"), weight, 4 lbs. Six coated glass lenses, symmetric, in black aluminum case. All aberrations are corrected well for a 50° angle of view, and especially well for macro projection. Scale range is from 1:10 through 1:1 to 10:1. Make a telescope with our "Precision Objective Lens" (92L031) and instruction sheet. Other applications include: high quality image projection at macro scales, or portrait photography in formats up to 6" x 9". Originally cost over $350.00. UNUSED. (92L034)

$39.95

MOUSE



Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible for IBM/compatible systems. Works with all major application software. Dynamic resolution and fast tracking speed. Opto-mechanical encoder. Model #G25200000-C. (93C019)

$9.95 MAY SPECIAL FREE MOUSEPAD, when you order the above mouse, get the mousepad free.(94C004) (reg. 99¢ each)

CERAMIC HV CAP

"Door knob" style transmitting capacitor. 1000pF ± 20%, 5 KV X5U temp. coefficient. (93P016)

$4.95 each
10 for $39.95

BOOM MIKE

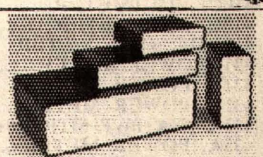
Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for Handy Talkie, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet. (92A001)

$4.95

$14.00 each

4MB EPROMs

Used, blank. (94I002)



STEEL ENCLOSURES

Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and real panels are 0.05" aluminum alodine painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.

E3119A (2.5" x 8" x 7")	**$12.95**
E3119B (2.5" x 12" x 7")	**15.95**
E3119F (2.5" x 17" x 11")	**19.95**
E3119G (3.5" x 8" x 7")	**13.95**
E3119K (3.5" x 17" x 11")	**24.95**
E3119P (5.2" x 17" x 11")	**29.95**

RAPIDSYN STEPPER MOTOR

34D-9106A 2.9VDC, 3A, 1.8 Deg/step. 82 mm square 62mm deep, 10mm shaft. Used. (94M004) **$24.95**

LATTICE- NET 10-Base-T CONCENTRATOR

SYNOPTICS model 2500-01 or 2510-0IE. New in box complete with power supply, documentation (94C018) **$79.00**

20 Years In SAN JOSE 1973-1993

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

VISA, MC, AMEX cards accepted • Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax. • Shipping additional on all orders.

24 HOUR BBS
(408) 943-0622
2400 BAUD * N-8-1
On line ordering

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

FAX: (303) 665-1161 PH: (303) 444-8858

HEWLETT-PACKARD

141T, DISPLAY SECTION 550.00
141T/8552/8556, SPECT ANAL, 20KHZ-300KHz.....1700.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECT ANAL, 1KHz-110MHz.....1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100 kHz-1.25 GHz.....2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz18GHz.....2250.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....700.00
1722B, 275 MHZ PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....600.00
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....800.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION.....650.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10MHz.....250.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz.....250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-1000MHz.....300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, .1Hz-1000kHz.....50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....225.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER.....300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT, 1.6Hz-10kHz.....450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER.....800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM,1000 R/SEC HPIB.....350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER.....75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER.....700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5.....1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, DIGITAL/ANALOG READOUT.....275.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT.....275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET.....200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz.....1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ.....1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02Hz-25.6Hz.....5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER.....2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER.....55.00
410C, VOLTMETER.....150.00
415E, SWR METER.....150.00
419, DC NULL METER.....75.00
431, POWER METER.....75.00
431B, POWER METER.....100.00
431C, POWER METER.....150.00
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm.....300.00
435A, POWER METER.....450.00
435A/8481B, PWR MTR W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz...1325.00
436A/03./002 DIGITAL PM w/ HPIB.....$900.00
436/8484 DIGITAL PM/SENSOR.....$1500.00
461A, AMPLIFIER.....200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz.....550.00
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT. 2-4GHZ, 1W 30DB GAIN.....2000.00
4935A/003, TRANS TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWR.....1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER w/ PROBES.....250.00
5245L, 50MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER.....75.00
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER.....75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18GHz.....350.00
5300B/5305B, MEASURING SYSTEM.....450.00
5302A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ.....150.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF.....450.00
5312A, HP-1B INTERFACE.....100.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIVERSAL COUNTER, PORTABLE.....250.00
5315A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....500.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHz.....100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL.....250.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE.....500.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A.....275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY,+/-500A....600.00
6131B, CVCC, PROG., +/-100@5A.....1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA.....450.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 0.3A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....200.00
6201, 0-20V, 0-1.3A, THREE UNITS.....175.00
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A.....450.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....500.00
6267B, 0-400 AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....700.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC AT 3A DC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....275.00
6439B, 0-60V DC AT 15A DC.....600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.....275.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A.....300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER.....500.00
6942A, MULTIPROGRAMMER.....1500.00
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHZ.....250.00
8080A/8091A/, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR..... 950.0
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz.....135.0
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz.....600.0
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz.....300.0
8411, HARM FREQ CONV, OPT 018, 0.11-18.0GHZ.....725.0
8411A, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-12.4GHz.....500.0
8411A/018, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-18GHz.....725.0
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY for 8410.....400.0
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR for 8410 .....150.0
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY.....275.0
8418A, AUX. DISPLAY HOLDER.....200.0
8443A, TRACKING GEN/COUNTER, LED DISPLAY.....700.0
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz.....800.0
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR.....700.0
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz.....300.0
8552A, IF SECTION.....500.0
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES.....750.0
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz.....500.0
8553L, SPECTRUM ANALYZER-RF SECTION.....350.0
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz.....800.0
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz.....800.0
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz.....500.0
85B, COMPUTER.....350.0
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz.....375.0
8620A/8621A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM 0.1-4.2 GHz.....600.0
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB.....550.0
86222A, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ.....400.0
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ.....1700.0
86222B/002, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz.....1800.0
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz.....400.0
86240B, 2-8.4GHz PLUG.....200.0
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz.....400.0
86245A, RF PLUG-IN, 5.9-12.4GHZ.....250.0
86260A, RF PLUG-IN, 12.4-18GHZ.....800.0
8640B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM.....1400.0
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz.....4000.0
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz.....100.0
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET 500.0
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, 0.1-2.0GHZ.....675.0
9278A, PLOTTER.....125.0

TEKTRONIX

1240, LOGIC ANAL W/ 2 D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL.....1000.0
1241/D2/D2, LOGIC ANAL, 36 CHAN, 50 MHz, CLR DISP...2000.0
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....700.0
147, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$600.0
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR.....50.0
2213, 60MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$600.0
2215, 60MHz DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE.....$800.0
2235, 100MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$1200.0
2245, 100MHz, CH 34 for DMM MEASURE.....$1700.0
2246, 100MHz 100MHz ON SCREEN DMM.....$1900.0
2445,150MHZ CURSORS.....$2500.0
2465, 300MHz 4 CHANNEL 0'SCOPE.....$3500.0
434, STORAGE O'SCOPE, 25MHZ.....500.0
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....675.0
466, 100 MHz VERT./TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE.....1100.0
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....750.0
475A, 250MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....825.0
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....900.0
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz.....950.0
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz.....5950.0
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR.....500.0
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME.....225.0
577/D2, CURVE TRACER.....1505.0
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER.....400.0
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz.....375.0
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE,1000cm/uS WRITING.....600.0
7704, 150MHz, FOUR SLOT FRAME.....250.0
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....325.0
7834, 400 MHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING.....750.0
7834, 400 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....1150.00
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME.....900.00
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....450.00
7904, 500 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26.(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....1000.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY.....400.00
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120MHz.....175.00
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....100.00
7A19, 600 MHz AMP.....250.00
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....450.00
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP.....200.00
7A29, 16Hz VERT. PLUG.....800.00
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG. VERT. AMP., 350MHz...1500.00

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

7B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME.....350.00
7B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s.....400.00
7B53A, 100 MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....200.00
7B80, 400 MHz DELAYED TIME BASE.....200.00
7B85, 400 MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE.....250.00
7B92A, 500 MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....450.00
7D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG.....200.00
7D02/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD.....450.00
7D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY.....200.00
7D13, 3-1/2 DIGIT DMM.....125.00
7D15, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....300.00
7D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER.....2500.00
7M11, DELAY LINE.....150.00
7S11, SAMPLING UNIT.....400.00
7S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6, S52...1950.00
7T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT.....900.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP.....100.00
DC5009/01, PROG 135 MHz UNIV CTR, TCXO.....750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER.....1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100MHz.....350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz.....185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY.....350.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4,5 DIGIT DISPLAY.....275.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4-1/2 DIGIT DMM.....350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT.....300.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT.....175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT.....225.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....900.00
P6015, 1000X 40kV PROBE, AC/DC.....300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN. 300.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN.....500.00
PS501, POWER SUPPLY.....100.00
PS501-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY.....150.00
PS5010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY.....750.00
PS503A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY.....250.00
R5103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE.....200.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz.....475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE.....475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR.....300.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AMBITROL 4005, PWR SUP, 0-40VDC, 0-500MA.....175.00
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512MHz.....175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER.....750.00
BIOMATION KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER.....400.00
BLUE MPR-336E-MP1,ENV. CHAMB w/ CTR SRVOCORDR.3000.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIG RF MV METER, 10KHz-1.2GHz.....700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz.....125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PART. TRANSDUCER.....250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER.....300.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, METERED PWR SUP.....75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V, 5A, CVCC METERED PWR SUP.....150.00
E.S.I. SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB.....1000.00
EIP 451, MICROWAVE PULSE COUNTER.....2000.00
FLUKE 1722, IEEE 488 CONTROLLER.....750.00
FLUKE 1910A, 125 MHz COUNTER/TIMER.....175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQUENCY COUNTER, 520MHZ.....250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER,TCXO, 2 CHAN. 250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIV TIMER/COUNTER 2 CHAN.....350.00
FLUKE 4265A, BIN PROG PRECISION PWR SUP.....250.00
FLUKE 6011A, FREQ. SYN. 10MHz-11MHz, .1Hz RES.....2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER.....900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DMM, 3.5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS.....175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM.....200.00
FLUKE 845AR, HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER.....300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DMM, 4.5 DIGIT,5 FUNCTION.....200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10; 3 HEADS.....350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER.....150.00
GOULD 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER.....350.00
GUILDLINE 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STAND CELLS.....750.00
HARRISON LAB 6206A, POWER SUPPLY.....40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE 600.00
HITACHI V-212F, PORT. O'SCOPE.....700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/700, OSCILLOGRAPH.....2000.00
IBM SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER..... 3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20 MHz PULSE FUNCTION GEN.....450.00
INTERSTATE P23, PULSE GENERATOR.....200.00
INTERSTATE P24, PULSE GENERATOR.....300.00
KAV 1/432D, ATTENUATOR.....75.00
KAV 30-0, ATTENUATOR.....125.00
KEITHLEY 225, CURRENT SOURCE.....350.00
KEITHLEY 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE.....875.00
KEITHLEY 260, NANOVOLT SOURCE.....300.00
KEITHLEY 261, PICOAMPERE SOURCE.....350.00
KEITHLEY 705/2x7158, LOW CUR SCANNING SYS, GPIB...500.00
KEPCO BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....400.00
KEPCO BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP.....600.00
KEPCO JQE, 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUP.....300.00
KEPCO JQE, 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC MTR SUP.....500.00
KEPCO JQE, 15-6MVP, 15V 6A.....150.00
KEPCO JQE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....350.00
KIKUSUI 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHz, 4 CH 250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE.....200.00
KIKUSUI COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE.....525.00
LEADER 480-U71, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT.....300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER.....400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND METER.....300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GEN, 125MHz-10Hz.....300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER.....200.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD METER.....400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER.....400.00
MARCONI TF2300B, AM/FM MOD METER.....500.00
MARCONI TF2370/TK, SPECTRUM ANAL., 0-1250 MHz....3000.00
MAYNARD MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE.....300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORP 80 , SIGNAL GENERATOR.....300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDU 358 THERMO PROBE 400.00
MICROTEL SG800, SWEEP SIGNAL GEN .1GHz-18GHz....3000.00
MILLIVAC 828A.....300.00
MILLIVAC MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS.....375.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE.....300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR.....250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER.....200.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE.....300.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE.....250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER..... 250.00
POWER DESIGN 2005A, PREC PWR SRCE, 20V, 500mA.....200.00
POWER DESIGN 2K-10, 0-2000V 0-10mA CV PWR SUP.....200.00
POWER DESIGN 6050A, UNIV DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A....200.00
RACAL-DANA 1250, UNIV SWITCH CONTROLLER.....300.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM...350.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER 9 DIGIT...250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.....200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGE SMG1 STEREO GEN.....500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CAL STANDARD.....1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GEN.....600.00
SLAUGHTER 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT.....300.00
SLAUGHTER 205, MEGOHMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC.....200.00
SYSTRON-DONN 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT CNTER, W/30 PPB/MNTH OXCO.....1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 712-2A/809-A, SPECT ANAL.....700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PREC DCV SRCE, 0-1kV/50mA..1500.00
TAUTRON MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEAS RECEIVER...300.00
TAUTRON MB-302, BERT REC.....300.00
TAUTRON ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MOD....250.00
TAUTRON ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER.....300.00
TAUTRON ME-502, DATA GENERATOR.....400.00
TAUTRON MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER.....500.00
TAUTRON MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE.....600.00
TAUTRON MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE.....700.00
TEXSCAN 7271.....250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR.....500.00
THERMOTRON 012005, TEMP LIMIT CONTROL.....150.00
TI XDS.....500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS.....75.00
VALHALLA SCI 2000-1, AUTORANG DIG WATT-AMM.....750.00
VU-DATA PS933, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....500.00
VU-DATA PS950, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....700.00
WANTABE SR6312, CHART RECORDER.....500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR.....500.00
WAVETEK 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR.....300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR FOR USE w/1502, 1-300MHz.....700.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR.....1500.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR.....250.00
WAVETEK 1801A, SWEEP GEN, 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS.....500.00
WAVETEK 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....275.00
WAVETEK 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....325.00
WAVETEK 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCT GEN.....375.00
WAVETEK 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN, 1-1400 MHz 650.00
WAVETEK 3000, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1-500MHZ.....200.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER FOR USE w/1502.....250.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL IN 759 FOOT-LAMB METER.....150.00

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

RADIAL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

1uF	25V	.04
2.2uF	25V	.04
3.3uF	25V	.04
4.7uF	25V	.04
6.8uF	25V	.04
10uF	25V	.05
22uF	25V	.05
33uF	25V	.06
47uF	25V	.06
100uF	25V	.08
220uF	25V	.08
330uF	25V	.09
470uF	25V	.09
1000uF	25V	.22
2200uF	25V	.42
3300uF	25V	.53
4700uF	25V	.91

RADIAL MONOLYTIC CAPACITORS

.001uF	50V	.05
.0022uF	50V	.05
.0047uF	50V	.05
.01uF	50V	.05
.022uF	50V	.05
.047uF	50V	.05
.1uF	50V	.05
.22uF	50V	.12
.47uF	50V	.17

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

10pF	50V	.05
22pF	50V	.05
27pF	50V	.05
33pF	50V	.05
47pF	50V	.05
68pF	50V	.05
82pF	50V	.05
100pF	50V	.05
120pF	50V	.05
150pF	50V	.05
180pF	50V	.05
220pF	50V	.05
270pF	50V	.05
330pF	50V	.05
470pF	50V	.05
1000pF	50V	.05
2200pF	50V	.05
3300pF	50V	.05
4700pF	50V	.05
.01uF	50V	.05
.022uF	50V	.05
.047uF	50V	.05
.1uF	50V	.05

DIPPED TANTALUM CAPACITORS

1uF	25V	.14
2.2uF	25V	.14
10uF	25V	.25
22uF	25V	.52

DIODES

1 AMP RECTIFIER

1N4001	50V	.03
1N4004	400V	.04
1N4007	1KV	.05

3 AMP RECTIFIER

1N5401	100V	.06
1N5404	400V	.07
1N5408	1KV	.08

6 AMP RECTIFIER

6A10	100V	.19
6A100	1KV	.22

1 AMP SCHOTTKY

1N5817	.20
1N5818	.23
1N5819	.25

3 AMP SCHOTTKY

1N5820	.40
1N5821	.46
1N5822	.50

GERMANIUM

1N34A	.10
1N60	.10
1N270	.17

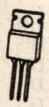
SWITCHING

1N914	.025
1N4148	.025

1 W ZENER DIODE

1N4728	3.3V	.07
1N4729	3.6V	.07
1N4730	3.9V	.07
1N4731	4.3V	.07
1N4732	4.7V	.07
1N4733	5.1V	.07
1N4734	5.6V	.07
1N4735	6.2V	.07
1N4736	6.8V	.07
1N4737	7.5V	.07
1N4738	8.2V	.07
1N4739	9.1V	.07
1N4740	10V	.07
1N4741	11V	.07
1N4742	12V	.07
1N4743	13V	.07
1N4744	15V	.07
1N4745	16V	.07
1N4746	18V	.07
1N4747	20V	.07
1N4748	22V	.07
1N4749	24V	.07
1N4750	27V	.07
1N4751	30V	.07
1N4752	33V	.07
1N4753	36V	.07
1N4754	39V	.07
1N4755	43V	.07
1N4756	47V	.07
1N4757	51V	.07
1N4758	56V	.07
1N4759	62V	.07
1N4760	68V	.07
1N4761	75V	.07
1N4762	82V	.07
1N4763	91V	.07
1N4764	100V	.07

TRANSISTORS



2N2222A	.22
2N3055	.65
2N3904	.05
2N3906	.05
2N4125	.09
2N4126	.09
2N4401	.05
2N4403	.05
2N5086	.09
2N5087	.08
2N5088	.08
2N5089	.09
2N5209	.09
2N5210	.09
2N5400	.12
2N5550	.12
2N5551	.09
MJE3055T	.65
MPSA-05	.10
MPSA-10	.12
MPSA-13	.15
MPSA-14	.15
MPSA-42	.14
MPSA-44	.22
MPSA-56	.10
MPSA-63	.45
MPSA-92	.10
MPSA-93	.15
MPSH-10	.10
PN2222A	.05
PN2907A	.05
TIP31	.42
TIP41	.48
TIP122	.52
TIP125	.55

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	.48
7812	.48
7905	.48
7912	.48
78L05	.35
78L12	.35
79L05	.35
LM317T	.68
LM350T	2.05

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CD4001	.29
CD4011	.29
CD4013	.37
CD4017	.37
CD4028	.37
CD4049	.29
CD4051	.63
CD4066	.35
CD4069	.29
LM311	.43
LM324	.47
LM339	.47
LM358	.47
LM386	.67
LM393	.37
LM555	.43
LM556	.47
LM741	.37
MC1458	.43
LM1488	.47
LM1489	.47
TIL111	.35

IC SOCKETS

	LOW PROFILE	MACHINE SCREW	WIRE WRAP
8 PIN	.04	.16	.32
14 PIN	.08	.28	.56
16 PIN	.10	.32	.64
18 PIN	.11	.36	.72
20 PIN	.12	.40	.80
24 PIN	.15	.48	.96
28 PIN	.17	.56	1.12
32 PIN	.20	.64	1.28
40 PIN	.24	.80	1.60

DIP SWITCHES

4 POS.	.68
6 POS.	.77
8 POS.	.80
10 POS.	.95

TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPDT	.62
SPDT center off	.73
DPDT	.69
DPDT center off	.86

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

fits in a 1/4" hole
Normally open .29
Normally closed .30

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

IN LINE BODY

RS101	1A-50V	.60
RS106	1A-800V	.93
3N256	2A-400V	.95
TL400	4A-50V	.65
TU600	6A-50V	1.02
TU800	8A-50V	1.33

8 PIN DIP BODY

DF005M	1A-50V	.25
DF10M	1A-1KV	.52

ROUND BODY

W04M	1A-400V	.35
2W10M	2A-1KV	.50

SQUARE WIRELEADS

TB305	3A-50V	.53
TB805	8A-50V	.93

SQUARE TAB LEADS

TB151	15A-100V	2.30
TB352	35A-200V	2.68

CRYSTALS

HC18 case

1.8432	MHZ	.89
2.0000	MHZ	.74
3.5795	MHZ	.74
3.6864	MHZ	.74
4.0000	MHZ	.74
4.9152	MHZ	.74
5.0688	MHZ	.74
7.3728	MHZ	.74
10.000	MHZ	.74
11.000	MHZ	.74
11.059	MHZ	.74
12.000	MHZ	.74
14.3181	MHZ	.74

LED's

RED 3mm	.06
RED 5mm	.06
GREEN 3mm	.07
GREEN 5mm	.07
YELLOW 3mm	.08
YELLOW 5mm	.08

BLINKER LED

RED 5mm	.65

LED HOLDERS

3mm	.08
5mm	.08

CABLE TIES

NATURAL COLOR

4"	100pcs	2.00
8"	100pcs	4.00
11"	100pcs	6.00
14"	100pcs	8.00

CABLE TIE MOUNT

self stick 100pcs 10.00

RESISTORS

1/4W 5%
ANY STANDARD VALUE
sold in increments of 50pcs per value.
$0.80 50pcs bag

HEAT SINK

FOR TO-220 CASE

SIZE
6/8" x 6/8" x 3/8"
$0.25 each

D-SUB CONNECTORS

SOLDER CUP

DB9 male	.29
DB9 fem.	.29
DB25 male	.53
DB25 fem.	.53

RIGHT ANGLE PC

DB-9 male	.39
DB-9 fem.	.39
DB-25 male	.69
DB-25 fem.	.69

PLASTIC HOOD FOR DB

DB-09	.26
DB-15	.27
DB-25	.29
DB-37	.53

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.44M 3.5"
WHITE FACE
$34.00 each

SUPER IDE CARD

INCLUDES
- 2 HARD D. CONTR.
- 2 FLOPPY CONTR.
- 2 SERIAL PORTS
- 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 1 GAME PORT

$21.00 each

101 KEY KEYBOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY
$19.00 each

FAX/MODEM BOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY
WINDOWS SOFTWARE INCLUDED
$69.00 each

3 BUTTON MOUSE

DRIVERS SOFTWARE INCLUDED
$10.50 each

MOTHER BOARDS

386 CPU

DX-40	0K	138.00
DX-40	128K	150.00

486 CPU

SX-25	0K	233.00
DX-33	128K	487.00
DX-40	256K	546.00
DX-50		728.00

1Lb SOLDER ROLL

.031" diameter
SN60/40
$6.50 each

7 SEGMENT DISPLAY

14mm RED
COMMON ANODE
$0.49 each

AXIAL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

10uF	25V	.10
22uF	25V	.14
47uF	25V	.16
100uF	25V	.19
220uF	25V	.27
470uF	25V	.35
1000uF	25V	.45
2200uF	25V	.89

THERE ISN'T A BETTER SOURCE FOR BASIC COMPONENTS.

MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO
ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
2946 N.W. 60th STREET
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
Attn.: ORDER DESK

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NO MINIMUM ORDER, Please add $2.00 handling to orders less than $10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add $4.50 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is $4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two days service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.

800 998-2242

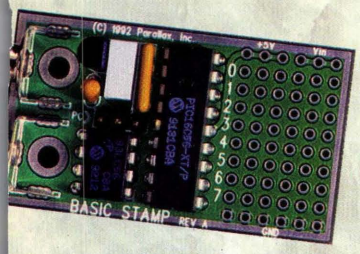
PH: (305) 968-1026
FAX: (305) 968-1027
CALL TO GET OUR MONTHLY FLYER.

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

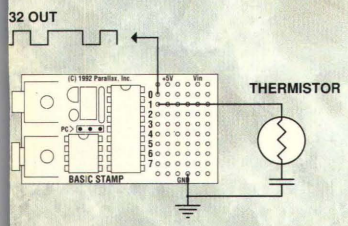
THE BASIC STAMP™

39 Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

EDN INNOVATION '93 — DRIVING ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY INTO THE NEXT CENTURY



The BASIC Stamp is a 1x2-inch computer that runs BASIC programs written on your PC. It has 8 I/O lines, which can easily be programmed for serial communications, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, PWM, etc. And all by just adding a resistor and/or capacitor, if anything. Single Stamps sell for $39, and quantity prices start at just four units.

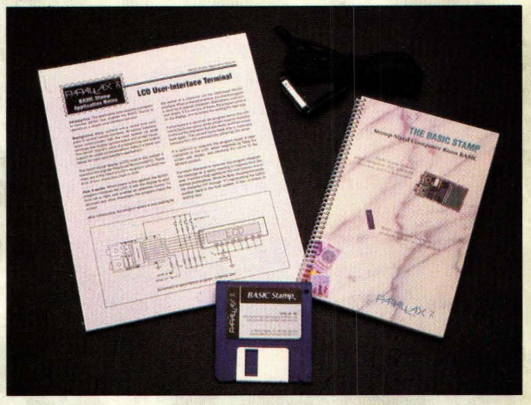


mperature Sensor

this application, the Stamp s a capacitor and Radio Shack rmistor to take temperature dings. 13 BASIC instructions used to read and linearize the ut. The result is then sent out rially.

Writing programs for the Stamp is easy. A 3-pin cable connects the Stamp to your PC's parallel port. And one piece of software is used to enter, debug, and download your programs. It's as simple as possible.

All that you need to program Stamps is included in the Stamp Programming Package. The package contains the cable and software mentioned above, as well as a manual, application notes, and free technical support. *Please note: Stamps are not included.*



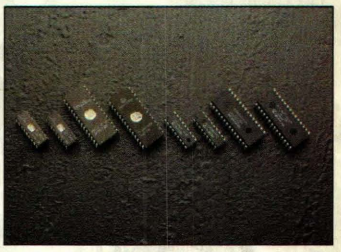
Stamp Programming Package **$99**

PIC®16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

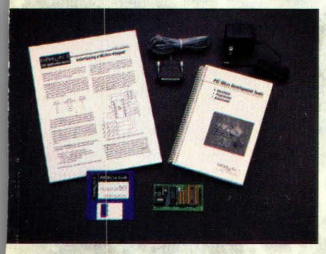
nexpensive and available, PICs are building a following

ou may already know about the PIC16Cxx series of 8-bit microcontrollers from icrochip Technology. They're the answer to many small controller needs, specially if price if an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP ackage with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for round $4.00 in small quantities. And the series continues to grow: new PICs have nterrupts, A/D, and up to 33 I/O lines.

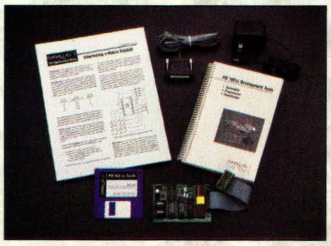
or the past three years, we've been helping people get started with PICs. We offer ow-cost development tools, documentation, application notes, and technical help, s well as the PICs themselves.



PIC Chips **$4 - $27**
We offer PICs in the "RC" and EPROM versions.

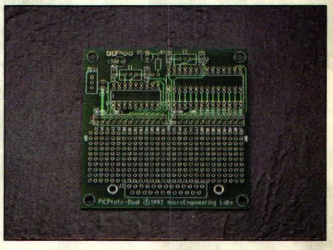


PIC16Cxx Programmer **$199**
upports PIC16C5x, '71, & '84.
lso PIC16C64 with 40-pin adapter.



PIC16C5x Downloader **$299**
Plugs in place of '5x PIC in-circuit. Runs code at 8 MHz.

TrueFlight™ for '71/'84 **$299**
Programmer & flash UV eraser form development system for '71 & '84.



PIC Prototype Board **$15**
Provides an easy way to develop circuits with 18- and 28-pin PICs.

PARALLAX INC.™
3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

VISA MasterCard

SIC Stamp, TrueFlight, and the Parallax logo are trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc. • Features and prices subject to change without notice.

GaAs SWITCHES

DC-2GHz Immediate Delivery from $2.30 (1000 qty.)

Finally! A line of SPDT absorptive, reflective and transfer switches that appeals to your technical side, and business side as well! It's Mini-Circuits GaAs switches...providing outstanding performance features such as very high isolation (up to 60dB), superfast 3nsec switching speed and excellent compatibility with surface mount soldering techniques. Additionally, the entire series is built extremely tough and is immediately available from stock with a 1 week shipment guarantee. At only $2.95 (qty.10), this top-of-the-line value is priced with your bottom line in mind! To order, call or Fax Mini-Circuits with your requirements today.

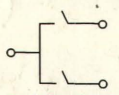
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model No.	Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss ① dB (max.)	1dB Comp. ① dBm (typ.)	In-Out Iso. ① dB (typ.)	Price $ea. (qty.10)
MSW-2-20 (Reflective)	DC-2.0	1.0	+24	34	2.95
MSWA-2-20 (Absorptive)	DC-2.0	1.3	+27	40	3.45
MSWT-4-20 (Transfer)	DC-2.0	1.8 TX ② 2.0 RX ③	+28 TX ② +27 RX ③	30	3.95

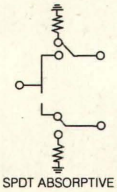
① Midband, 500-1000MHz ② Transmit ③ Receive

All Units: SOIC 8pin Package

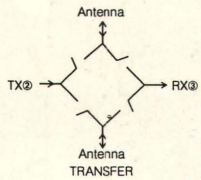
Actual Size



SPDT REFLECTIVE



SPDT ABSORPTIVE



TRANSFER

Mini-Circuits®

P.O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCTS DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

*CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...**Let Our Experience Work For You.***

F 174 Rev Orig

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD